



Gc
929.2
J44101j
v.2,pt.1
1528450

M.1

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

6c

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01368 1074

A GENEALOGICAL HISTORY

OF THE

JENNINGS FAMILIES

IN ENGLAND AND AMERICA.

In Three Volumes

VOL. I.—THE ENGLISH FAMILIES.

VOL. II.—THE AMERICAN FAMILIES.

VOL. III.—CHART PEDIGREES.

VOLUME II.—THE AMERICAN FAMILIES.

Pt. I

BY

WILLIAM HENRY JENNINGS,
CIVIL ENGINEER.

COLUMBUS, OHIO.
1849

1528450



W. H. Jennings

Six hundred copies of this book have
been printed and the type distributed, of
which this volume is No. 155

Signed

W. H. Jennings

TO THE
JENNINGS FAMILIES
IN
AMERICA
THIS BOOK IS INSCRIBED
BY
ONE OF THEIR NUMBER.

"And my God put into mine heart to gather together the nobles, and the rulers, and the people, that they might be reckoned by genealogy. And I found a register of the genealogy of them which came up at the first, and found written therein,

"These are the children of the Province."

—NEHEMIAH VII, 5.

PREFACE TO VOLUME II.

THERE are characteristic epochs in the social life of a people, which, though usually unnoticed by the historian, yet mark different phases in the development of the nation. Perhaps it is that the various changes in national evolution bring with them the forces which determine, not only the material environment of poverty or wealth, but also the very lines along which are exerted the activities of the mind. What once was considered unworthy or useless, may now be seen to be both valuable and worth one's while.

In the early life of a nation, the people are over-occupied in those things that minister directly to their immediate wants; while as national organization advances, there comes both the means to acquire, and the leisure to enjoy the luxuries of life. The hardships met and overcome in the early days develop heroes, great men and women, whose children we are; and it is with legitimate pride that we trace back our descent to some who were "giants in those days," if not in public life, yet in the greatness of their moral excellence. No higher nobility, and no more royal ancestry, can ever be found than that wherein it can be said of each generation's head, "He was a good man."

And so it is, that as the years go by, and generation succeeds generation in an ever-increasing enjoyment of life, there grows out of the desire to know whence we are, an eager study of Genealogy.

The present volume is the result of no little effort through many years, to place in permanent form the records of the immediate line of the family of the Compiler, together with what he has collected concerning



other American branches of the same family name. And it seems fitting here to tell the story of the origin and growth of this history of the Jennings family in America.

In the early part of this century, great interest was awakened among those of the Jennings name, by reason of the report that the heir to the vast estates of William Jennens of Acton, England, was to be found in some Jennings family in America. Not to discuss the merits of the case, it will be sufficient to say that no little enthusiasm was aroused, conventions held, and a systematic effort made to arrive at a correct lineage for every one of the name who joined in the work. Among those who took some part in this effort, were the immediate ancestors of the Compiler, to whose possession finally came a number of records and papers, and these became the basis of the work carried on through a score of years, and resulting in the book now issued. An extensive correspondence was begun with every Jennings whose name could be learned, and through these, other branches of the family were discovered until this correspondence spread throughout America, and even England. Through the kindness of each correspondent, (which is hereby acknowledged), original records were supplied, or those in hand verified, until the Compiler is warranted in saying that wherever positive facts are stated, that they may be relied on as correct. Every effort has been made to arrive at the truth, and nothing is conjecture except where given as such.

Among the materials received, there is found such a wealth of facts concerning collateral and related families, that it has been deemed necessary to add certain appendices.

It is also the purpose of the Compiler to issue a volume of the Jennings family in England, with chapters on "The Origin of the Name," "Armorial Evidences," "Early History of the Family," "Individuals of Note," "William Jennens of Acton--the Intestate--his estate, attempts to secure it," etc., etc., thus giving completeness as near as may be to the work undertaken.

Also a book of plates, or genealogical charts will form a third volume in the series.

Hoping that my earnest labor has resulted in a contribution of value, not only to the family, but to students of family history in general, and with grateful thanks to all who have in any way contributed to the accomplishment of my purpose, this volume is now sent forth.

I remain, sincerely,

W. H. JENNINGS.

Columbus, Ohio, December 9, 1899.





CONTENTS.

The name of Jennings is found in the early Annals of our country, being mentioned in the records of many of the New England colonies.

However, in no instance have we been able to determine positively the time or place of their landing or their relationship to any of the known English families of the name. Many of them may have been closely related to each other, but owing to the "friendship of the times," they separated and scattered over a large territory, each seeking to carve for himself a new home out of the wilderness, and were thus lost to each other.

In this book we have taken the name of the "Stock Father," as the designation of his line throughout the work.

In the Appendices several allied families are traced. The numbers are continuous.

CHAPTER I. THE "EAST JERSEY" JENNINGS.

	NUMBERS.
I. JOSEPH.....	1, 8, 9 and 11
II. ZEPHON.....	2, 11. to 1132
IV. JACOB.....	3, 1133 to 1160
V. BENJAMIN.....	4, 1161 to 1186
VI. JONATHAN, JOHN AND DAVID.	5, 6 and 7
VII. THE "WEST JERSEY" JENNINGS.	
VIII. SAMUEL.....	1837 to 1972
IX. HENRY.....	1973 to 2233
X. JOSHUA OF CONNECTICUT.....	2234 to 2715
XI. WILLIAM OF VIRGINIA.....	2716 to 2787
XII. STEPHEN OF HATFIELD.....	2788 to 2812
XIII. STEPHEN OF FRAMINGHAM..	2813 to 2862
XIV. JOHN OF SOUTHAMPTON.....	2863 to 2942
XV. ISRAEL.....	2943 to 2971
XVI. JABEZ.....	2972 to 2979
JAMES.....	2980 to 2997
SAMUEL.....	2998 to 3012
DANIEL.....	3013 to 3031
LEMUEL.....	3032 to 3047
CHARLES.....	3048 to 3050
JOHN.....	3051 to 3052
ISAAC.....	3054 to 3056

	PAGE.
XVII. NOTES AND REFERENCES	523
APPENDIX INTRODUCTION.....	523
LIST OF PASSENGERS IN MAYFLOWER.....	524
LIST OF PASSENGERS IN FORTUNE.....	525
LIST OF PASSENGERS IN ANN AND LITTLE	
JAMES.	529
MAYFLOWER COMPACT.....	531

	NUMBERS
APPENDIX ALDEN.....	3057 to 3075
" ALLEN.....	3076 to 3145
" BORDEN.....	3146 to 3201
" DUREDE.....	3202 to 3215
" EARLE.....	3219 to 3259
" LEONARD.....	3260 to 3294
" MCCABE.....	3295 to 3325
" MYTINGER.....	3326 to 3451
" NIXON	3455 to 3600
" RECKARD {	
" RECKARD {	3610 to 3885
" WEAVER.....	3886 to 4185
" WESTGATE.....	4184 to 4454

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

1 W. H. JENNINGS.....	Frontispiece
2 FAMILY OF JONATHAN JENNINGS	Facing page 18
3 J. L. RECKARD AND FAMILY	23
4 JOSEPH L. RECKARD AND FAMILY.....	73
5 ROBERT MCCABE JENNINGS.....	74
6 SARAH L. (JENNINGS) WILEY, HER MOTHER, DAUGHTER AND GRANDSON.....	75
7 PHOTOGRAPHIC FAMILY TREE....	76
8 WILLIAM B. GAITREE.....	139
9 MALCOLM JENNINGS.....	144
10 REV. SAMUEL KENNEDY JENNINGS.....	189
11 REV. OBADIAH JENNINGS.....	195
12 GOV. JONATHAN JENNINGS.....	199
13 REV. SAMUEL CARNAHAN JENNINGS.....	214
14 MRS. EMMA M. W. (PASSAVANT) JENNINGS.....	217
15 MACON MURPHY JENNINGS.....	233
16 REV. EBENEZER PHILIPS SIDNEY JENNINGS....	240
17 ROSS J. ALEXANDER.....	250
18 JONATHAN GILMORE JENNINGS, HIS DAUGHTER, HER HUSBAND AND SON.....	254
19 JOHN F. JENNINGS.....	284
20 THE OLD HOMESTEAD, FAIRFIELD, CONN	397
21 DR. EDWARD ORTON.....	446
22 FRANCIS A. WHITE	450
23 EDWARD H. NIXON.....	615
24 FAMILY OF CALVIN RECKARD....	631
25 FAMILY OF JAMES WEAVER.....	665
26 FAMILY OF GEORGE WESTGATE.....	678



ERRATA.

Page 32, twelfth line from bottom for "general" read genial.

Page 80, center of page, for "a was" read was a.

Page 94, for No. "710" read 610.

Page 141 and 142, duplicate numbers 922.

Page 155, for "690" read 1000.

Page 156, for "1913" read 1013.

Page 166, No. 1073 omitted.

Page 267, ninth line from bottom, for Mrs. "Mitchell" read

Mrs. Mathias.

Page 352, fifth line from top, for "Mary" King read Mercy

King.

Page 352, tenth line from bottom read Jacob & Amy Doughty.

Page 355, for "1759" read 1959.

Page 355, for "1760" read 1960.

Page 355, for "1763" read 1963.

Page 397, for Chapter "VIII" read Chapter X.

Page 398, for No. "2740" read 2240.

Page 401, for No. "2062" read 2262.

Page 418, for No. "2786" read 2486.

Page 476, for No. "2898" read 2798.

Page 480, for No. "2932" read 2832.

Page 498, for No. "2874" read 2974.

Page 500, for No. "2893" read 2993.

Page 504, for No. "4042" read 3042.

Page 576, ninth line from bottom, for "Rickard" Butler read

Richard Butler.

Page 699, under 3909, for "Benjamin Weaver" read Elizabeth

Weaver.

CHAPTER I.

'But now are they many members, yet but one body.'—1 Corinthians XIII:20.

THE "EAST JERSEY" JENNINGS'S.

With our first knowledge of that branch of the Jennings family to which this name has been given we have the tradition, that it consisted of seven brothers, namely:

1. JOSEPH.
2. ZEBULON.
3. JACOB.
4. BENJAMIN.
5. JONATHAN.
6. JOHN.
7. DAVID.

Their immediate ancestry we cannot ascertain; and even their place of birth is unknown. From a descendant of Jacob (3) we have learned of a *tradition* in his family to the effect that in consequence of a ship-wreck the landing of this family was not made a matter of record; and the following letter would seem to confirm this tradition:

WINCHESTER, Oct. 10, 1848.

TO MR. DAVID L. JENNINGS,

St. Clairsville, Belmont Co., Ohio.

Dear Sir—Yours of a previous date to hand and the contents noted. In reply I will say that I wrote to Lyeurgus after my return from the east, stating to him the points by me made in regard to our England matter. But for fear the letter did not reach him, I will, though in haste, note some of them to you, which you will please show to him and Mr. Alexander.

1st. I found on my last tour the wills of my Grand and Great Grandfathers, and also your Great Grandfather, together with about ten or twelve more, made by other persons bearing the name of Jennings, on record, most of them at Perth Amboy, N. J.

These records would carry us back to the satisfaction of my court. To that period there is no record in any of the offices in New York that will render us any assistance. I found a very old man (Wm. Jennings) living at Elizabethtown, N. J. He told me that his Grandfather came from England, but he did not recollect his name, but said that your Great Grandfather, Jacob, and my Great Grandfather, Zebulon, were related to him; that his ancestor came over on board the "Old Calladonia," which landed at Perth Amboy, and that the vessel went to wreck. Then I went back to N. Y. City, but found no entry made there of her landing. I then went to Perth Amboy and found there yet remaining the wreck of the "Old Calladonia."

She landed there about the year 1685 loaded with emigrants from Old England. But there were only twelve names of the emigrants recorded there; they were proprietors to whom large grants of land were made in East Jersey.

I went to New England, viz: Connecticut, to see the agents who have been to Old England. They have traced out all the branches of their family and found that they run quite too far back to be the heirs.

It has cost them about \$1,000 and they have about given it up. They are satisfied that we do not belong to their line and they say that if our ancestors came over as late as 1685 or 1690, they have but little doubt that we are heirs to the estate, and they say they think we can succeed in tracing to our landing in this country. They say the points made by my research are highly important and encourage me to go on in the matter. There are ten years yet in which we can make further research.

But I fear the want of records in this country back of the Revolution, and the mutilated records in England, will prevent our success. I have a copy of the plot of the Jennings family in England which shows that William Jennings died intestate in 1798, a bachelor—that the estate left by him will now amount to from thirty to fifty millions of dollars—that there were six brothers to his father; two of them, *Henry and †William probably came to this country, as there is no trace of them there. There is no doubt that the leaves in their record were cut out on purpose to prevent our tracing to the estate. I have spent all the money raised for me in making search, etc.

There are two families, one in Virginia and one in Massachusetts, now tracing their families. How they may succeed I shall be informed in due time and then it will be time for me to move again.

Yours truly,

†D. D. FORDYCE.

* The Isaac Jennings heirs claim through Henry

† The Jennings of Amelia County, Va., claim through William.

† Mr. Fordyce, as his letter indicates, was engaged in tracing ancestry and working out the heirship to the great Jennings estate.

We also copy the following letter which shows still further the interest taken fifty years ago in tracing the ancestry :

SOUTHPORT, FAIRFIELD CO., CONN., May 22, 1848.

To Mr. LYCURGUS JENNINGS,

St. Clairsville, Belmont Co., Ohio.

Dear Sir—Yours finds me at my examination of Jennings' records. I have therefore turned to your branch of the family and find your Grandfather and Great Grandfather were both Jacob, the former born 1744, the latter 1711. I have this record of your father's brothers, to-wit: Samuel K., Ebenezer, Jonathan, and your father David. If there are any more, or any sisters, please give them to me, as well as your brothers and sisters.

I have spent much time in this investigation, particularly of our branch of the family, having very full records of all the branches back to Joshua, nearly two hundred years. One agent found we went too far back, but, notwithstanding, I have spent much time and money. I do not regret it, and I do feel satisfied that some of the descendants of Humphrey's children are in the United States, although there is no certainty with any family that they will reach it; but it can be ascertained for five or ten dollars from each that are willing to investigate the subject, (as there are always a few willing to know their ancestry, at a small tax, whether anything is realized or not), whether they descended from these brothers or who their ancestry is. I consider it worth the attention of the different branches to give it a thorough investigation. As we have gone so far now, it will not be much expense. I have been engaged in this matter over two years and it was not until last fall that we got ready to send our agent to England. We could not get much encouragement out of our branch, as they lived at a distance and were not aware what we were doing. Our agent found a large property left by William in 1798, (the list we have is correct generally, of which I presume you have a copy, as I have sent many copies to different sections) and no one of Humphrey's sons have been able to prove their relationship, although many in England have tried. Mr. Fordyce was here last week. I told him further examination must be made in New Jersey, and I thought there was no doubt your ancestry came to Massachusetts and from there to Long Island and New Jersey, and I hoped you would conclude to ascertain as far as possible, who was the first of your family that came over. If there was no one to go through with it, I would rather investigate it than see it dropped. It is well to use economy in the business until there is a degree of certainty, if it can be shown. I have counsel in England who informs me any trace to Humphrey's sons or brothers he will undertake and get eminent counsel there to institute a suit and risk expense, taking pay out of the property if successful.

Yours in haste, AUGUSTUS JENNINGS.

Among the ancestors who came over in the "Old Caledonia" in 1685, as has been suggested, were probably the grandparents of the "seven brothers," of whom Zebulon (2) was born in 1709, Jacob (3) in 1711, and Benjamin (4) in 1716; from which dates it would appear that the "seven brothers" belong to the second generation after the arrival of the "Caledonia."

We are sensible of the fact that the hypothesis here presented, that the so-called "Seven Brothers" are probably the *grand children* of the ancestor who came to America in the "*Old Caledonia*," conflicts somewhat with the traditions of the family. There is much reason for believing that these seven were closely related and of a recent common ancestor, but it is possible that this relationship as between some of them was not nearer than that of consins; that is to say, the "Seven Brothers" were the sons of the son or sons of the ancestor who is said to have been one of the *Caledonia's* passengers.

Certain it is that in the earliest times to which research can accurately lead us, the family of Jennings was numerously represented in America. From the interest created and the enthusiasm aroused by the "Jennings Conventions" of fifty years ago, there resulted an extensive investigation along the various lines of ancestry; these investigations were carried back by those who lived a half century nearer the beginning than we do, and there then seemed to be no doubting the tradition of the "Seven Brothers." It was known then and held to be true; and we are working now in harmony with it. But while this is the case, we are open to conviction as to the truth, however it may conflict with preconceived theories. That the father of one of the "Seven Brothers," Benjamin (1), was also named Benjamin, would appear from the following:

STATEMENT.

August 7, 1759, a true Account of what I, Benjamin Jennings, have paid out of my Son's Estate (Benj. Jennings a soldier, Deceased.)

	£.	s.	d.
For Letter of Administration	01	15	0
For my Expences and hiring a Man.....	1	9	0
Aug. 10 paid to Ebenezer Tingley, Just.....	0	8	0
12 paid to Margaret Harris, widow.....	2	5	0
16 paid to Jacob Clark.....	1	11	6
17 paid to James Tucker.....	0	6	0
20 paid to Jeremiah Clark.....	0	8	0
21 paid to Isaac Vail.....	0	15	0
23 paid to William Jones.....	01	13	6
Sept. 21 paid to John Davis	1	6	0
paid to Jonathan Crane.....	0	1	1
Oct. For a Day and a half of myself and Daughter..	0	5	0
paid to David Littell.....	6	7	7
For a Day of myself and horse to Amboy	0	8	8

BENJAMIN B. JENNING'S Marke.

I have received of Messrs. John Stevens and Joseph Yard, Commissioners of the New Jersey regiment, the sum of sixteen pounds, eleven shillings and ten pence, proclamation money for wages due to my son, Benjamin Jennings, Junr., late a soldier in the New Jersey regiment, deceased, which is all the personal estate belonging to him at the time of his death, that I can find out or hear of. Witness my hand this seventh day of August, 1759.

BENJAMIN B. JENNING'S Marke.

An Account of my Trouble and Cost upon the before mentioned Account.

	£	s.	d.
For 3 Days of me and my Horse	1	6	0
For 1 Day to Eliz-town	0	8	8
For 2 Days to Amboy.....	1	6	0
For 1 Day to Bromswiek.....	0	8	8
For 1 Day to Bromswiek.....	0	8	8
For going 5 Times to Capt. Rusco's	0	17	6
For going to Amboy to file this account		8	8
For setting down this Account.....	0	0	6

August 26, 1760.

BENJAMIN B. JENNING'S Marke.

Box of Essex Inventories, 1758-1764.

Time, place, and the names mentioned in this account are the strongest circumstantial evidence of the fact that the Benjamin whose estate is here administered is the *Benjamin* (4) of the "Seven Brothers." Whence it falls out that Benjamin B. Jennings who administers the estate is the father of one, if not of all of these "brothers," and, this being true, we feel warranted in saying that the line of Benjamin is authenticated back to the son of the ancestor who was landed from the wreck of the "*Old Caledonia*."

We thus raise the question with the hope that this hypothesis may be fully investigated and the truth positively learned.

From another source* we have the following:

"In the Court of Hustings, of the City of London, will be found a testation of gift of land and a copy of 'the Holy Evangelists bound in red leather with a clasp,' to my 'right well-beloved Zebulon' who is described as passing beyond the sea. There are others mentioned but they all appear to have remained in England."

Query.—Could this Zebulon who is described as "passing beyond the sea," be the ancestor who came over in the "*Old Caledonia*."?

The following list of early marriage licenses of Jennings's is here given as a matter of record, in the hope it may be useful:

MARRIAGES OF JENNINGS'S AMONG N. J. LICENSES.

Ann,	<i>Gloucester</i> ,	and John Chew,	<i>Gloucester</i> ,	1739 Apr. 3
Anne,	<i>Somersct</i> ,	and David Laforge,	<i>Middlesex</i> ,	1756 June 14
Hannah,	<i>no residence</i> ,	and Thomas Barber,	<i>Salem</i> ,	1770 Feb. 16
Sarah,	<i>Gloucester</i> ,	and G. Flanningham,	<i>Gloucester</i> ,	1736 Dec. 9
Peter,	<i>Burlington</i> ,	and Anne Nott,	<i>Brigg's</i> ,	1683-4 Mar. 9
John,	<i>Phila.</i> ,	and Mary Hilleyar,	<i>no res.</i> ,	1754 Sept. 3
Levy,	<i>Gloucester</i> ,	and Sarah Robeson,	<i>no res.</i> ,	1750 Feb. 25
Richard,	<i>Salem</i> ,	and Ann Atkison,	<i>no res.</i> ,	1734 Apr. 18

* The Rev. James Beck, Rector of Bildeston, County Suffolk.

† The executors of the wills of Zebulon, Zebulon Jr., and Jacob, were sworn on a "copy of the Holy Evangelists."

To the same intent we present the following record of

INDICES OF WILLS.

		Liber	Folio	
Silas	Jennings,	M.	71	
Jeremiah	Jennings,	M.	133	
Henry	Jennings,	1	147	
Margaret	Jennings,	1	301	
Rehman	Jennings,	6	49	
Mary	Jennings,	6	358	
James	Jennings,	6	344	
Isaac	Jennings,	9	157	{ Lived at Gloucester, Gloucester Co. Died 1758. Had married children.
Samuel	Jennings,	16	514	
Judith	Jennings,	17	448	{ Widow of above Isaac. Died 1785. Says, "I am very aged."
Zebulon	Jennings,	19	151	
Zebulon	Jennings,	19	346	
Jacob	Jennings,	26	47	—Mistake, cannot find this one.
Priscilla	Jennings,	21	225	
Jacob	Jennings,	32	553	
Mary	Jennings,	34	156	
Jonathan	Jennings,	H	464	

The foregoing are copied from the original records still to be found in Trenton, N. J.

In this connection, chiefly from the interest that attaches, because of the names mentioned, but incidentally to give a glimpse of the early home-life of our people, we present the will of Priscilla Jennings:

PRISCILLA JENNINGS' WILL AND INVENTORY. £53—2s.—3d.

In the name of God, Amen, I, Priscilla Jennings, of Hardwick, in the County of Sussex and State of New Jersey, being sick in body, but of perfect mind and memory, thanks to God, do make this my Last Will and Testament. First—I bequeath my soul to God and my body to be buried at the discretion of my executors, hereinafter named. And as to what worldly goods I have it is my will that they be disposed of in manner following, viz:

First—In consideration of the dutiful behavior of my daughter, Elizabeth, I give to her my chest and all my beds and bedding, also the loam and all the tackling and my largest Iron pot. As to the residue of my goods I will that they be all sold as soon as conveniently may be after my decease, and equally divided among my children, viz: John, Elizabeth, Anne, Margaret, and Benjamin, after paying my just debts and funeral

expenses. As to my daughter Helena, I think she has had already at her marriage full as much as any of the rest will have. Lastly I appoint my daughter, Elizabeth, and my friend, William Hankinson, Executors of this my Last Testament. In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this seventh day of April, in the year of Our Lord, one thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven.

her
PRISCILLA JENNINGS. X mark [L. S.]
mark

Signed, sealed and published in the presence of us,
CHAS. RHODES, WM. HANKINSON.

Charles Rhodes, one of the witnesses to the within Will being duly sworn on the holy evangelists of Almighty God, did depose and say that he saw Priscilla Jennings, the Testatrix, herein named, sign and seal the same, and heard her publish, pronounce and declare the within writing to be her last Will and Testament, and that at the doing thereof, the said Testatrix was of sound and disposing mind and memory, as far as this deponent knows and as he verily believes, and that William Hankinson, the other subscribing witness, was present at the same time and signed his name as a witness to the said Will, together with this deponent in the presence of the said Testator.

CHAS. RHODES.

Sworn at Newtown, the 11th of October, 1788, before me,
THOMAS ANDERSON, Surrogate

The foregoing Will being proved probate was granted by His Excellency, William Livingston, Esqr., unto William Hankinson, one of the Executors in said Will named, he being first duly sworn, well and truly to perform the same, exhibit a true and perfect Inventory, and render a just and true account when thereunto lawfully required. Given under the Prerogative seal, the day and year above said.

BOWES REED, Register.

East Jersey Wills, Liber 31, folio 149.
Sec. of State's Office, Trenton, N. J.

Copied by ANNA M. NORTH,
227 East State Street,
Trenton, N. J.

CHAPTER 11.

"And Joseph died, and all his brethren, and all that generation."—Exodus 1:6.

I

JOSEPH JENNINGS.

JENNINGS—

8 Isaac.

9 Jonathan.

The parentage, place and dates of birth and death are to us at present unknown. The will of Jonathan⁽¹⁾ mentions his father Joseph and brother Isaac.

Snell's *Hunterdon & Somerset*, p. 562: "Lot 101 Joseph Jennings, Dec. 29, 1727, on First Mountain Falls of Stony Brook, 4 acres."

EAST JERSEY DEEDS, LIBER K., FOLIO 56.

Sept. 1, 1727, John Parker, of Perth Amboy, Middlesex County, Merchant, conveys to Joseph Jennings, of Elizabethtown, bounds Essex County, yeoman for 31, 1 acre of land not heretofore patented and to which John Parker is entitled by a lease and release from Daniel Hollingshead.

EAST JERSEY DEEDS, LIBER C², FOLIO 455.

April 3rd, 1721, Daniel Hollingshead, of Rocky Hill, Somerset County, Merchant, conveys to John Parker, of Woodbridge, Middlesex County, Merchant, for 5 shillings, 400 acres of land to be surveyed and taken out of undivided $\frac{1}{2}$ part of one equal and undivided 1-48 part of the Eastern Division of New Jersey.

9

JONATHAN JENNINGS (Joseph 1).

Mar.

Mary ———.

JENNINGS—

10 Dennis.

The only record we have is in Jonathan Jennings' will, recorded June 13, 1765, in which mention is made of "My son Dennis."

JONATHAN JENNINGS' WILL. RECORDED JUNE 13, 1765.

In the Name of God, Amen, this twenty-fourth day of July and in the year of our Lord one thousand, seven hundred and sixty-four, I, Jonathan Jennings, of the Borough of Elizabeth, County of Somerset, in the Province of East New Jersey, yeoman, being weak in body but of perfect mind and memory, thanks be given unto God therefore, calling unto mind the mortality of my body, and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die, do make and ordain this my last will and testament, viz: principally and first of all, I Give and Recommend my soul into the hands of God who gave it, and for my Body I Recommend it to the Earth, to be buried in a decent and Christian like manner at the discretion of my Executors hereafter mentioned, nothing doubting but at the General Resurrection I shall Receive the same again by the mighty power of God, And as touching such worldly Estate wherewith it has pleased God to bless me in this life with, I Give, devise and dispose of in the following manner and form.

Imprimis, It is my will and I do order that Mary, my well beloved wife shall have the use of my house and land that I purchased of Elisha Smalley and John Davis, during the time that she Remains my widow. I also Give and Bequeath unto my well beloved wife my Rown mair and saddle and bridle and a Red Cow and one of my best swine, together with the whole of my household goods. I do likewise order that my well beloved wife shall bring up my son Dennis Jennings till he is of the age of fourteen years and then for him to be put out to a Trade by my Executors hereafter mentioned. Item it is my will and I do order that the Remaining part of my movable Estate be sold by my Executors in order to pay my just Debts and funeral charges, And I do likewise hereby order and Impower my Executors hereafter named, to sell and dispose of my old homestead plantation which I purchased of my honoured father Joseph Jennings, And also that plantation which I lately purchased of Jonathan Shephard, lying near Cranbury Town, and the monies arising therefrom to pay all my Just debts, but in Case them two plantations doth not amount to enough to pay my debts, then and in such Case I order my Executors to sell such part of my first mentioned lands as will be sufficient to discharge them, And in Case the two plantations should amount to more than paying my debts, I do order that my Son Dennis Jennings shall have the overplus paid to him when he Comes to the age of twenty-one years. I do likewise order that my son Dennis Jennings shall be put to school and learnt to keep a tradersmans book.

Item, I Give and Bequeath unto my son Dennis Jennings the house and lot of land that I purchased of Elisha Smalley, and all that piece of land that I purchased of John Davis, him, his heirs and assigns forever.

Item, I do lastly Constitute, make and ordain my loveing

together Isaac Jennings and Henry Davis of the County of Somerset, aforesaid, to be my only and sole Executors of this my Last Will and Testament, and I do hereby Revoke and disannull all and every other former testaments, wills, legacies, Executors by me in any manner of ways before this time, named, willed and Bequeathed, Ratifying and Confirming this and no other to be my last will and testament. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year above written.

JONATHAN JENNINGS. [L. S.]

Signed, Sealed, published, pronounced and declared by the said Jonathan Jennings, as his last Will and Testament, in presence of us, the subscribers.

JACOB CLARK,

his

LOVEL N MORRIS,

mark

her

AGNES N JENNINGS,

mark

Memorandum—that on the thirtieth Day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and sixty-four, Jacob Clark and Lovel Morris, two of the Subscribing Evidences to the within will, appeared before me, John Smyth, duly authorized, etc., And they being duly sworn, on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God, on their oaths do declare that they were present and did see Jonathan Jennings, the Testator in said will named, sign and seal the same, and heard him publish, pronounce and declare it to be his last will and testament, that at the doing thereof the said Jonathan Jennings was of sound mind and memory, to the best of their knowledge and as they Verily believe, and that at the same time Agnes Jennings, the other evidence, was also present and signed her name as an Evidence thereto, as they each did, in the Presence of the said Jonathan Jennings. Also that at the same time Isaac Jennings and Henry Davis, the Executors in the within will named, came before me and were duly qualified by taking the oath of Executor as by law appointed.

JOHN SMYTH.

Probate Granted by Governor Franklin, etc. (in the usual form, etc.) dated the same thirtieth day of October, 1764.

CHAS. READ, Regr.

Examined and agrees with the original.

SMYTH. Regr.

East Jersey Wills, Liber H. folio 464, etc.
Sec. of State's Office, Trenton, N. J.

Copied by ANNA M. NORTH, Genealogist,
227 East State Street, Trenton, N. J.

CHAPTER III.

"Of the children of Zebulun, by their generations, after their families, by the house of their fathers, according to the number of the names." Numbers 1:30.

2

ZEBULON JENNINGS.

Born about 1700.

Died 1777.

Bur. Westfield, New Jersey.

Mar. (1)

Sarah ———.

Born about 1724.

Died Meh. 31, 1770. Aged 46 years.

Bur. Westfield, New Jersey.

They had one child:

JENNINGS —

11 Zebulon, born Nov. 26, 1735. m. Joanna Little.

Mar. (2)

Rebecca Squire.

No children by second marriage.

Dr. Hatfield's *Hist. of Elizabeth, N. J.* Page 550.

"Zebulon Jennings was among those who first came to Westfield, which was set off from the township of Elizabeth, Jan. 27, 1794."

"Zebulon Jennings an elder of Westfield Presbyterian church, Feb., 1761." *Same*, p. 583.

WILL OF ZEBULON JENNINGS.

In the Name of God, Amen, the Twenety fouth Day of July, one thousand, Seven Hundred Seventy and Seven, I, Zebulon Jennings, in the Borough of Elizth. County of Essex, in the East Division of New Jersey, Being in a weak State of Helth but of Perfect Memory, thanks be to God Therefore; Calling to Mind the Mortality of my Body and knowing that it is appointed for all Men to Die, do Make and ordaine this My Last Will and Testament, And first of all I Recommend My Soul in the hands of God who Give it and My Body I Recommend to the Earth to be Buried in a Christian Like Manner, Nothing Douting but I Shall Receive it again By the mighty Power of God at the Resurrection And Touching Such Worldly Estate Wherewith it hath Pleased God to Bless Me in this Life, I Do Dispose of the Same in the following forme and Manner: It is My will that all my Just Debts and Funeral Charges Be Paid first of all. Item, I Give and Bequeath Unto Rebecca, my well Beloved wife, the whole Use of my Plantation Where I Now Live as Long as She Remains My

Widow in the Law, with the Use of Fier wood and Timber off the Place to keep it in Repare; Likewise I Give Unto My wife Rebecca all of the Remainder of My Movable Estate Which I have Not Give away heretofore to her heirs and Assigns, for Ever; Item, I Give and Bequeath Unto my three Grand children to wit: Hennyery Jennings, Jonathan Jennings and Jacob Jennings the Whole of My Plantation Where I Now Live, Equally Divided in quantity and quality Between My three Grand Sons Above Named to them thore heirs and Assigns for Ever. Further More I Constitute Will And appoint My Trusty friends, My well Beloved Wife, Rebecca Jennings, and Doctor Jedidiah Swan to be Executors of this my Last Will And Testament and do hereby Disannul and Revoke all other former wills and Testaments, Legacies and Executions by Me Any way Before this Time Named, Willed and Bequeathed but Confirming of it to be My Last Will and Testament.

ZEBULON JENNINGS. [L. S.]

Signed, Sealed Published And Pronounced in the Presence of us,

ABRAHAM SQUIER

JOHN SQUIER

SUSANNA MAXELL

John Squier and Susanna Maxell two of the Subscribing Witnesses to the within Will being duly Sworn on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God did depouse and say that they Saw Zebulon Jennings the Testator within Named, Sign and Seal the same and heard him publish, pronounce and declare the within Instrument in Writing to be his Last Will and Testament and that, at the dowing thereof, he, the said Testator, was of Sound and depousing mind and memory as far as these deponants know and as they Verily Believe and that the other Subscribing Evidence, Abraham Squier, was present at the Same time and Signed his Name with these deponants as a Witness and all in the presents of the said Testator.

JOHN SQUIER,

Bernards Town, November 27, 1777.

SUSANNA MAXELL.

Sworn before me Jas. Kirkpatrick,
Surrogete.

Rebecca Jennings, Executrise, and Doctor Judatha Swan, Executor in the within Will named, being duly sworn on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God, did depouse and say that the within Instrument in Writing Contains the True Last Will and Testament of Zebulon Jennings as far as they know and as they Verily Believe and that they will Well and Truly perform the same by paying first the Debts of the Said Deceased and then the Legacies in the within Will Specified So far as the Goods and Chattels, Rights and Credits of the said deceased Can therunto Extend and they will make and Exhibit into the Prorogitive offices at

Burlington in the State of New Jersey a true and perfect Inventory of all and singular the Goods and Chattels and Credits of the said deceased that have or shall Come into their hands, knolege or possession or Into the Hands or possession of any other person or persons for his Use and that they will Render a Just and True account of their Administration when their unto Lawfully Required.

Bernard Town, November ye 27, 1777.

Sworn before me Jas. Kirkpatrick,

Surrogete.

SECOND GENERATION.

II

ZEBULON JENNINGS, (Zebulon 2), son of Zebulon & Sarah (——) Jennings.

Born Nov. 26, 1735, in New Jersey.

Died Oct. 16, 1776, in New Jersey.

Bur. Westfield, in New Jersey.

Mar. June 17, 1762.

Joanna Little

Born Sep. 13, 1746.

They had six children :

JENNINGS—

12 Sarah b. July 22, 1763. m. Jonathan Ridge.

13 Henry b. Feb. 20, 1765. m. Rhoda Leslie.

14 Hezekiah b. Apl. 6, 1767. d. Aug. 30, 1773.

15 Jonathan b. May 14, 1769. m. Elizabeth Stephenson.

16 Susannah b. Apl. 6, 1772. m. Isaac Fordyce.

17 Jacob b. Meh. 22, 1775. m. Mary Morgan.

After the death of Zebulon, the family removed to Fayette County, Pa., probably between 1785 and 1790.

Joanna (*Little*) Jennings married (2) Ephraim Woodruff; had one child, a daughter.

WILL OF ZEBULON JENNINGS, JR.

In the name of God, Amen. The sixth day of May, in the year of our Lord, One thousand, seven hundred and seventy-six. I, Zebulon Jennings, Jur., of the Borough of Eliz., County of Essex, and Province of East New Jersey, ye man; being of sound mind and disposing memory, (thanks be given unto God for the

same, calling to mind and duly considering the mortality of my body, and knowing that it is appointed for man once to die, do make and ordain this my last will and testament. Principally and first of all I give and recommend my soul into the hands of God who gave it, trusting in His mercy and in the merit of my dear Redeemer for the remission of all my sins. My body I commit to the earth, to be buried in a christian like and decent manner, at the discretion of my executors, nothing doubting but at the general resurrection I shall receive the same again by the mighty power of God. And, as touching such worldly estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me in this life, I give, devise and dispose of in the following manner, viz: I order all my just debts and funeral expenses paid out of my moveable estate. I give to my beloved wife Joanna Jennings, one cow and the use and profits of all my lands, till my oldest son comes to the age of twenty-one years, which is in lieu of her right of dower and power of thirds; also I give to my sd. wife all my moveable estate, after the debts and funeral expenses are paid, excepting five pounds which I give to my daughter Sarah Jennings, to be paid unto her when she arrives to the age of eighteen years. I give and bequeath to my three sons, Henry Jennings, Jonathan Jennings and Jacob Jennings, to them, their heirs and assigns forever, all and singular, of my Lands and premises, to be equally divided among them, both in quantity and quality, to be divided among them when my oldest son, Henry, comes of age, and then Henry is to take his part, and my above sd. wife is to have the use of the other sons' parts till the next son comes of age, (which with my moveables as is given her above is to enable her to bring up our children), and when my sd. second son comes of age he is to take his part, and I give my sd. wife the use of my youngest son's part as long as she remains my widow, that is, till she marries again. And I order each of my above sd. sons, as they come of age, to pay to my daughter Susanna Jennings, each one the sum of three pounds, six shillings and eight pence, which makes ten pounds. It is my will and I order my executors to take particular care that no more of the wood and timber be cut that is on my land than to support the place with fencing stuff, and fire wood for what fire-places as is now in the house. I order my executors to put my sons out to trades. If either of my sons die under the age of twenty-one years, leaving no issue lawfully begotten of his own body, then his part to be equally divided among the survivors of my sons, and to be to them, their heirs and assigns forever; and if either of my daughters die under the age of eighteen years leaving no issue lawfully begotten of her own body, her part to go to the other daughter. And I do make, ordain, constitute and appoint My Beloved wife Joanna Jennings, and my trusty friend William Darby, executors of this my last will and testament; and I do utterly revoke, disannul and disallow all and every

other former wills and testaments by me made; ratifying, allowing and confirming this and no other to be my last will and testament.

I witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal, the day and year herein first above written.

ZEBULON JENNINGS, JUR. [L. S.]

Signed, sealed, pronounced and declared by the sd. testator, Zebulon Jennings, Jur., to be his last will and testament, in presence of

ZEBULON JENNINGS,
BENJAM HIGH,
JONATHAN LITTELL, JUR.

Zebulon Jennings and Jonathan Little, Jur. two of the witnesses to the within named Will, being duly sworn on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God, did severally depose and say that they saw Zebulon Jennings, Jur., the testator therein named, sign and seal the same and heard him publish, pronounce and declare the within writing to be his last will and testament; and at the doing thereof the said Testator was of sound and disposing mind and memory, as far as these Deponents know, and as they verily believe, and that Benjamin High, the other subscribing Evidence was present at the same time, and signed his name as a witness to the said Will, together with these Deponents, in the Presence of the said Testator.

Sworn at Eliza. Town,
Novr. 7th, 1776, before me,
ROBT. OGDEN, JR., Surt.

Joanna Jennings and William Darby, Executors in the within Testament named, being duly sworn on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God, did depose and say that the within Instrument contains the true, last will and testament of Zebulon Jennings, Jur., the Testator therein named, so far as they know and as they verily believe, that they will well and truly perform the same by paying first the debts of the said deceased, and then the Legacies in the same Testament specified so far as the Goods, Chattels and Credits of the said deceased can thereunto extend, and that they will make and exhibit into the Prerogative Office at Elizabethtown a true and perfect Inventory of all and singular the Goods, Chattels and Credits of the said deceased, that have or shall come to their knowledge or Possession, or to the possession of any other person or persons for his use, and render a just and true account when thereunto lawfully required.

Sworn at Eliza. Town,
Novr. 7th, 1776, before me,
ROBT. OGDEN, JR., Surt.

her
JOANNA X JENNINGS,
mark
WM. DARBY.

12

SARAH JENNINGS (Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of
Zebulon & Joanna (*Little*) Jennings.

Born July 22, 1763 Essex Co., New Jersey.

Mar.

Jonathan Ridge

Their children :

RIDGE—

18 Joseph	m. ——— Rutherford.
19 John	m. James Kearney.
20 Sarah	m. B. Green.
21 Elizabeth	m. Gideon John.
22 Susannah	m. W. Deles.
23 Jacob	m. Sarah Reynolds.
24 Zebulon	m. J. Maskell.
25 Edith	

Of Sarah and her family nothing more is known
by the compiler.

13

HENRY JENNINGS (Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of
Zebulon & Joanna (*Little*) Jennings.

Born Feb. 20, 1765 in or near Morristown, N. J.

Died May 23, 1827 Fayette Co., Pa.

Bur. George's Creek Presbyterian Grave Yard, Fayette Co., Pa.

Mar. Mch. 25, 1790.

Rhoda Leslie

Born Oct. 21, 1769

Died Nov. 13, 1852 in Fayette Co., Pa.

Their children :

JENNINGS—

26 David	b. Mch. 23, 1791	d. June 13, 1855, Bachelor.
27 Sarah	b. Mch. 12, 1793	m. { (1) Thos. Patterson. (2) John Brookover.
28 Jacob	b. July 8, 1796	m. Nancy Crosier.
29 Mary	b. Aug. 2, 1798	m. Thos. Morrison.
30 Elizabeth	b. Apr. 8, 1803	m. Wm. Laughead.
31 Henry	b. Apr. 19, 1806	m. Catherine Brownfield.
32 Jonathan	b. June 2, 1808	m. { (1) Nancy Gettys, (2) Anne Fleak, (3) Harriet E. Holland.
33 Rhoda	b. Sept. 13, 1810	m. David Auld.

15

JONATHAN JENNINGS (*Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2*), son of
Zebulon & Joanna (*Little*) Jennings.

Born May 14, 1769 in New Jersey.

Died Nov. 2, 1808 in Washington Co., O.

Bur. Hills Graveyard, Washington Co., O.

Mar. Meh. 1791 in Pennsylvania.

Elizabeth Stephenson

Born June 27, 1775

Died Aug. 22, 1852 in Marietta, Ohio.

Bur. Hills Graveyard, Washington Co., O.

Nine children were born to them:

JENNINGS—

34 Zebulon	b. Feb. 18, 1792	m. Betsy Muxon.
35 Margaret	b. Nov. 6, 1794	m. { (1) George Nixon. (2) Presley Petty.
36 Nancy	b. Aug. 30, 1796	m. Otis Reckard.
37 DeBleis	b. Sept. 17, 1798	m. Joseph Leonard Reckard.
38 Jania	b. Sept. 10, 1800	m. { (1) Hanna McCabe. (2) Eliza Ann Reckard.
39 Jonathan	b. Meh. 18, 1802	m. Susan Reckard.
40 Elizabeth	b. Sept. 29, 1803	m. Lemuel Fouts.
41 Henry	b. Mar. 15, 1805	m. Sarah Ann Chambers.
42 Rhoda	b. Nov. 20, 1806	m. Joseph McKibben.

After the death of Jonathan Jennings his widow Elizabeth (*Stephenson*) Jennings, married (2) Dec. 23, 1810, in Washington Co., O., by Stephen Lindsley.

William Nixon (Widower)

Four children by second marriage:

NIXON—

Sarah	b. Oct. 9, 1811	m. John Chambers.
Rosanna	b. May 14, 1813	m. Peter Snider.
Edward	b. June 13, 1815	m. { (1) Mary A. Phelps. (2) Hepsie Phelps.
Harriet	b. July 24, 1817	m. Samuel Rightmire.

(The history of the Nixon family will be found in appendix, entitled Nixon.)

Jonathan Jennings was probably born at or near Westfield, Essex Co., New Jersey.

His mother removed with her family to Pennsylvania, probably between the years 1785 and 1790.

The descendants of Zebulon, Jacob and Benjamin, seem to have come to Pennsylvania about the same



NANCY.



DELILAH.



JUNIA.



JONATHAN.



ELIZABETH.



HENRY.



EHGDA.

time, and settled in the same vicinity in the counties of Fayette, Green and Washington; these counties all bordering on the Monongahela River.

The "Jennings Ferry," kept by Henry, brother of Jonathan, was located near Masontown, Fayette Co. The home of Jonathan seems to have been at or near Brownsville, Washington Co. His daughter, Delilah, was born in Brownsville, while Junia, the next child, was born in Fayette Co. where his parents were visiting; presumably at Masontown. The last year in Pennsylvania they were unsettled.

Jonathan Jennings emigrated from Washington Co. Pa., to Washington Co. O., in 1801. With his family and household goods he traveled to Wheeling, W. Va., in wagons, and from that point floated down the river on a flat-boat. He intended to settle on the Big Muskingum River, but on arriving at the mouth of the Little Muskingum, about dusk, the water was so high that it misled them and they entered that river by mistake.

This was on the evening of March 6, 1801. The point at which they landed is where Lafaver's mill now stands.

After exploring a little while, Mr. Jennings decided that he had no need to go further; the climate seemed all that could be desired; the peach trees were in bloom, the grass green and the prospect most inviting to the weary family. The trip down the river had been a hazardous one, and to the parents burdened with the care of five children, the eldest of whom was but eight years of age, and the youngest, Junia, but an infant, it had seemed long and wearisome, and the adjacent country being filled with hostile Indians, their voyage was extremely perilous.

So it was that on the morning of March 7th, 1801, the family looked with most pleasurable anticipations over the beautiful country which was to become their home.

Mr. Jennings built his cabin on what is now known

as the Henry Jennings farm ; there they lived and prospered and four children were born to them at this place.

Mr. Jennings united the occupations of shoemaking and blacksmithing. He was a man of considerable strength of character and was much respected by all his acquaintances. By his death at the early age of thirty-nine years, his family suffered an irreparable loss.

Elizabeth Stephenson, wife of Jonathan Jennings, was of Scotch-Irish parentage. Her father emigrated from Ireland and settled in Delaware, later moving to Pennsylvania.

After the death of Mr. Jennings his widow married Mr. William Nixon, a neighbor and widower. They both had large families, (she having nine children and he having eight) by their former marriages ; and to them were born four children, making twenty-one in all.

Mrs. (*Jennings*) Nixon was a good woman and was endowed with more than ordinary powers of mind. She possessed the love of all her children and step-children, to whom she strove to do her duty impartially and faithfully. At the time of her removal to Ohio she was a Presbyterian, but there being no church of that denomination in her locality, she united with the Methodists and retained her connection with that church until her death. She was buried by the side of Jonathan Jennings in sight of their old cabin home, in the old family burying ground, at Hills, Newport Township, Washington County, Ohio.

The following are copies of deeds from Thomas Lord to Jonathan Jennings and from Jonathan Jennings' heirs to Zebulon Jennings :

THOMAS LORD TO JONATHAN JENNINGS.

Know all men by these presents, that I, Thomas Lord of Wood County and State of Virginia, Esq., for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and twenty dollars to me in hand paid by Jonathan Jennings, of Waterford, Washington County and northwestern Territory, have given, granted bargained and sold and by these presents do freely and absolutely give grant bargain and sell to him, the said Jennings, his heirs and assigns, a

certain tract of land containing one hundred and sixty acres situate in the sixth section, in the second Township and eight Range, being one hundred sixty acre lot No. thirty seven, drawn in the Ohio Company to the name of Ebenezer Hinkley, for a particular description and boundaries reference may be had to the plat, records etc. of the Ohio Company.

To have and to hold the afore granted and bargained premises with the appurtenances to him, the said John Jinnings, his heirs and assigns, forever; and I, the said Lord for myself, my heirs, executors and administrators, do covenant to and with the said Jinnings, his heirs and assigns, that before the ensembling of these presents, I am the true, sole and lawful owner of the above demised premises and have full power and authority to sell and convey the same, as aforesaid, and furthermore that I will warrant, secure and defend the same to him, the said John Jinnings, his heirs and assigns, against the claims of all people.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this fifteenth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and one; and I, Elenor Lord, wife of the said Thomas Lord, do hereby relinquish and quit my claim to all right of dower in the above described premises

THOMAS LORD,
ELENOR LORD.

Signed, sealed and delivered in presence of

WM. SKINNER,
BETSEY LORD.

Territory of the United States North West the River Ohio, Washington County, ss: Before me, Griffin Greene, Esq., one of the Justices of the Court of common pleas for the County aforesaid, came William Skinner, one of the witnesses to the above deed and made oath that he was present and see the subscriber, Thomas Lord and Elenor Lord, sign the above deed and seal the same.

Marietta, July eighteen, one thousand eight hundred and one.

GRIFFIN GREENE.

State of Ohio, Washington County, ss: I, J. W. Athey, Recorder in and for said County do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of a Deed, as recorded July 22nd, 1801, in Vol. 6, Page 616-617, of the Deed Records of said County.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my official seal, this 2nd day of Sept. A. D. 1898.

Attest: J. W. ATHEY, Recorder.

Washington County, Ohio.

JONATHAN JENNINGS' HEIRS TO ZEBULON JENNINGS.

Know all Men by these presents, that We, Presley Petty and Margaret Petty, wife of said Presley, Otis Beckard and Nancy Beckard, wife of said Otis, Lemuel Fouts and Elizabeth Fouts,

wife of said Lemuel, Joseph L. Reckard and Delila Reckard, wife of said Joseph L., Jonathan Jennings and Susan Jennings, wife of said Jonathan, Junia Jennings and Eliza Ann Jennings, wife of said Junia, and Henry Jennings and Sarah Ann Jennings, wife of said Henry, in and for the consideration of the sum of one thousand dollars to us in hand paid by said Zebulon Jennings, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, do hereby remise, release and forever quit claim unto said Zebulon Jennings, his heirs and assigns forever, all our right, title and interest, both legal and equitable in the following lands and tenements to wit: one hundred and sixty acre lots, Numbers thirty-four and thirty-seven, in Section Six, Town two and Range eight in Washington County, Ohio.

In testimony whereof we have hereto set our hands and seals this the thirtieth day of June in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and forty nine.

his			
PRESLEY X PETTY,	(Seal)	MARGARET PETTY,	(Seal)
mark			
OTIS RECKARD,	(Seal)	NANCY RECKARD,	(Seal)
JOSEPH L. RECKARD,	(Seal)	DELILA RECKARD,	(Seal)
JONATHAN JENNINGS,	(Seal)	SUSAN JENNINGS,	(Seal)
JUNIA JENNINGS,	(Seal)	ELIZA ANN JENNINGS,	(Seal)
HENRY JENNINGS,	(Seal)	SARAH ANN JENNINGS,	(Seal)
LEMON FOUTS,	(Seal)	ELIZABETH FOUTS.	(Seal)

Signed, sealed and delivered in presence of us,

JOHN W. FOUTS,	DAVIS GREEN,
S. E. FOUTS,	DUDLEY S. NYE,
	to all except,
witness for	LEMUEL FOUTS,
LEMON FOUTS,	ELIZABETH FOUTS.
ELIZABETH FOUTS.	

The State of Ohio, Washington County, ss: Personally appeared before me, Dudley S. Nye, a Notary Public in and for said County, the fore mentioned Presley Petty and Margaret, his wife, Otis Reckard and Nancy, his wife, Joseph L. Reckard and Delila, his wife, Jonathan Jennings and Susan, his wife, Junia Jennings and Eliza Ann, his wife and Henry Jennings and Sarah Ann, his wife, and severally acknowledged the signing and sealing of the foregoing conveyance to be their voluntary act and deed. And the said Margaret Petty, the said Nancy Reckard, the said Delila Reckard, the said Susan Jennings, the said Eliza Ann Jennings and the said Sarah Ann Jennings, being at the same time severally examined by me, separate and apart from their aforesaid husbands and the contents of said instrument being made known to

each of them by me, they then, each and severally declared that they did voluntarily sign, seal and acknowledge the same, and that they are still satisfied therewith, this 30 day of June 1849.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, the day and year aforesaid.

(Notary Public Seal.)

DUDLEY S. NYE,

Notary Public.

The State of Ohio, Morgan County ss: Before me, S. E. Fouts, a Justice of the Peace in and for said County personally appeared Lemuel Fouts and Elizabeth, wife of said Lemuel, and acknowledged the foregoing instrument to be their voluntary act and deed. And the said Elizabeth, being at the same time examined by me, separate and apart from her said husband, and the contents of said instrument being made known to her by me, she then declared that she did voluntarily sign, seal and acknowledge the same, and that she is still satisfied therewith.

Given under my hand this—day of July, A. D. 1849.

S. E. FOUTS, J. P.

State of Ohio, Washington County, ss: I, J. W. Athey, Recorder in and for said County, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of a Deed, as recorded Sept. 20th 1849, in Vol. 34, Page 664-665, of the Deed Records of said County.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my official seal, this 2nd day of Sept. A. D. 1898.

Attest: J. W. ATHEY, Recorder.

Washington County, Ohio.

16

SUSANNAH JENNINGS (Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of
Zebulon & Joanna (*Little*) Jennings.

Born Apr. 6, 1772

Died July 17, 1831

Mar. Aug. 23, 1792

Isaac Fordyce

Born Jan. 19, 1766

Died Aug. 25, 1840

Their children:

FORDYCE—

43 Joanna	b. July 13, 1793	m. Thomas Crago.
44 Elizabeth	b. Oct. 8, 1794	m. S. Craig.
45 Samuel	b. Apr. 9, 1796	m. Gilpah Coney.
46 Sarah	b. Mch. 19, 1799	m. James Crago.
47 Catharine	b. Sep. 3, 1802	m. P. Myer.
48 John	b. May 23, 1804	m. { (1) L. Pairs, (2) M. Brown.
49 David Davidson	b. July 23, 1806	m. Margaret Piester.

50	Barnet William b. Dec. 15, 1808	m. Margaret Shipman.
51	Mary b. Aug. 8, 1811	m. Rev. ——— Mackey.
52	Rhoda b. Aug. 18, 1814	m. T. F. Corey.

17

JACOB JENNINGS (Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of
Zebulon & Joanna (*Little*) Jennings.

Born Mich. 22, 1775

Died Dec. 23, 1854

Mar.

Mary Morgan

Born 1779

Their children:

JENNINGS—

53	Rebecca b.	1799	
54	Morgan b. Nov. 19,	1806	m. Jane Bradley.
55	Phoebe b.	1802	d. young.
56	Sarah b.	1803	d. young.
57	John b.	1806	
58	Henry b.	1808	d. young.
59	Demetri b.	1810	d. young.
60	Mary b.	1812	d. Sept. 1, 1837.
61	Jacob b.	1814	m. Sarah Marsh.
62	Martha b.	1815	
63	Zebulon b.	1816	

FOURTH GENERATION.

27

SARAH JENNINGS (Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2),
dau. of Henry & Rhode (*Leslie*) Jennings.

Born Mar. 12, 1793 in Fayette Co., Pa.

Died July 14, 1869 Washington Co., O.

Mar. (1)

Thomas Patterson

Died Oct. 9, 1836 in West Va.

Mar. (2)

Dr. John Brookover.

64 Sarah Jennings had children by both marriages
but the compiler has been unable to get any record of
them.

28

JACOB JENNINGS (Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son
of Henry & Rhoda (*Leslie*) Jennings.

Born July 8, 1796 in Fayette Co., Pa.

Died May 7, 1868 in Ohio.

Bur. West Side Cemetery, Fredericksburg, Ohio.

Mar.

Nancy Crosier

Bur. West Side Cemetery, Fredericksburg, O.

Their children :

JENNINGS —

65 John d. young.

66 Henry*

67 Jane m. Andrew J. Knox

29

MARY JENNINGS (Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau.
of Henry & Rhoda (*Leslie*) Jennings.

Born Aug. 2, 1798 in Fayette Co., Pa.

Died Jan. 21, 1883 in Morrow Co., O.

Bur. in Brin Zion Cemetery, Morrow Co., O.

Mar. Dec. 7, 1820 in German Tp., Fayette Co., Pa., by

Rev. Ashbel Green Fairchild (Presbyterian Minister)

Thomas Morrison, son of Robert & Elizabeth (*Culbertson*)

Morrison.

Born June 4, 1792 in Green County, Pa.

Died Feb. 5, 1893

Bur. in Brin Zion Cemetery, Morrow Co., O.

Their children :

MORRISON—

68 Robert b. Mch. 15, 1822 m. Flora Bomberger.

69 Henry Jennings b. Oct. 29, 1824 m. { (1) Sally Ann Fox
(2) Mary Ellen Vedder.

70 Infant Daughter b. and d. on the old Hardenbrook farm.

71 Rhoda b. June 30, 1828 d. Aug. 20, 1847, bur. in
Brin Zion Cem., Morrow Co., O.

72 Wm. Montgomery b. May 2, 1831 m. { (1) Sally Benthall
(2) Asenath B. Taylor.

73 James Leslie b. June 26, 1834 m. { (1) Mary James Shaw.
(2) Mary Anna Durham
(3) Eliz. (Hart) Noel.

74 Thomas Porter b. Apr. 30, 1837 m. Caroline A. Bomberger.

75 Mary Elizabeth b. June 11, 1840 m. Dan'l Harman Austin.

*Henry has a large family but the compiler has no record of it

Robert Morrison (No. 68) in his auto-biography, published in "*The Scroll*" for April, 1897, page 411, says:

"Robert Morrison, my grandfather, was of Scotch-Irish parentage. He was born in County Derry, Ireland. The family was of the middle class, neither poor nor rich, and was connected in marriage with the Hamiltons in Scotland. In 1763, when Robert was sixteen years old, with his brothers older than himself, he came to America and settled in Delaware. Some of them emigrated to the Valley of Virginia; one kept on south; another wing went west to Vincennes, Kaskasia and St. Louis.

"After the Revolutionary War, in which Robert had a share as one of the 'blue hen's chickens,' as soldiers from Delaware were called, he concluded to take his young wife, Elizabeth Culbertson, an English woman, and two little children, as I believe, and go west. General Washington asked him to take his tract of 660 acres in the northwestern part of Fayette County, Pa., lying on the Youghiogheny river. He went and looked at the land, but thought it too much exposed to incursions from the Indians, and continued his journey about fifty miles southwest into Green county, and bought out the McClungs, who took their slaves and went to Kentucky, as Pennsylvania had in 1780 passed an ordinance of gradual emancipation. There my grandfather lived and reared a family of ten children and died at the age of eighty-two. There my father, Thomas Morrison, was born and reared."

30

ELIZABETH JENNINGS (Henry 13, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2),
dau. of Henry and Rhoda (*Leslie*) Jennings.

Born Apr. 8, 1803 in Fayette Co., Pa.

Died in Iowa.

Mar.

William Laughead

Their children:

LAUCHEAD—

76	Henry	m. Delilah Thompson.
77	John W.	m. Cynthia Ann Cauby.
78	James M.	m. { (1) ——— (2) ———
79	Alfred	m. { (1) ——— (2) ———
80	Jonah	m. ———

31

HENRY JENNINGS, (Henry 13, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), son
Henry & Rhoda (*Leslie*) Jennings.

Born Apr. 19, 1806 Jennings Landing, German Twp., Fayette
Co., Pennsylvania

Died June 24, 1890 Dallas Center, Iowa.

Bur. in Dallas Center, Iowa.

Mar. Meh. 4, 1840 Smithfield, Penna.

Catherine Brownfield

Born Apr. 19, 1816 Smithfield, Penna.

Died Aug. 6, 1894 Dallas Center, Iowa.

Bur. Dallas Center, Iowa.

Their children:

JENNINGS—

81 David b. Feb. 10, 1842 d. Nov. 27, 1859, bachelor

82 Elizabeth b. Sep. 7, 1843 m. John J. Moore.

83 Nathan Brownfield b. Meh. 17, 1845 m. Elizabeth J. Frindley

84 Sarah Crawford b. Jan. 30, 1847 m. Thomas J. Randell.

85 William Henry b. June 28, 1849 m. ———

86 Jacob b. Feb. 9, 1851 m. ———

87 Mary b. Feb. 23, 1853 m. Dr. A. A. Corbin.

88 Rachel Ann b. Apr. 15, 1855 not married.

89 Thomas b. Meh. 2, 1857 m. ———

90 Isaac Brownfield b. July 29, 1859

91 Nancy Jane b. Dec. 24, 1860 m. ——— Baker.

92 John Robinson b. June 6, 1862 d. Feb. 1, 1881, bachelor.

All were born at Jennings Landing near Mason-
town, Pa.

32

JONATHAN JENNINGS (Henry 13, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2),
son of Henry & Rhoda (*Leslie*) Jennings.

Born June 2, 1808 German Tp., Fayette Co., Pa.

Died Feb. 29, 1892 Waverly, Pike Co., Ohio.

Bur. Waverly, Pike Co., Ohio.

Mar. (1) July 13, 1837

Nancy Gettys, dau. of Samuel & Anne (——) Gettys.

Born May 16, 1815

Died Oct. 18, 1852 near Tuppess Plains, Meigs Co., O.

Bur. Tuppess Plains, Meigs Co., O.

Seven children by first marriage:

JENNINGS—

- 93 Henry b. Apr. 24, 1838 m. Emily Kincade.
 94 Rhoda Ann b. Jan. 13, 1840 m. Thomas Morgan Watson
 95 Samuel b. July 18, 1841 Enlisted in the 39th O.V.I.,
 served three years; was
 killed in the battle of At-
 lanta, July 22, 1864.
 96 John b. Oct. 20, 1843 m. Marg't Amelia Robinson
 97 Sylvester b. Meh. 7, 1846 m. Catherine Goodin.
 98 Eliza Jane b. Apr. 22, 1849 Not married.
 99 Mary Elizabeth b. Sept. 5, 1852 m. Thomas H. Martin.
 Mar. (2) May 13, 1858

Anne Fleak

Born Sep. 4, 1820

Died Meh. 29, 1865

Bur. Tappers Plains, O.

Two children by second marriage:

JENNINGS—

- 100 Lucy b. June 18, 1859 d. Mar. 22, 1865.
 101 David b. Feb. 21, 1862 d. Mar. 24, 1865.

Mar. (3) Sep. 12, 1867

Harriet Elizabeth Holland

Born Feb. 3, 1817 Baltimore Co., Md.

Died July 2, 1887 Waverly, Pike Co., O.

No children by third marriage.

33

RHODA JENNINGS (Henry 13, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2),
 dau. of Henry & Rhoda (*Leslie*) Jennings.

Born Sep. 13, 1810 in Fayette Co., Pa.

Mar.

David Auld

Their children:

AULD—

- 102 Porter
 and others.

They live near McKeesport, Pa. Compiler has no further information concerning them.

34

ZEBULON JENNINGS (Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Jonathan & Elizabeth (Stephenson) Jennings.

Born Feb. 18, 1792 in Washington Co., Pa.

Died Mar. 12, 1873 in Washington Co., O.

Bur. Hills Graveyard, Washington Co., O.

Mar. Nov. 21, 1816 in Washington Co., O.

Betsey Maxon, dau. of Richard & ——— (———) Maxon.

Born June 9, 1790 in Marietta, Ohio.

Died Mar. 7, 1867 in Washington Co., O.

Bur. Hills Graveyard, Washington Co., O.

They had no children but raised a large family, a number of their adopted children still residing in Washington Co.

"Zebulon Jennings (called by old and young 'Uncle Zeb') like most of the early settlers, was something of a 'Jack of all trades,' working as occasion required, at blacksmithing, shoemaking, tanning and farming. At the time of the removal of his father's family to Ohio, he was in his ninth year. After he was of age, Zebulon bought the first eighty acres of what is known as Jennings Hill, the consideration being a box of glass. He had raised a colt and rode it to Wheeling on the 'old trail'—the Woodsfield road—where he exchanged it for glass, one box of which was already bargained away. He afterwards added many more acres. He was a member of Captain Buell's company in the war of 1812. His commission as Lieutenant in the State Militia is dated Oct. 11, 1817. Later he received a commission as Captain.

In early life he united with the Baptist church and retained his connection with that body up to the time of his death. He was an ardent abolitionist, and his house was used as a station on the 'Underground Railway.' He was a man of strict integrity and goodness of heart, which virtues won for him the esteem of his neighbors and acquaintances.

Betsey Maxon was one of the first children born in the fort at Marietta. Her father, Richard Maxon, settled on Duck Creek at the same time Stanley and Chapman did. At the age of fifteen, she taught the first school ever opened in Duck Creek and continued teaching in the various settlements near there until she was twenty-six. Her contracts read, 'that she shall be paid in good merchantable corn and other products, to be delivered at Marietta.' One read that the chairman of the school committee shall have D. Protsman make her a set of silver teaspoons. At her first term there were but two books, the spelling book and English reader. She taught other things by 'word of mouth' she said. But it was not long until they had books, as well as bears, who came for the remains of the dinners. The school house stood at the mouth of Sugar Run, above Caywood."

35

MARGARET JENNINGS (Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of Jonathan & Elizabeth (*Stephenson*) Jennings.

Born Nov. 6, 1794 in Washington Co., Pa.

Died Jan. 27, 1881 in Washington Co., O.

Bur. Cemetery of U. B. Church, Mt. Zion, Wash. Co., O.

Mar. (1) Dec. 25, 1811 in Wash. Co., O., by Stephen Lindsley.

George Nixon, son of William & ——— (———) Nixon.

Born July 28, 1791

Died Jan. 10, 1816

Bur. Hills Graveyard, Washington Co., O.

Three children by first marriage:

NIXON—

103 **Jonathan Jennings** b. Nov. 9, 1812 m. Mary Cisler.

104 **William** b. May 28, 1814 m. Louisa C. Sheldon.

105 **George** b. May 20, 1816 m. Julia Riehlorder.

Mar. (2) July 23, 1817 in Marietta Tp., Wash. Co., O., by Samuel M. Robbins, M. C. C.

Presley Petty, son of ——— & (———) Petty.

Born 1792

Died Nov. 23, 1862

Bur. Cemetery of U. B. Church, Mt. Zion, Wash. Co., O.

The history of Zebulon and Betsey Jennings is from the pen of Mrs. Betsey J. Wilson, whose father, Wm. Nixon, was an adopted child of "Uncle Zeb" and "Aunt Betsey."

Eleven children by second marriage :

PETTY—

106 Maria	b. Sep. 12, 1819	m. Andrew Jackson Dye.
107 Stephen	b. Feb. 7, 1821	m. Catharine Frazier.
108 Margaret McNeal	b. Mch. 11, 1822	m. Josiah Lee.
109 Mary Amodey	b. Dec. 23, 1824	m. Solomon Davis.
110 Lydia Delilah	b. Jan. 13, 1825	m. Edward Mathews.
111 Rosanna	b. Sep. 22, 1829	m. James K. Smith.
112 Betsey Jennings	b. Mch. 18, 1831	m. James Harris.
113 Nancy	b. Aug. 19, 1834	m. Thomas Hoff.
114 Henry W.	b. Feb. 7, 1838	m. Nancy McAllister.
115 Infant	Date of birth and death not known.	
116 Infant	Date of birth and death not known.	

Margaret Jennings, or as she was more commonly known, "Aunt Peggy," still holds a warm place in the hearts of those who knew her well in life. She was a woman of more than ordinary powers of mind although they were not fully developed. She was a very fluent speaker and an earnest exhorter, and was very active in the work of the United Brethren Church, of which she was a member, although in her earlier years she had been a Methodist.

Her first husband, George Nixou, was the son of William Nixon, her step father. He was not a member of any church but was a good man of considerable education and had much influence. His death at the early age of twenty-five years cut short a life which promised to be one of great usefulness and prominence.

Presley Petty, the second husband of Margaret, was a farmer by occupation and much respected by his neighbors. He, like his wife, was a member of the United Brethren Church. He was a soldier in the war of 1812 in Captain John Thorniley's company.

36

NANCY JENNINGS (Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2),
 dau. of Jonathan & Elizabeth (Stephenson) Jennings.

Born Aug. 30, 1796 in Washington Co., Pa.

Died Dec. 9, 1879 in Washington Co., O.

Bur. Hills Graveyard, Washington Co., O.

Mar. Oct. 27, 1813 in Washington Co., O.

Otis Reckard, son of Calvin & Huldah (*Leonard*) Rickard.*

Born Jan. 31, 1792 in Ashfield, Mass.

Died Nov. 1, 1865 in Washington Co., O.

Bur. Hills Graveyard, Washington Co., O.

Twelve children were born to them:

RECKARD—

117 Infant dau.	b. Jan. 1, 1815	d. Jan. 1, 1815
118 Elizabeth	b. Feb. 24, 1816	m. Hiram Chambers.
119 Salmon	b. Sep. 26, 1817	d. Apr. 8, 1822
120 Zebulon	b. Sep. 3, 1819	d. Apr. 22, 1820
121 Susan	b. Sep. 11, 1821	m. Dr. Edwin West
122 William	b. Sep. 28, 1823	m. Sarah Ranger
123 Infant son	b. June 21, 1825	d. June 21, 1825
124 Rosanna N.	b. Aug. 24, 1826	m. William P. Morse
125 Mary Delilah	b. Jan. 25, 1828	m. Caleb S. Thorniley
126 Henry Otis	b. Dec. 4, 1830	m. Sarah M. Sheldon
127 Lucinda	b. June 26, 1833	m. Jonathan Andin Hill
128 Wesley Junia	b. Oct. 24, 1836	m. Marinda E. Grimes

Nancy (Jennings) Reckard possessed strong powers of mind and was noted for her retentive memory. Though frank and plain-spoken she possessed the generous and hospitable traits which were characteristic of her family and was very much esteemed by her friends and neighbors.

Otis Reckard was a farmer and a man of strict integrity and unquestionable morals, of a general social temperament. He was 4th Sergeant in Captain John Sharp's company, war of 1812.

Both he and his wife were members of the Methodist church.

37

DEILAH JENNINGS (Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of Jonathan & Elizabeth (*Stephenson*) Jennings.

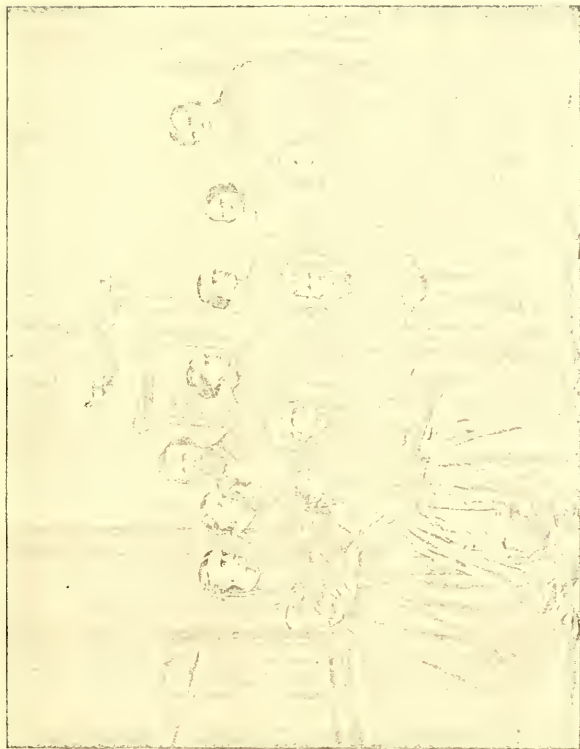
Born Sep. 17, 1798 in Brownsville, Wash. Co., Pa.

Died Nov. 25, 1881 in Marietta, Wash. Co., O.

Bur. Mound Cemetery, Marietta, O.

Mar. May 2, 1816 Marietta, O., by Stephen Lindsley.

*For Reckard, Rickard, Record ancestry, see appendix.



J. L. RECKARD AND FAMILY.

Joseph Leonard Reckard, son of Calvin & Huldah (*Leonard*) Rickard.

Born Feb. 17, 1794 in Ashfield, Mass.

Died June 9, 1870 in Marietta, O.

Bur. Mound Cemetery, Marietta, O.

Eleven children were born to them:

RECKARD -

129 Alvin	b. Feb. 18, 1817	m. Esther Brown
130 Mary Ann	b. Feb. 18, 1819	m. William Perry
131 Eliza Ann	b. Feb. 18, 1819	m. Samuel Weston
132 Lucy Wood	b. Dec. 11, 1821	m. George H. Richards
133 Julia Maria	b. July 29, 1824	d. Apr. 24, 1825
134 Abner Westgate	b. July 29, 1826	m. Jerusha H. Daniels
135 Margaret	b. Feb. 11, 1829	m. Nathan Fawcett
136 Nancy	b. Aug. 8, 1831	m. { (1) Frank T. Williams (2) J. F. Gaitree
137 Sarah Elizabeth	b. Oct. 26, 1833	d. Aug. 1, 1834
138 Harriet Ellen	b. June 11, 1835	m. Henry M. Amlin
139 Joseph Leonard	b. Feb. 3, 1839	m. Mary E. Morse

Delilah (*Jennings*) Reckard was a woman of strong character and a devout christian. At the time of the removal in 1801, of her father's family from Pennsylvania to Washington County, Ohio, she was but three years old. For eighty years she remained a resident of Washington County, and at the time of her death, possessed the unqualified esteem and love of her many acquaintances. She joined the Methodist Church in 1820 and remained a faithful and consistent member of that denomination till within a few years of her death, when, with the most of her family, she left the Methodist and joined the Congregational Church.

*Joseph Leonard Reckard, or, as he was very generally known, Leonard Reckard, was a man of the purest life, of gentle disposition and kindly heart; he merited that warm affection which was bestowed on him by all who knew him.

In connection with his trade as a blacksmith, he opened the first livery stable in Marietta, in which business he continued until his death.

For more than fifty years he was a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

*He spelled his name Record. His father, Calvin Rickard, was a descendant of Gile, Rickard. Calvin's children spell it Reckard. (See appendix.)

38

JUNIA JENNINGS (Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2),
son of Jonathan & Elizabeth (*Stephenson*) Jennings.

Born Sep. 10, 1800 in Fayette Co., Pa.

Died Feb. 19, 1871 in Marietta, Ohio.

Bur. Oak Grove Cemetery, Marietta, Ohio.

Mar. (1) 1820 in Marietta, Ohio, by Daniel H. Buell, J. P.

Hannah McCabe, dau. of Robert & Polly (*McCracken*)
McCabe.

Born about 1804

Died Dec. 19, 1831 (age 27 years) Marietta, Ohio.

Bur. Mound Cemetery, Marietta, Ohio.

Five children by first marriage:

JENNINGS—

140 **Charles Ludlow** b. Oct. 9, 1820 m. Elizabeth Watts
Cunningham.

141 **Julia Ann McCabe** b. Oct. 3, 1822 d. Dec. 28, 1822

142 **Robert Ferdinand** b. Nov. 6, 1823 d. Mch. 5, 1825

143 **Mary Elizabeth** b. Nov. 15, 1825 d. Dec. 2, 1834

144 **Robert McCabe** b. Feb. 27, 1828 m. Mary E. Hayward

Mar. (2) Apr. 2, 1833, Marietta, O., by William Young, deacon in
the M. E. Church.

Eliza Ann Reckard, dau. of Calvin & Rhoda (*Borden*)—
widow of George Westgate—Rickard.

Born Sep. 18, 1810 in Marietta, O.

Died May 7, 1888 in Columbus, O.

Bur. Oak Grove Cemetery, Marietta, O.

Two children by second marriage:

JENNINGS—

145 **Sarah Letitia** b. Oct. 16, 1834 m. Arthur Wiley

146 **William Henry** b. Apr. 15, 1842 m. { (1) Caroline F. Allen
(2) Frances A. Weaver

Junia Jennings was converted in 1820 under the preaching of Rev. Samuel Hamilton and joined the Methodist Church, remaining a faithful member of that denomination until he died. When upon his death-bed one of the Marietta papers spoke of him in the following manner:

"Father Junia Jennings, having passed his allotted three score and ten years, is now lying very ill at his residence on Fourth Street, with scarcely a prospect of his recovery. Father Jennings was an active pioneer in the anti-slavery cause in Washington County, and an ardent supporter of every good work all

his life. His many friends will be glad to hear that his last days are free from pain and that he views the close calmly and peacefully."

His pastor, Rev. T. W. Stanley in an obituary notice, says:

"His life is one of those well worth record and study. It was an example of faithfulness in all respects. He was always in his place at public services and other means of grace. Though his sufferings were constant and frequently so great that he was in physical agony, he never absented himself from the sanctuary. Rain, heat, pain and weariness kept him not at home. Many of the leading men in the churches will remember him as the first who approached them upon the subject of religion, the first who prayed with them at the altar. He has been a faithful class-leader and steward and trustee. He was a good counselor for the pastor—the preacher's friend."

Junia Jennings was not a man of brilliant attainments or of exalted station, but he had the attributes of the truly great. He was a man of simple, kindly nature, and of a genial, cheery disposition; a man of the most intrinsic honesty and purity of character; he had charity for the erring; a devout christian, he pitied but did not condemn the disbeliever. Though not possessed of large means, he gave freely, and was always the friend of the unfortunate; upheld by the affection of his children and the love of so many whom he had endeavored to make happy, and firm in the faith of God, he passed peacefully away. He left a memory which will ever remain green in the hearts of those who knew him.

Mr. Jennings was a shoemaker by occupation but held various offices in the city and county governments. He served two terms (from Oct. 1842 to Oct. 1846) as deputy sheriff (residing at the jail) under George W. Barker and was himself sheriff two terms, Oct. 1846 to Oct. 1850. He was infirmary director from 1861 to 1870. He was a Mason, the lodge following his remains to their last resting place Feb. 20, 1871, the 95th anniversary of the organization of the American Union Lodge No. 1, of which he was a faithful member.

Hannah McCabe,* the first wife of Junia Jennings, was a daughter of Robert and Polly (*McCracken*) McCabe, of Athens, Ohio. Polly McCracken was a daughter of Rev. Alexander McCracken†—a most eloquent preacher. Robert McCabe and Polly McCracken were married in Brownsville, Pa., and emigrated to Marietta, Ohio, where they were very prominent Methodists. Tradition says the first Methodist sermon preached in Ohio was preached at their home by Robert Manly.

Eliza Ann Reckard,‡ the second wife of Junia Jennings, was a daughter of Calvin Rickard and his second wife, Rhoda (Borden), widow of George Westgate.

Her death was the result of infirmities incident to her advanced age, and her passing away was as peaceful as had been her life. She died at the home of her son in Columbus, Ohio, and was buried by the side of her husband in Oak Grove Cemetery, Marietta, Ohio.

39

JONATHAN JENNINGS (Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Jonathan & Elizabeth (*Stephenson*) Jennings.

Born Meh. 18, 1802 in Washington Co., Ohio.

Died Jan. 3, 1858 in Harmar, Washington Co., O.

Bur. Mound Cemetery, Marietta, Ohio.

Mar. Meh. 20, 1823 Marietta, O., by Rev. Abraham Daniels,
Methodist Minister.

Susan Reckard, dau. of Calvin & Huldah (*Leonard*) Rickard.‡

Born May 30, 1800 in Ashfield, Mass.

Died Nov. 11, 1882 in Parkersburg, W. Va.

Bur. Mound Cemetery, Marietta, Ohio.

They had six children:

JENNINGS—

147 **Augustus Otis** b. Feb. 12, 1825 m. Nancy Beall

148 **Elizabeth Stephenson** b. Dec. 30, 1826 m. William Hebron

*For McCabe ancestry see appendix.

†Mrs. Calista (*McCabe*) Manly, dau. of Rev. L. D. McCabe, D. D., says: "Alexander McCracken was the descendant of Lord Hamilton, of Ireland—being a son of Lord Hamilton's daughter—a branch of the Scotch Hamilton's, which in turn was a branch of the English family of Hamiltons."

‡The genealogy of the Rickard, Westgate and Borden families will be found in Appendix.

140 Wesley Fox	b. Dec. 20, 1829	d. Apr. 15, 1857	Shoemaker; never married
150 Leonard Howard	b. Dec. 28, 1832	m. Mrs. Lucy J. Guild	
151 Susan Caroline	b. Aug. 30, 1836	m. Thomas C. Maes	
152 Mary Ellen	b. Feb. 24, 1840	m. { (1) J. E. Ramsay (2) Delia S. Bishop	

Little can be said of Jonathan Jennings which has not already been said of his brothers. He was a blacksmith by occupation and led a quiet, uneventful life. With a warm heart and of the strictest integrity, he made many friends and but few, if any, enemies. He was noted for his great physical strength and unusual courage. He was for many years a consistent member of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

Susan Reckard, after the death of Jonathan Jennings
Mar. (2)

Rev. J. C. McCoy †

Born May 19, 1792 in Virginia.

Died Feb. 26, 1875 in Athens Co., O.

Bur. in the Graveyard, Harmar, O.

No children by this marriage.

Susan Reckard, wife of Jonathan Jennings, was well and favorably known in the community in which she resided. Not only was she a capable housewife and a good mother, but she was also a factor in the moral and religious development of the community. Her domestic cares did not hinder her activity in the work of the church; indeed she was foremost in seeking to bring those with whom she came in contact, into a better way of life; exemplifying in her daily life those principles she enthusiastically advocated, she sought to live the truth so that she should indeed be "a living epistle known and read of all men."

40

ELIZABETH JENNINGS (Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of Jonathan & Elizabeth (Stephenson) Jennings.

Born Sep. 29, 1803 in Washington Co., Ohio.

Died May 3, 1850 in McConnellsville, Ohio.

† For Reckard family, see appendix.

Rev. John C. McCoy by his first marriage with Mary Comley (b. in 1790, d. in 1829) had six children, W. W. McCoy, of Harmar, Ohio, and Rev. Asa S. McCoy, a Methodist minister, only ones now living.

Bur. in the Graveyard, McConnellsville, Ohio.

Mar. Feb. 26, 1824 in Marietta, Ohio, by Rev. Abraham Daniels,
Methodist Church.

Lemen Fouts, son of Lemon & Barberry (——) Fouts.

Born Dec. 11, 1800

Died June 25, 1876 in McConnellsville, Ohio.

Bur. in the Graveyard, McConnellsville, Ohio.

They had one son :

FOUTS—

153 John Wesley b. Meh. 6, 1826 m. { (1) Elizabeth Grubb.
(2) Emma Welsh.

Elizabeth (*Jennings*) Fouts was a woman whom everyone delighted to honor. Of sweet and gentle disposition, fortified by christian principles, she made friends of all with whom she came in contact, and, as the above is true of her, so it is equally true of her husband. Hand in hand they took up the burden of life and walked straight in the eyes of men and in the fear of God, keeping before them always the example of Him, on whose promise of a glorious hereafter, they so ardently relied.

Though not wealthy, they gave bounteously; and in the community in which they so long lived, there are many hearts that will long hold in grateful remembrance the loving counsels, the cheerful sympathy, the kindly encouragement and willing aid tendered to all by Lemen Fouts and Elizabeth, his wife.

41

HENRY JENNINGS (Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2),

son of Jonathan & Elizabeth (*Stephenson*) Jennings.

Born Meh. 15, 1805 in Washington Co., Ohio.

Died Dec. 30, 1881 in Perrysburg, Ohio.

Bur. in Perrysburg, Ohio.

Mar. Dec. 23, 1830 in Washington Co., O., by T. Ferguson, J.P.

Sarah Ann Chambers, dau. of John & Ann (——) Chambers.

Born Aug. 28, 1808 in Washington Co., Ohio.

Died Aug. 18, 1889 in Perrysburg, Ohio.

Bur. in Perrysburg, Ohio.

Eight children were born to them :

JENNINGS—

154 Elizabeth b. May 16, 1833 m. Jacob Baker.

155	Louisa Sheldon	b. Dec. 17, 1835	m. Martin Luther Centers.
156	William Henry	b. Jan. 4, 1838	m. Eliza C. Sandford.
157	Delilah Reckard	b. Jan. 22, 1840	m. Humphrey W.J. Porter
158	Mary Ann	b. Jan. 21, 1842	d. Oct. 19, 1875.
159	Zebulon	b. Apr. 22, 1844	d. Jan. 21, 1860.
160	Jonathan	b. Oct. 7, 1846	m. Jennie Bosworth.
161	Wesley Otis	b. Feb. 18, 1849	d. Jan. 6, 1851.

What has been said of his brothers is equally true of Henry Jennings. His life was quiet and peaceful, unmarked by any stirring events. United to a lady of amiable temperament and of a beautiful character, his domestic relations were all that could be desired. Realizing that "as the twig is bent, the tree is inclined," they reared their children in the fear of God and in the love of their fellow beings.

In his varied pursuits as a farmer, merchant and hotel keeper, Mr. Jennings held the respect and esteem of his associates, and by industry, he accumulated a modest competence.

Both Mr. and Mrs. Jennings were earnest members of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Mr. Jennings was for years a licensed exhorter of that body.

His life abounded in good and noble works and when the time came for him to descend into the dark valley and shadow of death, he feared no evil, but accepted the summons as a call to his reward from the Master to whom he had been a good and faithful servant.

42

RHODA JENNINGS, (Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2),

dan. of Jonathan & Elizabeth (*Stephenson*) Jennings.

Born Nov. 20, 1806 in Washington Co., O.

Died Feb. 29, 1886 in Amboy, Blue Earth Co., Minn.

Bur. at Vernon Center Cem., Blue Earth Co., Minn.

Mar. Aug. 1, 1821, in Washington Co., O., by Samuel Dye, J. P.

Joseph McKibben, son of David & Elizabeth (——) McKibben.

Born Sep. 27, 1800 in Center Co., Pa.

Died Nov. 14, 1876 near Amboy, Blue Earth Co., Minn.

Bur. at Vernon Center Cemetery, Blue Earth Co., Minn.

They had fourteen children :

McKIBBEN—

162 Maria L.	b. Nov. 2, 1822	d. Aug. 21, 1823.
163 Zebulon Jennings	b. Nov. 5, 1824	m. Mary Stanley.
164 David	b. Jan. 19, 1827	m. M. J. Emmerson.
165 Elizabeth Jennings	b. Oct. 29, 1828	d. Oct. 30, 1842.
166 Henry Jennings	b. Oct. 4, 1830	m. Lucinda Stanley.
167 Lemm Fouts	b. Dec. 19, 1832	m. Theresa West.
168 Rhoda A.	b. Jan. 3, 1835	d. Oct. 24, 1842.
169 Jonathan F.	b. Mch. 4, 1837	m. Velina A. Sperey.
170 Peter S.	b. Nov. 10, 1838	m. Ellen A. Green.
171 Joseph W.	b. Oct. 27, 1840	d. Oct. 17, 1842.
172 John	b. Dec. 13, 1842	m. Sarah Bassett.
173 Wallace	b. June 4, 1845	m. Eliza J. Patten.
174 Harriet	b. Apr. 8, 1847	m. John Dilley.
175 Sarah L.	b. Mch. 20, 1850	m. Brown Reeder.

Rhoda (*Jennings*) McKibben, the youngest child and the last survivor of the family of Jonathan and Elizabeth (*Stephenson*) Jennings died in Amboy, Blue Earth County, Minn. For fifty-five years she was the loved and loving wife of Joseph McKibben. Their married life was beautiful in its harmony. Their children, as they grew up, had before them always an example of domestic bliss that was the embodiment of peace and happiness on earth.

When the echo of the guns fired at Fort Sumpter told that their country was in danger, eight stalwart sons received the blessings of these noble parents, and rushed bravely to her defence. Mr. McKibben whose age caused him to be refused admission into the army, said: "Well, if I am too old to fight, I am not too old to pray," and every night and morn from his family altar arose a humble petition to the God of battles, praying that he would preserve the Union and protect the absent ones.

When peace dawned again upon our stricken land, and the family once more gathered around the hearthstone, there was one vacant chair. While their hearts were filled with grief for the loss of their first born, they thanked the Heavenly Father that he had fallen

in the cause of right and justice, and with meekness and humility they took up the burden laid upon them.

In the foregoing pages we have taken the members of Jonathan Jennings' family individually and endeavored to show their leading characteristics. The little that remains to be said can be said of them collectively.

When this family came to Ohio, but twelve years had elapsed since the first settlement had been made at Marietta, on the Ohio Company's Purchase. Twelve years of hard labor by the colonists had made but little impression upon the compact and almost boundless forest, and Jonathan Jennings and his family found their home an almost unbroken wilderness. Nearly all of the members of that family lived to see the forest disappear under the ax, and in the progress of improvement, they saw the rude cabins of the pioneers give way to more pretentious dwellings; saw the broad river flowing before their doors become a highway of commerce and bear upon its bosom hundreds of steam vessels; saw their homes and the homes of their fathers connected by bands of electricity; heard the whistles of the locomotives echoing through the valley, and saw civilization spreading over all the mighty territory.

In effecting this revolution, a revolution accomplished by courage, industry and intelligence, they nobly bore their parts. They did not aspire to public positions but were willing to work hard, and content to earn independence and moderate fortunes by economy, thrift, and laborious effort. Though their names are not exalted in history, their descendants can rejoice in the fact that they fairly won a right to the proudest title an American can bear: They were good citizens.

Although their educational advantages were limited, they were all possessed of good intellect which made them respected by their neighbors.

Through the lives of all ran a deeply religious vein which was a marked characteristic. At time of the advent of the family into Ohio, they were Presby-

terians, but there being no church of that denomination near, they subsequently became Methodists.

And now that all have passed away, it is with a melancholy pleasure that we recall their stories of honorable achievements and labors of a time when the eyes now closed in death, were bright with intelligence, and the strong hearts forever stilled, were beating with life and courage. Their posterity will do well to keep always in sight the examples of their well spent and useful lives.

43

JOANNA FORDYCE (Susannah 16, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of Isaac & Susannah (*Jennings*) Fordyce.

Born July 13, 1793.

Mar.

Thomas Crago

176 Thomas and Joanna (*Fordyce*) Crago were the parents of nine children; but the compiler has no further knowledge of this family.

44

ELIZABETH FORDYCE (Susannah 16, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of Isaac & Susannah (*Jennings*) Fordyce.

Born Oct. 8, 1794.

Mar.

S. Craig

177 To them were born eight children, of whom the compiler has no knowledge.

45

SAMUEL FORDYCE (Susannah 16, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), son of Isaac and Susannah (*Jennings*) Fordyce.

Born Apr. 9, 1796.

Mar.

*Gilpah Coney, dau. of (——).

178 The compiler has no further knowledge of this family.

Gilpah Coney ...

46

SARAH FORDYCE (Susannah 16, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Isaac & Susannah (*Jennings*) Fordyce.

Born Meh. 19, 1799

Mar.

James Crago

Born Dec. 25, 1798

Their children :

CRAGO—

179 Elizabeth b. Nov. 29, 1822

180 Joseph b. Feb. 22, 1825

181 Priscilla } Twins b. Meh. 6, 1827

182 Thomas }

183 Susannah b. May 11, 1831

184 Sarah Margaret b. May 5, 1835

185 Rhoda Ann b. May 27, 1840

186 Nancy Jane b. Sep. 26, 1841

47

CATHARINE FORDYCE (Susannah 16, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Isaac & Susannah (*Jennings*) Fordyce.

Born Sep. 3, 1802

Mar.

P. Myer

187 Seven children were born to them but the compiler has no further knowledge of this family.

48

JOHN FORDYCE (Susannah 16, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Isaac and Susannah (*Jennings*) Fordyce.

Born May 23, 1804

Mar. (1)

L. Pains

Children by 1st marriage :

FORDYCE—

188

Mar. (2)

M. Brown

Children by second marriage :

FORDYCE—

The compiler has no knowledge of this family further than that of each marriage there issued four children.

49

DAVID DAVIDSON FORDYCE (Susannah 16, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), son of Isaac & Susannah (*Jennings*) Fordyce.

Born July 23, 1806

Died Mch. 22, 1887

Bur. Winchester, Guernsey Co., Ohio.

Mar.

Margaret Fiester

Their children:

FORDYCE—

189	Loretta	b. June 15, 1832	m. ——— Brown.
190	Susannah Margaret	b. Aug. 12, 1834	d. aged 4 years.
191	Sarah	b. Nov. 19, 1836	m. A. A. Johnson.
192	Mary M.	b. Aug. 6, 1838	m. ——— Howard.
193	Henry Davidson	b. Nov. 29, 1841	Soldier's Home, Dayton, Ohio.
194	Leanora Adaline	b. July 1, 1847	d. aged 14 months.
195	Milton Jennings	b. Aug. 21, 1849	d. aged 20 years.
196	William Borton	b. Sep. 23, 1856	Chf. Train Dispatcher Omaha, Neb.

David Davidson Fordyce was a local minister in the M. E. Church.

50

BARNET WILLIAM FORDYCE (Susannah 16, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), son of Isaac & Susannah (*Jennings*) Fordyce.

Born Dec. 15, 1808 near Brownsville, Penn.

Died Mch. 30, 1866 in Guernsey Co., Ohio.

Bur. in Winterset, Guernsey Co., Ohio.

Mar. May 12, 1836 near Winchester (Winterset), Guernsey Co., O.
Margaret Shipman

Born Mch. 3, 1813 in Pennsylvania.

Died Nov. 13, 1893 Milnersville, Guernsey Co., Ohio.

Bur. in Winterset, Guernsey Co., Ohio.

Their children:

FORDYCE—

197	John Shipman	b. Feb. 15, 1837	m. { (1) Hannah Allen (2)
198	Jennie	b. July 5, 1838	m. W. M. Richards
199	Susannah Elizabeth	b. Feb. 21, 1840	m. Dr. J. B. Stewart.
200	Jacob S.	b. June 23, 1843	Address, 565 E. 3rd South St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

201	Margaret Anne	b. Dec. 7, 1845	
202	Isaac Louis	b. Apr. 26, 1850	Address, Petersburg, Pike Co., Ind.
203	Mary	d. Jan. 2, 1865	not married. b. Win- chester.
204	Josephine	d. Jan. 29, 1870	not married. b. Win- chester.
205	Zilpah	b.	m. Dr. W. M. George.
206	Sarah Ogden	b.	m. Dr. Isaac Burson.

Barnet William Fordyce was a farmer.

51

MARY FORDYCE (Susannah 16, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2),
 dau. of Isaac & Susannah (*Jennings*) Fordyce.

Born Aug. 8, 1811

Mar.

Rev. ——— Mackey

207 There were eight children but of them the com-
 piler has no knowledge.

52

RHODA FORDYCE (Susannah 16, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2),
 dau. of Isaac & Susannah (*Jennings*) Fordyce.

Born Aug. 18, 1814

Mar.

T. F. Cory

208 To them were born eight children of whom
 nothing is known by the compiler.

54

MORGAN JENNINGS (Jacob 17, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2),
 son of Jacob & Mary (*Morgan*) Jennings.

Born Nov. 19, 1800

Died Oct. 18, 1878

Mar. Feb. 17, 1825

Jane Bradley

Born June 19, 1807

Died Aug. 15, 1859

Their children:

JENNINGS—

209 Elizabeth b. Apr. 19, 1826

210 James B. b. Jan. 7, 1828

211 Uriah Jacob b. Oct. 20, 1830

- | | | | |
|-----|------------|------------------|------------------|
| 212 | William M. | b. Nov. 19, 1832 | d. Feb. 18, 1899 |
| 213 | John C. | b. Jan. 7, 1834 | |
| 214 | Robert | b. Aug. 5, 1834 | |
| 215 | Henry M. | b. Aug. 26, 1839 | |
| 216 | Mary Jane | b. Aug. 18, 1843 | |
| 217 | Martha Ann | b. Jan. 20, 1845 | |
| 218 | Aranda M. | b. Meh. 30, 1848 | |

61

JACOB JENNINGS (Jacob 17, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2),
son of Jacob & Mary (*Morgan*) Jennings.

Born 1814

Died Meh. 28, 1869

Bur.

Mar. 1838

Sarah March

Their children :

JENNINGS—

- | | | | |
|-----|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 219 | Mary Elizabeth | b. Aug. 10, 1839 | m. T. R. Crouch |
| 220 | Sarah Jane | b. Feb. 9, 1841 | |
| 221 | Nancy Delilah | b. Apr. 11, 1844 | |
| 222 | Jacob Junia | b. Dec. 23, 1848 | |
| 223 | John Henry | b. Dec. 25, 1850 | |
| 224 | Martha | b. July 7, 1852 | |
| 225 | Rebecca | b. Dec. 31, 1854 | |
| 226 | Julia Adelia | b. July 5, 1856 | |
| 227 | Charles Byron | b. July 1, 1860 | |

FIFTH GENERATION.

68

ROBERT MORRISON (Mary 29, Henry 13, Zebulon 11,
Zebulon 2), son of Thomas & Mary (*Jennings*) Morrison.

Born Meh. 15, 1822 near Carmichaeltown, Green Co., Pa.

Mar. Nov. 18, 1872 near Cynthia, Ky.

Flora Jane Bomberger

Their Children :

MORRISON—

- | | | | |
|-----|---------|------------------|--|
| 228 | Margery | b. Apr. 4, 1874 | in Waterford, Knox Co.,
O., now, (1898), teaching
Choctaws in Indian Ter. |
| 229 | Mary | b. Sep. 1, 1875 | in Waterford, Knox Co.,
O., now, (1898), attending
a training school, Phila. Pa. |
| 230 | Anonyma | b. Apr. 30, 1877 | d. same day, Potosi, Mo. |

- 251 Ethel b. Sep. 2, 1884 Sinora Springs, Mo.
 252 Robert Hall b. Jan. 31, 1890 Sinora Springs, Mo.
 253 Anna Gordon b. Aug. 18, 1892 Fulton Mo.

Rev. Robert Morrison was raised on a farm in Knox county, O. He received his education at the Ohio University, Athens, O., and Miami University, Oxford, Ohio. In 1848, while at Miami University, he proposed and, with five others, organized the Phi Delta Theta Society. (For history of the organization see "The Scroll," April, 1897.) In April, 1854, he was licensed to preach by the Presbytery of Louisville, in the 1st Presbyterian Church of that city.

He was one of the editors and proprietors of the "True Presbyterian," (formerly the Presbyterian Herald). He has been prominent in Church, Educational, and Missionary work. His present address is Fulton, Mo.

69

HENRY JENNINGS MORRISON (Mary 29, Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Thomas & Mary (Jennings) Morrison.

Born Oct. 29, 1824 in Knox Co., O.

Mar. (1) June 6, 1848 by Rev. F. A. Shearer.

Sally Ann Fox, dau. of Julius & Mary Webster (——) Fox.

Born Aug. 15, 1823

Died Jan. 3, 1888 Richland Center, Wis.

Bur. in Button Cemetery, near Richland City, Wis.

There were seven children by 1st marriage:

MORRISON—

- | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|---|
| 254 Walter Lowrie | b. July 2, 1849 | m. Carrie Sexton. |
| 255 Thomas Gilbert | b. May 24, 1851 | m. Mary Jane Noble. |
| 256 Mary Candace | b. Feb. 4, 1854 | m. David W. Troup. |
| 257 Robert T. | b. Oct. 26, 1856 | m. { (1) Laura Armstrong
(2) Mrs. Jessie Gregg |
| 258 Emma Etta | b. Dec. 9, 1858 | m. Benj. F. Foster. |
| 259 William Henry | b. Meh. 6, 1861 | m. Laura A. Jenkins. |
| 260 Ella Jane | b. Sep. 28, 1862 | m. Fred'k A. Durnford. |

Mar. (2) Feb. 6, 1889 in Viroqua, Wis., by Rev. J. C. Loughlin.

Mary Ellen Vedder, dau. of James R. & Margaret (——) Vedder.

Born June 27, 1847

No children by second marriage.

Mr. Morrison is a farmer and an elder in the Presbyterian Church, and lives in Richland Center, Wis.

72

WILLIAM MONTGOMERY MORRISON (Mary 29, Henry 13, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), son of Thomas & Mary (*Jennings*) Morrison.

Born May 2, 1831 near Mt. Gilead, O.

Mar. (1) 1857

Sallie Benthall

Died Dec. 2, 1858

One child by first marriage:

MORRISON—

241 Mary Jennings b.

m. Rev. A. E. Ewers

Mar. (2) Aug. 12, 1860

Asenath Emily Taylor

Born Sep. 8, 1830

New Hampshire

Their children:

MORRISON—

242 William Taylor b. July 10, 1861

243 Sallie Emma b. Nov. 14, 1862 d. July 18, 1864

244 Robert Ernest b. Dec. 19, 1864

245 Thomas Dustin b. Oct. 21, 1869

246 Abbie Asenath b. Oct. 11, 1871

247 Edgar Hamilton b. May 10, 1874 d. Sep. 28, 1875

William M. Morrison, A. B., at Miami University in 1853, is a teacher. His address is Zern Creek, Jefferson Co., Ky.

73

JAMES LESLIE MORRISON (Mary 29, Henry 13, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), son of Thomas & Mary (*Jennings*) Morrison.

Born June 26, 1834

Died Meh. 11, 1899

Mar. (1) July 7, 1857

Mary James Shaw, of near Louisville, Ky.

Died Aug. 19, 1858

Bur. Brin Zion Cemetery, Morrow Co., O.

No children.

Mar. (2) Oct. 1869

Mary Anna Durham, of Dearborn Co., Ind.

Died 1886

Bur. Aurora Springs Cemetery, Miller Co., Mo.

They had two children :

MORRISON—

248 James Stuart b. Aug. 1870 m. Lena Baker.

249 Durham b. May 12, 1885 d. May 27, 1885.

Mar. (3) May 12, 1895 in Jamestown, Mo.

Mrs. Elizabeth (*Hart*) Noel, of North Carolina.

Their child :

MORRISON—

250 Paul Guerrant b. May 12, 1896

Dr. James L. Morrison served in General Wheeler's Cavalry, C. S. A., for two and one-half years. He is a graduate of a Medical College of Louisville, Ky., and now (1899) lives in Pisgah, Cooper Co., Mo.

74

THOMAS PORTER MORRISON (Mary 29, Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Thomas & Mary (*Jennings*) Morrison.

Born Apr. 30, 1837 in Morrow Co., O.

Mar. July 3, 1869

Caroline Amelia Bomberger, dau. of Rev. Christopher Columbus & Margery (*Rose*) Bomberger.

Born Sep. 30, 1845

Their children :

MORRISON—

251 Rhoda Bell b. Aug. 31, 1873

252 Infant b. Meh. 7, 1878 bur. Brin Zion Cemetery, Morrow Co., O.

253 Infant b. Oct. 2, 1880 bur. Brin Zion Cemetery, Morrow Co., O.

Thomas Porter Morrison's address is Mt. Gilead, O.

75

MARY ELIZABETH MORRISON (Mary 29, Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Thomas & Mary (*Jennings*) Morrison.

Born June 11, 1840 near Mt. Gilead, Morrow Co., O.

Mar. June 3, 1886 in Fern Creek, Ky., by Rev. R. Morrison.

Daniel Harman Austin, son of Asa Austin.

Born Aug. 18, 1822 near Waterbury, Vermont.

Died Mar. 20, 1890 near Eldon, Miller Co., Mo.

Bur. Pleasant Mount Cemetery, Miller Co., Mo.

No children.

Mrs. Austin, at this date (March, 1899), is living in Fredericksburg, Wayne Co., O.

76

HENRY LAUGHEAD (Elizabeth 30, Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of William & Elizabeth (*Jennings*) Laughead.

Died at Little Rock, Ark., during the war.

Mar.

Delilah Thompson

Their children :

254 There were six children by this marriage—three boys and three girls—and some of them have families. Most of them live in Northern Missouri.

77

JOHN W. LAUGHEAD (Elizabeth 30, Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of William & Elizabeth (*Jennings*) Laughead.

Mar.

Cynthia Ann Canny

Their children :

255 Five children dead and four living—three of them married and one has two children, and lives at New Antioch, Clinton Co., Ohio.

78

JAMES M. LAUGHEAD (Elizabeth 30, Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of William & Elizabeth (*Jennings*) Laughead.

Has been twice married and has a large family. At last account he was living in Southern Iowa.

256 The compiler has no record of the children.

79

ALFRED LAUGHEAD (Elizabeth 30, Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of William & Elizabeth (*Jennings*) Laughead.

He was twice married and at last account was living in Nebraska.

257 The compiler has no record of the children.

80

JONAH LAUGHEAD (Elizabeth 30, Henry 13, Zebulon 1), Zebulon 2), son of William & Elizabeth (*Jennings*) Laughead.

Married and lives in Central Iowa.

258 The compiler has no record of the children.

82

ELIZABETH JENNINGS (Henry 31, Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Henry & Catharine (*Brownfield*) Jennings.

Born Sep. 7, 1843 near Masontown, Pa.

Mar. June 12, 1873 near Dallas Center, Iowa, by Rev. George Pierson, Presbyterian Minister.

Jehu J. Moore

Their children :

MOORE—

259 Burtis Jay b. Aug. 10, 1874 d. Dec. 6, 1874.

260 Fattie } Twins b. Sep. 19, 1875 d. Sep. 21, 1875.

261 Eddie }
262 Arthur Jennings b. July 12, 1877 d. Oct. 9, 1897.

Mr. and Mrs. Moore are in the Insurance Business in East Des Moines, Iowa.

83

NATHAN BROWNFIELD JENNINGS (Henry 31, Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Henry & Catharine (*Brownfield*) Jennings.

Born Meh. 17, 1845 near Masontown, Pa.

Mar.

Elizabeth J. Frindley

263 The compiler has no record of the children. Mr. N. B. Jennings lives near McPherson, Kan.

84

SARAH CRAWFORD JENNINGS (Henry 31, Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Henry & Catharine (*Brownfield*) Jennings.

Born Jan. 30, 1847 near Masontown, Pa.

Mar.

Thomas J. Randell

264 The compiler has no record of the children. This family lives near Dallas Center, Iowa.

85

WILLIAM HENRY JENNINGS (Henry 31, Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Henry & Catharine (*Brownfield*) Jennings.

Born June 28, 1849 near Masontown, Pa.

265 The compiler has no further record. Rev. Wm. Henry Jennings lives at Viewfield, S. Dakota.

86

JACOB JENNINGS (Henry 31, Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Henry & Catharine (*Brownfield*) Jennings.

Born Feb. 9, 1851 near Masontown, Pa.

266 The compiler has no further record. Jacob Jennings lives near Dallas Center, Iowa.

87

MARY JENNINGS, (Henry 31, Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Henry & Catharine (*Brownfield*) Jennings.

Born Feb. 23, 1853 near Masontown, Pa.

Mar.

Dr. A. A. CORBIN—

267 The compiler has no record of the children.
Dr. Corbin's address is Pueblo, Colorado.

89

THOMAS JENNINGS (Henry 31, Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Henry & Catharine (*Brownfield*) Jennings.

Born Mar. 2, 1857 near Masontown, Pa.

23- Thomas Jennings went west and was married, then went to Alaska or South America. The compiler has no record of his children.

91

NANCY JANE JENNINGS (Henry 31, Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Henry & Catharine (*Brownfield*) Jennings.

Born Dec 24, 1860 near Masontown, Pa.

Mar.

——— Baker

Children:

29- They have four boys and live near North Platte, Nebraska. Nothing further known by compiler.

93

HENRY JENNINGS (Jonathan 32, Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Jonathan & Nancy (*Gettys*) Jennings.

Born Apr. 24, 1838 in Meigs Co., O.

Mar. Dec. 24, 1867 in Meigs Co., O., by Rev. Luther Hecox.

Emily Kinkade, dau. of Allen Morrison & Harriet (*Patten*) Kinkade.

Born Sep. 1, 1845 in Guyesville, O.

No children.

Henry Jennings enlisted and served in Company B, 116 Regt. O. V. I., for three years—until the close of the war. He was present at the surrender of Gen. Lee.

He is a wheel-wright. Address, Tappers Plains, O.

94

RHODA ANN JENNINGS (Jonathan 32, Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Jonathan & Nancy (*Gettys*) Jennings.

Born Jan. 19, 1840 in Meigs Co., O.

Mar. Oct. 7, 1866 in Meigs Co., O., by Rev. Luther Hecox.

Thomas Morgan Watson, son of Benjamin & Delilah (———) Watson.

Born May 11, 1843

Died Oct. 16, 1893

Bur. at Tappers Plains, O.

Their children :

WATSON—

270 Edson b. Mar. 25, 1867 m. Carrie Stoner.

271 Eliza b. Oct. 3, 1868 m. Mary Blower.

272 Eva b. Dec. 4, 1871 m. Elias Henry Wilson.

273 Ethel b. Aug. 8, 1883

All born in Meigs Co., O.

96

JOHN JENNINGS (Jonathan 32, Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Jonathan & Nancy (*Gettys*) Jennings.

Born Oct. 20, 1843 in Meigs Co., O.

Mar. Sep. 4, 1873 in Wellsburg, W. Va., by Rev. S. H. Cravens.

Margaret Amelia Robinson, dau. of Henry Baker & Rosanna (*Fenner*) Robinson.

Born Jan. 24, 1854 in Brook Co., W. Va.

Their children :

JENNINGS—

274 Maggie Charlotte b. Oct. 17, 1874 in Waverly, Pike Co., O.

275 William Harley b. Apr. 1, 1889 d. May 12, 1890.

John Jennings enlisted and served in the 7th Ohio Light Artillery from February 28, 1864 to the close of the war. He is a teacher and farmer. Address, Tappers Plains, O.

97

SYLVESTER JENNINGS (Jonathan 32, Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Jonathan & Nancy (*Gettys*) Jennings.

Born Mch. 7, 1846 in Meigs Co., O.

Mar. Aug. 31, 1873 in Waverly, Pike Co., O., by Alexander Vincent, J. P.

Catharine Goodin, dau. of John & Catharine (—) Goodin.

Born May 21, 1848 in Pike Co., O.

Their children :

JENNINGS—

276 Charles Leon } Twins b. Jan. 14, 1885 near Wellsville, Kas.
277 Vernal Leona }

Mr. Jennings is a farmer and school teacher.
Address, Wellsville, Franklin Co., Kan.

99

MARY ELIZABETH JENNINGS (Jonathan 32, Henry 13,
Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Jonathan & Nancy
(Gettys) Jennings.

Born Sep. 5, 1852 in Meigs Co., O.

Mar. Feb. 24, 1879 by Rev. Domer of Barkeyville, ———.

Thomas H. Martin, son of Thomas & Elizabeth (Bleakley)
Martin.

Born Sep. 10, 1844 in Irwin Township, ——— Co., Pa.

Died Dec. 23, 1887

Their children :

MARTIN—

278 Sylvester Joseph b. Nov. 7, 1879 Venango Co., Pa.

279 William Clarence b. May 2, 1873 Venango Co., Pa.

280 Samuel James b. Oct. 11, 1876 Venango Co., Pa.

281 Henry Austin b. Dec. 14, 1879 Venango Co., Pa.

282 Emma Pearl b. Apr. 26, 1883 Venango Co., Pa.

Mrs. Martin's address is Wesley, Venango Co., Pa.

103

JONATHAN JENNINGS NIXON (Margaret 35, Jonathan
15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), Son of George & Margaret
(Jennings) Nixon.

Born Nov. 9, 1812 in Washington Co., O.

Died Feb. 2, 1879 eight miles S.W. of Girard, Macoupin Co., Ill.

Bur. Union Chapel, six miles west of Girard, Macoupin Co., Ill.

Mar. Apr. 7, 1836 in Marietta, Ohio.

Mary Cisler, dau. of Nicholas & Sarah (———) Cisler.

Born Apr. 14, 1818 in Pennsylvania

Died Apr. 10, 1898 in Macoupin Co., Ill.

Bur. Union Chapel, Macoupin, Co., Ill.

Twelve children were born to them :

NIXON—

283 George b. Apr. 7, 1837 m. Mary M. Womack.

284 John Cisler b. Dec. 24, 1839 killed Apr. 7, 1862 at
battle of Shiloh; was
six feet, four inches in
height and is said to
have been the tallest
man in his regiment,
Co. A, 7th Ill. Inf.

285 Sarah b. Feb. 7, 1841 m. Hugh W. Forsythe.

286	Harriet	b. Meh. 20, 1844	m. Benj. V. Carey.
287	Margaret	b. Dec. 24, 1846	m. John Sample.
288	William	b. Meh. 18, 1848	m. { (1) Noda Womack. (2) Clara Black.
289	Jonathan Jennings	b. Apr. 14, 1850	na.
290	Mary Joanna	b. May 14, 1852	m. Nicholas Anderson
291	Byron	b. June 6, 1854	Bachelor; lives at Nilwood, Ill.
292	Laura	b. Meh. 2, 1856	Unmarried; d. Aug. 9, 1877; bur. Union Chapel, six miles west of Girard, Macoupin Co., Illinois.
293	Addie May	b. May 1, 1859	d. Aug. 1, 1861
294	Marion Fagg	b. May 8, 1861	d. Aug. 30, 1862

Jonathan Jennings Nixon was a farmer and lived on the homestead farm in Washington County, Ohio. In 1853 he removed his family in wagons to Galesburg, Illinois, and from there he removed to Missouri. At the beginning of the war he was ordered to leave Missouri on account of his Union sentiments. He settled at Carlinville, Ill., and enlisted in Union Army at Springfield, Ill., on April 25, 1861, in Co. K, 7th Ill. Vol. Inf., for three months service; was mustered out July 25, 1861. He re-enlisted in Co. C., 10th Ill. Cavalry, and served until discharged in Dec., 1862, for disability. He was a brave man and "feared no noise" as he said, but was disabled from further service. He had one son and three sons-in-law in the service. He was well known and liked, and honored for his benevolence and charitable work. He was not a member of any church but practiced what he "preached," lived and died a good citizen, honoring his country and its laws.

Mary (*Cisler*) Nixon died April 10, 1898, on Easter Sunday. She had been an invalid for about seven years, bedfast most of the time. She was a kind and good mother, reared five girls to womanhood "whose titles were as clear as crystal."

104

WILLIAM NIXON (Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of George & Margaret (*Jennings*) Nixon.

Born May 28, 1814 in Washington Co., O.

Died Dec. 20, 1896 in Washington Co., O.

Bur. Beech Grove Cemetery, Hills, O.

Mar. Feb. 22, 1837

Louisa C. Sheldon, dau. of Edward & Parley (*Blakely*) Sheldon.

Born Sep. 23, 1815 in Coventry, N. Y.

Died Dec. 14, 1886 in Washington Co., O.

Bur. Beech Grove Cemetery, Hills, O.

Eleven children were born to them :

NIXON -

265	Infant son	b. Dec. 21, 1837	d. Dec. 21, 1837.
266	Betsey Jennings	b. Feb. 11, 1839	m. Milo Wilson.
267	Zebulon Jennings	b. Meh. 24, 1841	m. Nannie J. Wilson.
268	Harriet Caywood	b. Jan. 16, 1843	m. John Henton Carter.
269	Edward	b. Feb. 2, 1846	m. Mrs. Ella Lucinda. (Cross) Campbell.
300	George Franklin	b. May 19, 1848	d. Feb. 20, 1853, bur. Beech Grove Cemetery, Hills, O.
301	Ruth Eliza	b. Sep. 9, 1850	d. Oct. 2, 1851, bur. Beech Grove Cemetery, Hills, O.
302	William Thomas	b. Oct. 31, 1852	m. Mary Lena Delger.
303	Seth Hart	b. Dec. 28, 1854	m. Annie Ohl.
304	John Carter	b. Meh. 20, 1859	m. Eunice Knowlton.
305	Mary Louise	b. May 7, 1861	m. Rev. H. J. Taylor.

William Nixon, (upon the death of his father, George Nixon, a soldier of the war of 1812), was adopted when three years old by his uncle, Zebulon Jennings, his mother stipulating that he should retain his own name. When a young man, he built flat-boats and took produce down the Ohio River. After his marriage he engaged in farming in Washington County, Ohio.

Both he and his wife were members of the Baptist Church and reared their children in that religious belief. Mr. Nixon frequently referred to his desire to have entered the ministry had not his conversion occurred after his marriage, when the care of a large

family in a pioneer country rendered it impracticable. Mrs. Nixon had two uncles and two brothers in the Presbyterian ministry. She was a grand daughter of James Blakely, who was one of the first Pilgrims to come from Holland to America.

105

GEORGE NIXON (Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), son of George & Margaret (*Jennings*) Nixon.

Born May 20, 1816 in Washington Co., O.

Died Apr. 23, 1847

Mar. Nov. 8, 1837

Julia A. Richlderfer

Their children :

NIXON—

- | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| 306 John W. | b. July 29, 1838 | m. Mrs. E—— Higgins. |
| 307 Sarah Jane | born and died in infancy. | |
| 308 Frederick B. | b. Dec. 26, 1841 | m. Jane Risen. |
| 309 Zebulon Jennings | b. Mch. 23, 1844 | m. |
| 310 Wesley B. | b. Jan. 30, 1846 | m. Sarah T. Rush. |

George Nixon learned the trade of ship carpenter under his uncle William Durban. When he was about twenty-one years of age he removed to Beverly, Washington Co., O., when that place was just being laid out as a town. He bought the first lot and built the first house there.

He was killed by the explosion of the boiler on the steamboat "Newark," being scalded to death.

106

MARIA PETTY (Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of Presley & Margaret (*Jennings*) Petty.

Born Sep. 12, 1819 in Washington Co., O.

Died Feb. 4, 1895 in Washington Co., O.

Bur. in family cemetery on the farm.

Mar. Sep. 27, 1838 in Washington Co., O., by Rev. Ludwell Petty, Methodist minister.

Andrew Jackson Dye, son of John J1. & Hannah (*Hoff*) Dye.

Born Nov. 23, 1816, in Lawrence Township, Washington Co., O.

Eleven children were born to them :

DYE—

- | | | |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 311 Daniel H. | b. July 3, 1839 | m. Mary J. Smith. |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|

312	Margaret Julia	b. Apr. 3, 1841	m. Kingsbury Hoff.
313	Ludwell Petty	b. Oct. 21, 1842	m. Leah V. Snyder.
314	Thomas C.	b. July 29, 1844	m. Jerusha M. Forrest.
315	George P.	b. July 22, 1846	m. Kate L. Wakefield.
316	William A.	b. July 26, 1849	m. Sarah Brown.
317	Haunsh M.	b. Sep. 12, 1851	m. Gideon Campbell.
318	Simeon Hart	b. Sep. 13, 1853	d. Aug. 3, 1880, buried in old family graveyard on farm.
319	Stephen Addison	b. Aug. 26, 1855	
320	Lottie C.	b. Oct. 13, 1857	
321	Susan Emma	b. May 25, 1860	

A. Jackson Dye is a farmer living with the three younger and unmarried children on the old homestead in Lawrence Township, Washington Co., Ohio. Post-office, Sitka, Ohio.

107

STEPHEN PETTY (Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Presley & Margaret (*Jennings*) Petty. Born Feb. 7, 1821, in Washington Co., O. Mar.

Catharine Frazier

Their children :

PETTY—

322	George		
323	Mary Emily	b. Sep. 22, 1843	m. Dr. William Osborn.
324	Maggie		
325	Charles Edward		d. without issue.
326	Lida	b. Feb. 18, 1853	m. Francis M. Simpson.
327	Nixon Albert		Bachelor.
328	Clara Alice	b. Nov. 27, 1856	m. Oren Eben Valentine.
329	Lavone Emma	b. Nov. 7, 1858	m. Milan A. Chesley.
330	Lulu Belle		m. William Whitney.
331	Infant		
332	Jessie Agnes		m. William Stebbins.

108

MARGARET McNEAL PETTY (Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Presley & Margaret (*Jennings*) Petty.

Born Feb. 11, 1822 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. Oct. 22, 1840 in Wash. Co., O., by Oliver Woodward, J. P. Jonah Lee

Ten children were born to them :

LEE—

333	Sarah Jane	m. ——— Peters.
-----	------------	----------------

334	Lydia Ann	m. ——— Pettits.
335	Anna Maria	m. ——— Miller.
336	Josiah Edwin	
337	Henry Wesley	
338	Abraham Lincoln	
339	Lillian Finnett	
340	Angeline Susan	d. in infancy.
340A	Rosanna	
340B	Jonathan Jennings	Killed in battle at Prairie Grove.

The compiler has no further information of this family.

109

MARY AMONEY PETTY (Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Presley & Margaret (Jennings) Petty.

Born Dec. 23, 1824 in Washington Co., O.
Mar. Aug. 12, 1841 in Washington Co., O., by Rev. S. D. Jones.
Solomon Davis

Five children were born to them :

DAVIS—

- 341 Louisa
- 342 Rosanna
- 343 Mary
- 344 Solomon
- 345 George

110

LYDIA DELILAH PETTY (Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Presley & Margaret (Jennings) Petty.

Born Jan. 13, 1825 in Washington Co., O.

Died Apr. 1846

Mar.

Edward Matthews

Died Apr. 23, 1861 in Hospital, Cincinnati, O.

Bur. in Spring Hill Cemetery, Cincinnati, O.

Two children were born to them :

MATTHEWS—

- 346 Henry b. Apr. 25, 1844 m. Florence A. Arnold.
- 347 Bettle b. Feb. 5, 1846 m. Theodore Fuller.

111

ROSANNA PETTY (Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Presley & Margaret (Jennings) Petty.

Born Sep. 22, 1829 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. Apr. 7, 1850 in Washington Co., O., by Rev. S. D. Jones
James K. Smith, son of Noah & Christiana(-----)Smith.
 Born Sep. 15, 1822 in Steubenville, Jefferson Co., O.
 Died Jan. 27, 1889 in Watertown, Washington Co., O.
 Bur. in Watertown, Washington Co. O.

Twelve children were born to them:

SMITH—

- | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| 348 | Jeanetta Alice | b. Jan. 10, 1851 | m. William H. McCowan. |
| 349 | Mary Lucetta | b. June 23, 1852 | m. B. F. Riggs. |
| 350 | Maria Viola | b. May 18, 1854 | m. E. J. Green. |
| 351 | Presley Harris | b. Sep. 14, 1856 | m. Emma Lamb. |
| 352 | Edward Mahan | b. Oct. 12, 1858 | |
| 353 | John Wesley | b. Nov. 11, 1860 | m. Maggie Bingham. |
| 354 | Olive Rosanna | b. Jan. 26, 1863 | d. Jan. 12, 1895. |
| 355 | Edith McNeel | b. Dec. 6, 1864 | m. James K. Woodford. |
| 356 | Joseph Ludwell | b. May 26, 1867 | m. Mattie Morris. |
| 357 | James Walter | b. Aug. 29, 1869 | m. Annie Hoover. |
| 358 | William Noah | b. Sep. 18, 1871 | |
| 359 | Ada Cornelia | b. Meh. 4, 1874 | |

Mr. Smith was a farmer. Mrs. Smith lives in Watertown, Washington County, Ohio, at the old home.

112

BETSEY JENNINGS PETTY (Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Presley & Margaret (*Jennings*) Petty.

Born Meh. 18, 1831 in Newport Twp., Washington Co., O.
 Mar.

James Harris

Their children.

HARRIS—

- | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 360 | Margaret McNeil | m. John M. Stackhouse. |
| 361 | John W. | m. Sarah Jane Martin. |
| 362 | Presley P. | m. Jane Foke. |
| 363 | Joseph | d. in infancy. |
| 364 | Augustina | m. George Nott. |
| 365 | George Ashbury | m. Lydia Reynolds. |
| 366 | David B. | |
| 367 | Mary Celinda | m. Reck Russ. |
| 368 | Lillie Catherine | |
| 369 | James | |
| 370 | William | |
| 371 | Arthur | |
| 372 | Ulyses | d. in infancy. |
| 373 | Charles Henry | |

113

NANCY PETTY (Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of Presley & Margaret (*Jennings*) Petty.

Born Aug. 19, 1834 in Newport Twp., Washington Co., O.

Died Mch. 5, 1861 in Lawrence Twp., Washington Co., O.

Bur. Mt. Zion Cemetery, Washington Co., O.

Mar. July 24, 1853 in Wash. Co., O., by Rev. Samuel D. Jones.

Thomas Hoff, son of Jonathan & (——) Hoff.

Born Mch. 29, 1830 in Washington Co., O.

Their children :

HOFF—

374 Henry Wesley b. May 12, 1855 m. Lizzie Allen.

375 Margaret b. May 29, 1859 m. Lincoln Wise.

114

HENRY W. PETTY (Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), son of Presley & Margaret (*Jennings*) Petty.

Born Feb. 7, 1838 in Newport, Washington Co., O.

Mar. July 20, 1856 in Washington Co., O., by Rev. Thomas Athey.

Nancy McAllister, dau. of Daniel & Hannah (——) McAllister.

Born Oct. 31, 1835 in Morgan Co., O.

Died May 23, 1885 in Washington Co., O.

Bur. Mt. Zion Cemetery, Washington Co., O.

Their children :

PETTY—

376 Stephen b. Oct. 19, 1857 m. Sarah Ann McIntyre.

377 George-Nixon b. June 29, 1859 m. May E. Freeman,

378 James William b. Apr. 9, 1861 d. Jan. 23, 1895, bachelor.

379 Nancy Maria b. Nov. 15, 1862 d. Sep. 1, 1868.

380 Henry Wesley b. Dec. 12, 1864

381 Ida Elizabeth b. Jan. 18, 1868 d. Oct. 14, 1882.

382 Charles Thomas b. Jan. 20, 1870 m. Elizabeth Hoff.

383 Hannah Ellen b. May 1, 1872 m. Andrew Britton.

384 Mary Izetta b. June 19, 1875 m. Henry Marion Gilpin.

385 Frank H. b. Oct. 28, 1877

Henry W. Petty served as a soldier one hundred days, in Company B., 148 Regt., O. V. I. He is a farmer and lives at Newells Run, Washington Co., O.

118

ELIZABETH RECKARD (Nancy 36, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Otis & Nancy (*Jennings*) Reckard.

Born Feb. 24, 1816 in Washington Co., O.

Died Aug. 19, 1843 in Harmar, O.

Bur. Mound Cemetery, Marietta, O.

Mar. May 9, 1837 in Washington Co., O.

Hiram Chambers

Born Aug. 8, 1815.

Died Sep. 13, 1852 in Harmar, O.

They had two children :

CHAMBERS—

386 Otis John b. Apr. 29, 1838 m. Eva S. Kinkead.

387 Salmon Marion b. Jan. 30, 1840 m. in 1867.

Hiram Chambers was a saddler and carried on a saddle and harness business in Harmar, Ohio. He married second, Amanda Reid, by whom he had two children, Mary and Cornelia. After his death Amanda (*Reid*) Chambers married Silas Jewell, (a widower with children, Albert, Maria, Charles and Hattie), and by this second marriage there were children.

121

SUSAN RECKARD (Nancy 36, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Otis & Nancy (*Jennings*) Reckard.

Born Sep. 11, 1821 in Washington County, O.

Mar. Sep. 4, 1844 in Wash. Co., O., by Alexander Dinking.

Dr. Edwin West, son of John & Wealthan (——) West.

Born Jan. 21, 1805, in Franklin County, Vermont.

Died Jan. 17, 1886, in Modale, Harrison Co., Iowa.

Bur. in Modale, Harrison Co., O.

Nine children were born to them :

WEST—

388 Nancy Angelina b. June 10, 1845 m. Job Ross.

389 William Edwin b. Feb. 5, 1847 m. Carrie E. Heald.

390 John Wesley b. Dec. 12, 1848 m. Sarah E. Stansbury.

391 Mary Rosanna b. Dec. 29, 1850 m. John Pritchard.

392 Lucinda Eliza b. Jan. 20, 1852 d. Feb. 10, 1856.

393 Susan Emily b. Dec. 24, 1856 m. Wm. M. Sharpnack.

394 Charles Otis b. Apr. 1, 1869 d. Sep. 20, 1861.

395 George Frank b. Jan. 8, 1863 in Harris Grove, Iowa.

396 Henry Reckard b. Oct. 13, 1865 d. 1866, in Modale.

Dr. Edwin West, by a previous marriage, was the father of five children, (Captain Gordon B. West being one of the number.) He, early in life, began the practice of medicine, and, with the exception of about two years, when he was preaching, he continued the practice of his chosen profession. Mrs. Susan West is now living at Modale, Iowa.

122

WILLIAM RECKARD (Nancy 36, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Otis & Nancy (*Jennings*) Reckard.

Born Sep. 28, 1823 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. Jan. 18, 1849 in Marietta, O., by Rev. E. M. Boring, Methodist Church.

Sarah Ranger, dau. of Ephraim & Mary (*Lawrence*) Ranger.

Born Apr. 22, 1830 in Washington Co., O.

Died Sep. 18, 1897

Bur. Rome Cemetery, Lawrence Co., O.

Their children :

RECKARD—

397 John Wesley b. Aug. 20, 1850 m. Maggie E. Suiter.

398 Otis Ephraim b. Sep. 7, 1856 m. Effie Trumbo.

399 Nannie Rosanna b. Feb. 18, 1858 m. William O. Eaton.

Mr. and Mrs. Reckard were both members of the Methodist Church, having joined in 1840. Mr. Reckard is a tanner and saddler by trade and carries on the business at Proctorville, Ohio.

124

ROSANNAH N. RECKARD (Nancy 36, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Otis & Nancy (*Jennings*) Reckard.

Born Aug. 24, 1826 in Washington Co., O.

Died Apr. 30, 1888 in Chester, Meigs Co., O.

Bur. in cemetery at Chester, Meigs Co., O.

Mar. Dec. 16, 1847 in Washington Co., O., by Rev. Wm. Young.

William P. Morse, son of Justus & Margaret (*Mitchell*) Morse.

Born May 14, 1817 Marietta, O.

Four children were born to them :

MORSE—

400 Mary Clarissa b. Oct. 31, 1848 m. Winslow W. Morse.

401 Ida Luella b. Feb. 8, 1852 m. Marius O. Burnap.

- 402 Mattie Rosannah b. Apr. 25, 1861 not married; living with
her sister in Fairbury,
Nebraska.
- 403 William Reckard b. July 17, 1863 m. Harriet A. Pease.

William P. Morse was a tanner and currier by trade and carried on business at Chester, Ohio. He is now living with his daughter, Mrs. W. W. Morse, Fairbury, Nebraska.

125

MARY DELILAH RECKARD (Nancy 36, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of Otis & Nancy (*Jennings*) Reckard.

Born Jan. 25, 1828 in Washington Co., O.
Died Apr. 27, 1863 in Washington Co., O.
Bur. Valley Cemetery, Washington Co., O.
Mar. Apr. 12, 1853 in Washington Co., by Rev. J. W. Ross.
Caleb S. Thorniley, son of Col. John & Mary (*Compton*) Thorniley.

Born July 18, 1824
Died Jan. 29, 1899 at his home in Sand Hill, Washington Co., O.
Bur. Valley Cemetery, Washington Co., O.

Three children were born to them:

THORNILEY—

- 404 Charles b. Jan. 7, 1854 m. Catherine Cuthbert.
- 405 Lizzie Wells b. Apr. 26, 1855 not married.
- 406 William Pitt b. Jan. 26, 1859 m. Elizabeth Kean.

Caleb S. Thorniley was a farmer. The family address is Marietta, Ohio.

126

HENRY OTIS RECKARD, (Nancy 36, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), son of Otis & Nancy (*Jennings*) Reckard.

Born Dec. 4, 1830 in Washington Co., O.
Died June 24, 1878 in Washington Co., O.
Bur. Hills Graveyard, Washington Co., O.
Mar. Aug. 25, 1857 in Washington Co., O.
Sarah A. Sheldon

Their children:

RECKARD—

- 407 Frank Sheldon b. Aug. 4, 1858

408 Salmon Otis b. Nov. 7, 1860

409 Edward William b. Aug. 14, 1892

410 Calvin Henry b. Apr. 21, 1864

411 Sadie Florence b. Oct. 22, 1870

Mr. Reckard was a farmer. Mrs. Reckard now resides in Newport, Washington Co., O.

127

LUCINDA RECKARD, (Nancy 36, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Otis & Nancy (*Jennings*) Reckard.

Born June 26, 1833 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. Apr. 20, 1858 in Washington Co., O., by Rev. Andrew Carroll, Methodist Minister.

Jonathan Amlin Hill, son of William & Martha (*Amlin*) Hill.

Born Oct. 5, 1824 in Washington Co., O.

Two children were born to them:

HILL—

412 Otis Wesley b. Oct. 22, 1860 m. Emily I. Mendenhall.

413 Octa Annie West b. Oct. 14, 1864 d. May 23, 1888; buried in Hills Graveyard; she joined M. E. Church when at High School.

Jonathan Amlin Hill is a farmer. Postoffice address Hills P. O., Washington Co., Ohio.

Jonathan Hill's grandmother Rhoda Stephenson, and his wife Lucinda Reckard's grandmother, Elizabeth Stephenson, were sisters.

128

WESLEY JUNIA RECKARD (Nancy 36, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Otis & Nancy (*Jennings*) Reckard.

Born Oct. 24, 1836 in Washington Co., O.

Died Jan. 12, 1893 in Allegheny, Pa.

Bur. Highwood Cemetery, Allegheny, Pa.

Mar. Sep. 9, 1860 in Washington Co., O., by Rev. Alex. Bell.

Marinda E. Grimes, twin dau. of Lemuel & Hannah

(———) Grimes

Born Oct. 3, 1840

Eight children were born to them:

RECKARD—

414 Rosa Luella b. July 28, 1861 m. { (1) George Caywood.
(2) Harry Wilbur.

415	John Lemuel	b. July 16, 1863	m. Carrie Snyder,
416	Lucy Hannah	b. Apr. 18, 1866	m. Maxwell Bradshaw.
417	Mary Lucinda	b. Feb. 26, 1871	
418	Flaggie Matilda	b. Apr. 8, 1876	
419	Lizzie Olinda	b. Meh. 30, 1880	m. Frank Herr.
420	Lelia Anna	b. Jan. 8, 1882	
421	Harlow Orr	b. Dec. 7, 1885	d. Meh. 27, 1886.

Wesley Reckard was a soldier in the civil war, serving as corporal in Co. I, 1st Ohio Cavalry. He was a farmer.

Mrs. Reckard now resides at 404 Washington, St., Allegheny, Pa.

129

ALVIN RECKARD (Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), son of Joseph Leonard & Delilah (*Jennings*) Reckard.

Born Feb. 18, 1817 in Marietta, Ohio.

Died Feb. 16, 1882 in Marietta, Ohio.

Bur. Mound Cemetery, Marietta, Ohio.

Mar. Oct. 18, 1838 in Washington Co., O., by Rev. Ludwell Petty.

Esther Brown, dau. of James and Zipporah (*Baker*) Brown.

Born Aug. 2, 1821 in Washington County, Ohio.

Eight children were born to them:

RECKARD—

422	Mary Elizabeth	b. Aug. 21, 1839	m. George Davenport.
423	Francis Brown	b. June 10, 1841	m. { (1) Alice Nugent. (2) Annie Nugent.
424	James Leonard	b. Aug. 7, 1843	m. Columbia Little.
425	William Lewis	b. Meh. 15, 1846	m. Martha Mathews.
426	George Woodbridge	b. Meh. 28, 1850	m. Margaret Catherine Armstrong.
427	Margaret Ella	b. Sep. 28, 1855	m. Samuel Sharpless.
428	Joseph Alvin	b. July 15, 1860	m. Julia Blanchard.
429	Nathan Fawcett	b. Aug. 31, 1865	m. Rose M. Schmidt.

Alvin Reckard was a blacksmith by occupation and a very superior workman. He resided in the vicinity of his birth place nearly all his life, and by his integrity and honesty won an enviable reputation. In early manhood he united with the Methodist Episcopal Church, of which his wife also became a member, and their lives have ever been consistent and pure, and they

did all in their power to advance the cause of Christianity.

Mrs. Reckard is noted for her fondness for painting, embroidery and fine needle work. She is now living in Norfolk, Nebraska.

130

MARY ANN RECKARD (Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), twin dau. of Joseph Leonard & Delilah (*Jennings*) Reckard.

Born Feb. 18, 1819, in Marietta, Ohio.

Died June 24, 1875, in Marietta, Ohio.

Bur. Mound Cemetery, Marietta, Ohio.

Mar. Mch. 24, 1839, in Marietta, Ohio.

William Perry

Died June 18, 1841, in McConnellsville, Ohio.

One child was born to them:

PERRY—

430 Eliza Jane b. Oct. 26, 1840 d. Jan 29, 1841.

The life of Mrs. Mary Ann Perry was that of a quiet, earnest Christian woman. Widowed after little more than two years of married happiness, she returned to the old homestead, where she passed the remainder of her life. Her husband had been a carpenter, but entered the ministry of the M. E. Church, in which he continued until his death.

131

ELIZA ANN RECKARD (Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), twin dau. of Joseph Leonard & Delilah (*Jennings*) Reckard.

Born Feb. 18, 1819, in Marietta, Ohio.

Died Jan. 6, 1894, in Marietta, Ohio.

Bur. Mound Cemetery, Marietta, Ohio.

Mar. Oct. 10, 1839, Marietta, Ohio, by Rev. William P. Strickland.
Samuel Weston

Born Sep. 15, 1814, in Warrens Mart, Pa.

Died Apr. 22, 1840, in Marietta, Ohio.

Bur. Mound Cemetery, Marietta, O.

They had no children.

The lives of Mary Ann and Eliza Ann Reckard were almost counterparts. They came into the world together, and were married in the same year and both

were widowed in a short time. Like her sister, Mrs. Weston returned to the old homestead after the death of her husband, where she resided till her death. She was for many years a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, but severed her connection with that body and united with the Congregational Church.

132

LUCY WOOD RECKARD (Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Joseph Leonard & Delilah (*Jennings*) Reckard.

Born Dec. 11, 1821, in Marietta, Ohio.

Mar. Feb. 27, 1845, in Marietta, Ohio, by Edward Winthrop, Rector St. Luke's (Protestant Episcopal).

George Henry Richards, son of Henry & Sarah (*Burge*) Richards.

Born July 10, 1817, in Bristol, England.

Died Feb. 6, 1888, in Buchanan, Michigan.

Bur. Feb. 9, 1888, in Buchanan, Michigan.

Eight children were born to them:

RICHARDS—

- | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|--|
| 431 Sarah Delilah | b. Feb. 23, 1846 | m. Royal Morris. |
| 432 Joseph Leonard | b. Mch. 2, 1848 | m. Myra Clark Smith. |
| 433 Martha Ellen | b. June 17, 1850 | m. Salma S. Barmore. |
| 434 Lucy Burge | b. Nov. 29, 1852 | m. William G. Nichols. |
| 435 Hattie Louisa | b. Dec. 22, 1854 | m. Wellington S. Wells. |
| 436 Kittie Franks | b. Mch. 9, 1857 | in Buchanan, Mich. d.
Apr. 28, 1881, in Buchanan. |
| 437 Mary Eliza | b. May 10, 1859 | m. George G. Rogers. |
| 438 George Henry | b. Nov. 9, 1861 | m. Hattie Green. |

Capt. George H. Richards was the son of Henry Richards, a native of Bath, England, and Sarah Burge, of Bristol. Both were of Quaker parentage. The family moved to America when George was an infant, settling in Delaware, near Wilmington. When George was eight or nine years old, the family returned to England on account of the father's health, remaining there about a year and a half, (during which time George attended a Quaker school), then returning to New York City. Most of the time while the family remained in the city, he attended an academy between Harlem and Manhattanville, receiving a fair English education.

When he was about thirteen or fourteen years of age, his father moved to Pennsylvania, whence he was sent to Wilmington, Delaware, to attend school. While in Wilmington he served a regular apprenticeship at blacksmithing in Brandywine Village, Del. Shortly after becoming of age he went to New York City and worked a short time at machine work. In the spring of 1839 he went to Marietta, Ohio, and followed blacksmithing until 1842. He ironed two vessels at Marietta and two at Point Pleasant, Va. One of the latter was a double decked bark, loaded at the mouth of the Big Kanawha, Va., with corn for Cork, Ireland, during the Irish famine.

As a steamboat captain and engineer, he became well known along the Ohio and Mississippi rivers. He was captain in the militia at Marietta for several years.

In the spring of 1855 he removed to Buchanan, Michigan, where he became prominently connected with all matters of public interest, both officially and in a private way.

Mrs. Richards still resides on the homestead in Buchanan, Michigan.

134

ABNER WESTGATE RECKARD (Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 14, Zebulon 2), son of Joseph Leonard & Delilah (*Jennings*) Reckard.

Born July 29, 1826 in Marietta, Ohio.

Died Dec. 25, 1863 in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Bur. Mound Cemetery, Marietta, Ohio.

Mar. May 17, 1850 in Hartford, Conn., by Rev. Mr. Harrington.

Jerusha H. Daniels, dau. of Horace & Sarah Daniels.

Born Jan. 15, 1828 in East Hartford, Conn.

Three children were born to them :

RECKARD—

439 Charles b. Dec. 19, 1851 d. Jan. 4, 1855.

440 Nellie b. Nov. 15, 1855 in Parkersburg, W. Va.

441 Harry b. Aug. 25, 1857 Marietta, Ohio.

Mr. Reckard engaged with his father in the livery business in Marietta, O., and afterwards followed the same business in Parkersburg and Cincinnati. He and

his brother-in-law, Frank Williams, built and managed the National House, in Marietta, for a number of years. His widow, a most estimable lady, together with her two unmarried children, reside at 84 Webster Street, Hartford, Conn.

135

MARGARET RECKARD (Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Joseph Leonard & Delilah (*Jennings*) Reckard.

Born Feb. 11, 1829 in Marietta, Ohio.

Mar. Apr. 12, 1849 in Marietta, O., by Rev. E. M. Boring, Methodist Minister.

Nathan Fawcett, son of Thomas & Rachel (—) Fawcett.

Born June 11, 1826 in Belmont County, Ohio.

Died Nov. 15, 1896 in St. Elmo, Colorado.

Bur. Mound Cemetery, Marietta, Ohio.

Two children were born to them:

FAWCETT—

442 Esther Salome b. June 18, 1850 m. Charles R. Hovey.

443 Fanny Louisa b. Feb. 22, 1858 m. David S. Devin.

Nathan Fawcett was of Quaker parentage. Removing from St. Clairsville, Belmont, Co., O., to Marietta, O., he engaged in the clothing and dry goods business for a number of years.

In the sixties he was identified with the oil interests and accumulated considerable wealth, which was lost in business ventures.

For a number of years previous to, and at the time of his death, he was concerned with his mining interests in Colorado.

Mrs. Fawcett is noted for her fondness for painting and ornamental work. She is now living at Marietta, Ohio.

136

NANCY RECKARD (Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Joseph Leonard & Delilah (*Jennings*) Reckard.

Born Aug. 8, 1831 in Marietta, Ohio.

Died Apr. 29, 1870 in Marietta, Ohio.

Bur. Mound Cemetery in Marietta, Ohio.

Mar. (1) May 17, 1852 in Marietta, Ohio, by Rev. J.H. Creighton,
Methodist Minister.

Frank T. Williams

Born Oct. 6, 1828

Died Jan. 30, 1859 in Marietta, Ohio.

Bur. Mound Cemetery, in Marietta, Ohio.

Children by first marriage:

WILLIAMS—

444 Don Carlos

445 Charles F. b. Aug. 20, 1855 m. Eva Belle Hinman.

Mar. (2) Feb. 3, 1863 in Marietta, Ohio, by Rev. B. N. Spahr,
Methodist Minister.

John Francis Gaitree, son of Pierre & Mary A. Gaitree.

Born Jan. 5, 1829 in St. Francesville, La.

Children by second marriage:

GAITREE—

446 William B. b. Jan. 16, 1864 m. Lucie N. Small.

447 Frank F. b. June 10, 1865 m. Emma Clark.

448 Lucy W. b. Meh. 12, 1867 d. July 22, 1868.

Mr. Williams was, at the time of his marriage, wharf boat clerk at Marietta, but soon after that event he embarked in the general merchandise business with his brother, Moses Williams. The partnership was finally dissolved and Mr. Williams, in conjunction with his brother-in-law, Abner W. Reckard, built and conducted the National House, where he ended his life.

Mr. Gaitree was at the time of his marriage to Mrs. Williams, a widower. He had been previously married to Martha Wilson. He had two children: James D., born June 9, 1856, died Jan. 19, 1888; Mary W., born Oct. 3, 1859. Married (third time) Lizzie Graham. They have one son: Louis F. They are now living at Marietta, O.

HARRIET ELLEN RECKARD (Delilah 37, Jonathan 15,
Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Joseph Leonard &
Delilah (*Jennings*) Reckard.

Born June 11, 1835 in Marietta, Ohio.

Mar. Oct. 15, 1873 at Marietta, Ohio, by Rev. J. D. Vanlaw.

Henry Martyn Amlin, son of James McCoslin & Eliza (*Sharp*) Amlin.

Born July 13, 1834 in Peering Twp., Washington Co., Ohio.

They have no children.

Mr. Amlin was a widower at the time of their marriage and had one child: Charles Henry Amlin, born Oct. 6, 1864.

Both he and his wife are members of the Methodist Church.

H. M. Amlin's business for several years past has been Job Printing. Address, Kansas City, Kansas.

139

JOSEPH LEONARD RECKARD (Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), third son and youngest child of Joseph Leonard & Delilah (*Jennings*) Reckard.

Born Feb. 3, 1839 in Marietta, Ohio.

Mar. Jan. 27, 1863 in Marietta, O., by Rev. E. W. Kirkham, Methodist Minister.

Mary Elizabeth Morse, dau. of Justus & Sarah (*Morrison*) Morse.

Born Apr. 14, 1839 in Marietta, Ohio.

Two children were born to them:

RECKARD—

449 **Flaggie Maria** b. Dec. 5, 1864 m. Arthur Grant Smith.

450 **Harry Leonard** b. Jan. 26, 1872 m. Nancy Ellen King.

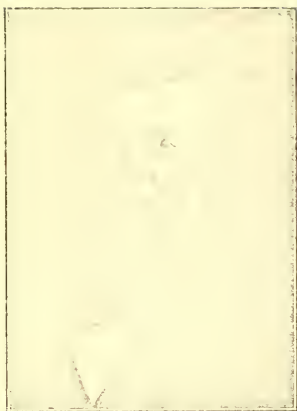
Mr. Reckard engaged in the livery business with his father, under the firm name of J. L. Reckard & Son. After the death of his father he conducted the business alone till his son became old enough to assist, and thus the old firm name is still perpetuated. Mr. Reckard is now serving his twelfth year as a member of the School Board. He and his wife are members of the Congregational Church and reside in the old homestead, north-east corner of Green and Third Streets, Marietta, Ohio.

The paternal line of ancestry of Mrs. Reckard is as follows:

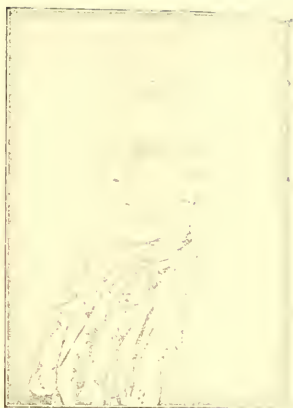
I. John Moss

II. John Moss m. Martha Lahop.

III. Isaac Moss m. Hannah Royse.



JOSEPH L. RECKARD



MARY E. (MORSE) RECKARD



MAGGIE.



HARRY.

JOSEPH L. RECKARD AND FAMILY.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| IV. Elihu | Moss m. ——— Clark. |
| V. Manly | Morse m. Mary Delong. |
| VI. Justus | Morse m. Sarah Morrison. |
| VII. Mary Elizabeth | Morse m. Joseph L. Reckard. |

140

CHARLES LUDLOW JENNINGS (Junia 38, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Junia & Hannah (McCabe) Jennings.

Born Oct. 9, 1829 in Marietta, Washington County, Ohio.

Died Oct. 29, 1884 in Marietta, Washington County, Ohio.

Bur. Mound Cemetery in Marietta, Washington County, Ohio.

Mar. Sep. 8, 1846 in Athens, O., by Rev. L. D. McCabe.

Elizabeth Watts Cunningham, dau. of Charles & Elizabeth (Harper) Cunningham.

Born Sep. 12, 1827 in Athens, Athens Co., O.

They had eight children:

JENNINGS—

- | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| 451 Elizabeth Cunningham | b. June 2, 1847 | m. J. McArthur. |
| 452 Charles William | b. Feb. 20, 1849 | d. July 14, 1849. |
| 453 Mary Alice | b. May 13, 1850 | m. David Grove. |
| 454 Charles Robert | b. Feb. 18, 1853 | |
| 455 Richard Harper | b. Jan. 7, 1856 | d. Jan. 7, 1856. |
| 456 Emma | b. Feb. 6, 1858 | m. John Rochester. |
| 457 Ella | b. Dec. 22, 1861 | m. Lorenzo Vickers. |
| 458 Arthur | b. Oct. 25, 1864 | m. Catherine Milroy |

Charles L. Jennings was a man of superior mental endowments and natural ability.

FROM OHIO RECORDS IN ADJ. GENERAL'S OFFICE, COL., O.

"Charles L. Jennings enlisted April 25, 1861, Private Co. D, 17th Regt. Ohio Volunteer Infantry, for three months, age 41. Appointed 1st Sergeant April 27, 1861. Mustered in April 27, 1861, at Camp Anderson, Lancaster, O. Mustered out with Company at Camp Goddard, Zanesville, Ohio. Aug. 15, 1861. Re-enlisted as veteran in Co. D, 17th O. V. I., as private, for three years. Mustered in Sep. 10, 1861. Promoted to Commissary Sergeant and transferred to Field and Staff July 5, 1864. Mustered out with Regiment July, 1865."

144

ROBERT McCABE JENNINGS (Junia 38, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Junia & Hannah (McCabe) Jennings.

Born Feb. 27, 1828 in Marietta, Washington Co., Ohio.



ROBERT MCCABE JENNINGS.



LILLIE M. (WILEY) DAVIES. SARAH L. (JENNINGS) WILEY.
ARTHUR WILEY DAVIES. ELIZA ANN (RECKARD) JENNINGS.

Died Feb. 15, 1864 in Cairo, Ill.

Bur. in Mound Cemetery, Marietta, Washington Co., Ohio.

Mar. Jan. 17, 1861.

Mary E. Hayward, dau. of Frederick Hayward.

Born Jan. 22, 1839.

Died 1895 in California.

Their children :

JENNINGS—

459 Malcolm* b. Oct. 17, 1861 m. Ethel Dunn.

460 Ralph Hayward b. Aug. 1863 d. Apr. 23, 1865.

Robert M. Jennings was for years a steamboat clerk, and from Pittsburg to New Orleans "Bob" Jennings was known and loved. A splendid vocalist, a capital conversationalist, well read in the best literature of the day, good of heart and ready of hand and purse, he was the life of every gathering and his company was eagerly sought for and enjoyed by all.

He was Deputy Postmaster at Cairo for a number of years and held that position at the time of his death.

His wife, Mary E. Hayward, was a daughter of Frederick Hayward, Esq., of McConnellsville, Ohio, and a grand daughter of Hon. Elijah Hayward, a prominent attorney and politician.

145

SARAH LETITIA JENNINGS (Junia 38, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Junia & Eliza Ann (Reckard) Jennings.

Born Oct. 16, 1834 in Marietta, Washington Co., Ohio.

Died Apr. 17, 1887 in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Bur. Oak Grove Cemetery, Marietta, Ohio.

Mar. Sep. 29, 1853 in Harmar, Ohio, by Rev. D. D. Mather.

Arthur Wiley, son of Thomas & Thankful (Blake) Wiley.

Born Aug. 11, 1829 in Sharon, Noble Co., Ohio.

Their children :

WILEY—

411 Lillie Martin b. June 24, 1854 m. David Felix Davies.

412 Lizzie May b. Jan. 8, 1857 m. Thomas Henry Kelley.

413 Maule b. Feb. 14, 1862 d. Aug. 18, 1863.

Arthur Wiley learned the trade of Marble Cutter, at Marietta, Ohio, and worked at that trade from 1848

*His father's bible names him Malcolm Hayward, but he was baptized and named Robert Malcolm, but he has dropped the Robert.

to 1856. After that date his work was generally clerical: working as Canal Collector, Steamboat Clerk, Chief Clerk for Capt. Noble, A. Q. M. Gen. Gilmore's staff during the war, Steward of Cincinnati Wesleyan College, Etc. He was admitted to the bar but never practiced.

At present he resides with his daughter, Mrs. Davies, at Gambier, Ohio. Both he and his wife were members of the M. E. Church.

146

WILLIAM HENRY JENNINGS (Junia 38, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Junia & Eliza Ann (*Reckard*) Jennings.

Born Apr. 15, 1842 in Marietta, Ohio.

Mar. (1) May 16, 1867 in Middleport, Ohio, by Rev. T. S. Stivers, Methodist Minister.

Caroline Frances Allen, dau. of John Newell & Cyrene (*Stivers*) Allen.

Born May 10, 1847 in Middleport, Ohio.

Died Dec. 16, 1879 in Columbus, Ohio.

Bur. in Greenlawn Cemetery, Columbus, Ohio.

They had two children:

JENNINGS—

464 **Frank Washburn** b. Mar. 11, 1868 in Logan, Ohio. He is a Civil Engineer; address, Columbus, O.

465 **William Arthur** b. July 2, 1873 in Columbus, Ohio. He is a Photographer.

Mar. (2) Dec. 19, 1883 in Lancaster by Rev. William P. McLaughlin, assisted by Rev. S. A. Keene, Methodist Ministers.

Frances Ann Weaver, dau. of James & Rachel Ann (*Mytinger*) Weaver.

Born May 24, 1849 in Lancaster, O.

One child by second marriage:

JENNINGS—

466 **Mary Frances** b. Sep. 25, 1885 in Columbus, Ohio.

William Henry Jennings, the compiler of these records, was educated in the public schools of Marietta, Ohio; but the strongest formative influences emerging into his training were the precepts and example of his



PHOTOGRAPHIC FAMILY TREE.

parents, whose loving memory he is pleased thus publicly to honor. As a young man he chose the profession of Civil Engineer, which profession has determined his life's work.

He was engaged as Engineer during the location and construction of the Columbus & Hocking Valley R. R., and afterwards was Chief Engineer, serving with this company for twenty-two years. During his term of service with this road, he necessarily familiarized himself with mines and mining, and became conversant with the geology of Ohio, especially as to the coal measures, and has published a map of the Hocking and adjacent coal fields.

Since 1888 he has done general engineering work, principally in the line of organization and location of railroads; at present, (January, 1899,) he is Chief Engineer of the Hocking Valley & Lake Erie R. R.

He is a member of the American Society of Civil Engineers, Past President of the Ohio Society of Civil Engineers, and also Past President of the Ohio Institute of Mining Engineers. His present address is Columbus, Ohio.

Caroline Francis Allen, the first wife of W. H. Jennings, was the fourth daughter of John Newell & Cyrene (*Stivers*) Allen, and was a lineal descendant of Samuel Allen and Ann ———, his wife, who emigrated from Bridgewater, Somerset County, England, and located at Braintree, Mass., in 1630.* Is also a descendant of John and Priscilla Alden.

Francis Ann Weaver, second wife of W. H. Jennings, was the third daughter of James and Rachel Ann (*Mytinger*) Weaver.†

147

AUGUSTUS OTIS JENNINGS (Jonathan 39, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Jonathan & Susan (*Rickard*) Jennings.

Born Feb. 12, 1825 in Portsmouth, Ohio.

* See Appendix Allen Family.
† See Appendix Weaver Family.

Died Sep. 2, 1853

Bur. St. Joseph, Mo.

Mar. Sep. 1, 1850

Nancy Beall, dau. of Dr. Wm. & Anna (——) Beall.

Born Dec. 27, 1830

Died Mch. 6, 1862 in Big Run, Ohio.

Bur. Sand Hill Cemetery, Athens Co., Ohio.

Their children:

JENNINGS—

467 Emma b. July 1, 1851 d. in infancy.

468 Augusta Octavia b. Apr. 12, 1853 d. in infancy.

Mr. Jennings was a carpenter.

148

ELIZABETH STEPHENSON JENNINGS (Jonathan 39,
Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Jonathan
& Susan (*Reckard*) Jennings.

Born Dec. 30, 1826 in Portsmouth, Ohio.

Died Oct. 26, 1858

Mar. Sep. 12, 1814

William Hebron

Born Aug. 16, 1821

Died July 11, 1865

Their children:

HEBRON—

469 Joseph Benton b. May 5, 1845 m. —— Cathey.

470 Mary Caroline b. Dec. 2, 1846 m. Isaac Paschal Miller.

471 Martha Jane b. Nov. 11, 1848 m. James H. Hutchins.

472 William Augustus b. July 1, 1850 d. Aug. 6, 1851.

473 Charles Wesley b. Mch. 1, 1852 d. Aug. 14, 1852.

474 Huron Dorland b. Aug. 11, 1853 d. Nov. 11, 1854.

475 Ida Adell b. Feb. 11, 1855 m. Jasper Smith Miller.

476 Thomas Franklin b. July 11, 1858 d. Aug. 10, 1858.

William Hebron was a blacksmith and wheelwright for many years in St. Joseph, Missouri.

150

LEONARD HOWARD JENNINGS (Jonathan 39, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Jonathan & Susan (*Reckard*) Jennings.

Born Dec. 28, 1832 in Gallipolis, Ohio.

Died June 13, 1873 in Marietta, Ohio.

Bur. in Mound Cemetery, Marietta, Ohio.

Mar. June 16, 1865 in New Orleans, La., by Rev. C. Mears.

Mrs. Lucy J. (——) Guild

They had no children.

Leonard Howard Jennings was for many years a Steward on the river; was well known, especially in the lower trade on the Mississippi River.

Mrs. Lucy J. Guild was a widow with one son named John T. Guild.

Mr. and Mrs. Jennings had no children, but adopted a little girl, naming her Sarah Jennings. Last known residence, New Orleans, Louisiana.

151

SUSAN CAROLINE JENNINGS (Jonathan 39, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Jonathan & Susan (*Reckard*) Jennings.

Born Aug. 30, 1836 in Guyandotte, W. Va.

Mar. Nov. 20, 1854 in Brown's Mills, Wash. Co., O., by Thomas Breakebridge, J. P.

Thomas Chalkley Maris, son of Lewis & Sidney (*Hooper*) Maris.

Born Apr. 26, 1832 near Barnesville, Belmont Co., O.

Their children:

MARIS—

477 Myrtie Josephine b. Sep. 14, 1856 Guyandotte, W. Va.

478 Laura Alphonsine b. June 23, 1858 m. Fred C. Thomas.

479 Luella Howard b. July 13, 1862 m. William F. Bell.

480 Lizzie Gertrude b. July 8, 1869 d. Oct. 10, 1888, Malta, O.

Mr. T. C. Maris is a Dentist. He is the possessor of superior mechanical genius and has perfected a number of useful inventions. He resides at Malta, Morgan Co., O.

152

MARY ELLEN JENNINGS (Jonathan 39, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Jonathan & Susan (*Reckard*) Jennings.

Born Meh. 24, 1840 in Marietta, O.

Mar. (1) Oct. 16, 1858 in Harnar, O. by Rev. E. P. Hall, Methodist Minister.

John E. Ramsay, son of David Richard & Anna (*Hooper*) Ramsey, of England.

Born Feb. 29, 1832 in New York City.

Died May 9, 1889 in Parkersburg, W. Va.
 Bur. in I. O. O. F. Cemetery, Parkersburg, W. Va.
 Seven children by first marriage :

RAMSAY -

- | | | | |
|-----|---------------------|------------------|---|
| 481 | Arthur Howard | b. July 27, 1859 | Harmar, O. d. Dec. 3, 1860, Hockingport, O. |
| 482 | Carrie Adel | b. Oct. 12, 1862 | m. Thomas Tavenner. |
| 483 | William R. Jennings | b. May 31, 1865 | m. Jennie Hughes. |
| 484 | Susan Lavinia | b. Sep. 15, 1867 | in Parkersburg, W. Va. d. Oct. 3, 1869 in Parkersburg, W. Va. |
| 485 | John McCoy | b. July 20, 1869 | m. Myrtle Southworth |
| 486 | Richard Maris | b. May 25, 1872 | in Parkersburg, W. Va. Advertising Agt., Parkersburg, W. Va. |
| 487 | Charles Phister | b. Dec. 17, 1879 | in Parkersburg, W. Va. Grocery Clerk, Frankfort, Ind. |
- Mar. (2) Mch. 24, 1896 in Parkersburg, W. Va., by Rev. F. R. Crooks.

Demming S. Bishop, son of Daniel R. Bishop.

No children by second marriage.

John E. Ramsay a was Machinist and Engineer. He served three years in the war of the Rebellion and was three months a prisoner on Belle Island. He was a member of Battery H., 1st O. L. A.

Mr. and Mrs. Ramsay were both members of Trinity Episcopal Church at Parkersburg, W. Va.

Mrs. Bishop's address is Mulberry House, Frankfort, Ind., 251 East Clinton St.

153

JOHN WESLEY FOUTS (Elizabeth 40, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Lemen & Elizabeth (Jennings) Fouts.

Born Mch. 6, 1826 in McConnelsville, O.

Died Apr. 2, 1885 in Belmont, Belmont Co., O.

Bur. at Beverly, O.

Mar. (1) Feb. 26, 1846 Aurelius Township, Washington County, Ohio, by Rev. Cooper.

Elizabeth Grubb, dau. of Albert & Elizabeth (—) Grubb

Born Apr. 26, 1827 Loudon Co., Va.

Died Jan. 17, 1884 in Deersville, Ohio.

Bur. at Beverly, Ohio.

Six children by first marriage:

FOUTS—

- 488 Infant b. Feb. 16, 1847 d. Feb. 16, 1847. McCon-
nelsville, O.
489 Mary Elizabeth b. Aug. 29, 1848 m. John P. Worstell.
490 Harriet Eilen b. Aug. 27, 1851 d. Mch. 11, 1854; buried
Beverly, O.
491 Lilla Lucelia b. July 28, 1854 d. July 30, 1855; buried
Beverly, O.
492 Emma Amelia b. Mch. 25, 1856 m. Thomas B. Hazlett.
493 Albert Lemen b. Aug. 9, 1858 m. Alwilda Jones.
Mar. (2) Nov. 6, 1884 in Deersville, Harrison Co., O.
Emma Welsh.

In early life Mr. Fouts was a Carpenter and Builder. During the war of the rebellion, he served as Capt. of Co. D., 63d Regt., O. V. I., and later as Major.

During his later years he was a Minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

154

ELIZABETH JENNINGS (Henry 41, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Henry & Sarah Ann (*Chambers*) Jennings.

Born May 16, 1833 in Washington Co., O.

Died Nov. 7, 1898 near Palmer, Christian Co., Ill.

Bur. at Palmer, Christian Co., Ill.

Mar. July 25, 1856

Jacob Baker

Born Jan. 18, 1833

Died 1891

Bur. at Double Branch Graveyard, Bates Co., Mo.

Their children:

BAKER—

- 494 Henry Jennings b. Sep. 5, 1857 m. Elizabeth Carlisle.
495 Mary Ann b. Aug. 26, 1859 m. James Allen Pugh.
496 William Edward b. Jan. 15, 1862 d. Jan. 31, 1866.

Jacob Baker was a hotel keeper.

155

LOUISA SHELDON JENNINGS (Henry 41, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Henry & Sarah Ann (*Chambers*) Jennings.

Born Dec. 17, 1825 in Washington County, Ohio.

Died Apr. 3, 1861 in Portsmouth, Ohio.

Bur. in Zaleski, Ohio.

Mar. June 16, 1852 in Washington Co., O., by Geo. Stanley, J. P.
Martin Luther Centers

Died in Kentucky.

Bur. in Zaleski, O.

Their children :

CENTERS—

497 **Henrietta Alice** b. Jan. 30, 1854 d. Apr. 21, 1865; bur. in Zaleski, Ohio.

498 **Edward McKindrie** b. July 13, 1858 d. Oct. 15, 1872; bur. in Zaleski, Ohio.

499 **Sarah Louisa** b. Feb. 25, 1861 d. Jan. 13, 1876; bur. in Perrysburg, Ohio.

Rev. M. L. Centers was a Methodist Minister; he married second, Mrs. Debra McAlister.

156

WILLIAM HENRY JENNINGS (Henry 41, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Henry & Sarah Ann (*Chambers*) Jennings.

Born Jan. 4, 1838 in Washington County, Ohio.

Mar. Nov. 16, 1890 in Washington Co., Ohio, by Rev. J. D. Riley.
Eliza C. Sandford, dau. of Capt. John P. & Celinda (*Cornet*) Sandford.

Born May 10, 1846 in Washington Co., O.

They have no children.

Mr. Jennings was in the war of the rebellion, serving in the 87th, 43rd and 148th Regiments, O. V. I. In the latter he served as Second Lieutenant. He was taken prisoner at Harpers Ferry, and wounded while with Sherman's march to the sea. He has three honorable discharges.

He is now residing on his farm. Postoffice address, Netop, Washington Co., O.

157

DELILAH RECKARD JENNINGS (Henry 41, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Henry & Sarah Ann (*Chambers*) Jennings.

Born Jan. 22, 1840 in Washington Co., O.

Died Dec. 13, 1865 in Zaleski, O.

Bur. in Zaleski, O.

Mar. in Zaleski, O.

Humphrey William Jells Porter

Born in England.

Died in Ft. Wayne, Indiana.

Bur. in Ft. Wayne, Indiana.

They had no children.

Mr. Porter married second in Ft. Wayne, Indiana.

160

JONATHAN JENNINGS (Henry 41, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Henry & Sarah Ann (*Chambers*) Jennings.

Born Oct. 7, 1846 in Washington County, Ohio.

Mar. Oct. 25, 1871 in Newport, O., by Rev. J. H. Doan.

Jennie Bosworth, dau. of Sumner Bosworth.

Born Oct. 13, 1849 in Newport, Ohio.

Their children :

JENNINGS—

590 **Luella** b. Oct. 13, 1873 in Perrysburg, O. Teacher in pub. schools in Columbus, O.

501 **Alma Alivilda** b. June 2, 1875 in Toledo, Ohio.

502 **Bertha Edith** b. Aug. 29, 1877 d. Jan. 23, 1893 in Columbus, Ohio; bur. in Newport, O.

Jonathan Jennings is a Carpenter and Cabinet Maker by trade; an excellent workman. Of late years engaged as foreman and general car foreman in passenger car work.

His address is No. 62 E. 4th Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

163

ZEBULON JENNINGS McKIBBEN (Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Joseph & Rhoda (*Jennings*) McKibben.

Born Nov. 5, 1824 in Washington Co., O.

Died Aug. 21, 1863 at Jefferson Barracks, near St. Louis, Mo.

Bur. at Jefferson Barracks, near St. Louis, Mo.

Mar. Mch. 28, 1849 in Albion, Ill., by Rev. John Thatcher.

Mary Stanley, dau. of Francis R. & Mary (*Gaylor*) Stanley.

Born July 1, 1830 near Marietta, O.

Seven children were born to them :

McKIBBEN—

593 **George** b. Mch. 26, 1850 d. Sep. 10, 1850.

504	Henry	b. July 10, 1851	m. Julia Severson.
505	Jane	} twins b. Apr. 6, 1853	m. John C. Nichols.
506	Ann		m. Edwin Knapp.
507	Joseph A.	b. Meh. 27, 1855	m. Louisa Butler.
508	Adaline	b. Meh. 15, 1857	m. John O. Emerson.
509	Francis	b. Feb. 23, 1861	d. Feb. 24, 1861.

All born near Albion, Edwards Co., Ill.

Zebulon Jennings McKibben was converted when about seventeen years of age. He was soon made an exhorter and licensed to preach. When about twenty-seven years old he was ordained a Minister of the M. E. Church in 1861. In August, 1862, he enlisted in Co. H., 87th Regiment, Illinois Volunteer Infantry. He was taken sick before Vicksburg and after the surrender was sent to the hospital at Jefferson Barracks, near St. Louis, Mo., where he died.

He had been appointed Chaplain but died before his commission was made out.

His widow resides at Webster, Day County, South Dakota.

164

DAVID McKIBBEN (Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Joseph & Rhoda (*Jennings*) McKibben.

Born Jan. 19, 1827 in Washington Co., Ohio.

Mar. Nov. 14, 1848

Mrs. Mary Jane Emerson

Born Meh. 4, 1824

Their children:

McKIBBEN—

510	Elizabeth Jane	b. Aug. 21, 1849	m. James Symes.
511	Joseph	b. Feb. 15, 1852	m. Eliza Ellen King.
512	Clemania	b. Aug. 15, 1856	
513	Allen Alexander	b. Jan. 31, 1859	
514	David Edwards	b. Dec. 12, 1862	
515	Mary Alice	b. Sep. 30, 1864	
516	Hattie	b. Apr. 25, 1869	

David McKibben served as a volunteer during the civil war.

He and his wife are members of the Christian Church. He is a stock dealer and lives in Albion, Edwards Co., Illinois.

166

HENRY JENNINGS McKIBBEN (Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Joseph & Rhoda (*Jennings*) McKibben.

Born Oct. 4, 1830 in Athens County, Ohio.

Mar. Feb. 10, 1853

Lucinda Stanley

Born Nov. 25, 1831

Their children:

McKIBBEN—

- | | | | |
|-----|-----------|------------------|-------------------------|
| 517 | Martina | b. July 29, 1854 | m. Amasa J. Pierce. |
| 518 | Rhoda | b. June 22, 1856 | m. Philip S. Partridge. |
| 519 | Samuel | b. Mch. 29, 1859 | m. Ida Bell Allen. |
| 520 | Efara L. | b. Aug. 31, 1861 | m. Andrew Johnson. |
| 521 | Ellen V. | b. July 9, 1865 | m. P. B. Thompson. |
| 522 | Mary A. | b. June 22, 1868 | m. Andrew McCallum. |
| 523 | George H. | b. Oct. 7, 1871 | |

Mr. McKibben is a Blacksmith and lives at Perham, Otter Tail Co., Minn.

Like his brothers, he was a soldier, and served throughout the rebellion.

He and his wife are members of the M. E. Church.

167

LEMEN FOUTS McKIBBEN (Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Joseph & Rhoda (*Jennings*) McKibben.

Born Dec. 19, 1832 in Athens Co., Ohio.

Mar. Mch. 6, 1856

Theresa West

Born Aug. 11, 1832

Their children:

McKIBBEN—

- | | | | |
|-----|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| 524 | William Edward | b. Dec. 6, 1856 | d. July 25, 1858 |
| 525 | Mary Elizabeth | b. Nov. 1, 1858 | d. Apr. 16, 1869 |
| 526 | Joseph Wesley | b. Dec. 3, 1860 | |
| 527 | John Lemen | b. Jan. 7, 1867 | |
| 528 | Harriet Letetia | b. June 28, 1869 | |

Lemen F. McKibben enlisted, Oct. 1st, 1861, in the 9th Kansas Regt., which was afterwards consolidated

with and known as the 2nd Kansas Cavalry. He served under Capt. Henry Hopkins in Co. B, and was mustered out Jan. 19, 1865.

He and his wife are members of the M. E. Church. He is a farmer and his address is Wilber Creek, Blue Earth Co., Minn.

169

JONATHAN FRANKLIN McKIBBEN (Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Joseph & Rhoda (*Jennings*) McKibben.

Born Mch. 4, 1837 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. Aug. 12, 1860 in Edwards Co., Ill., by Allen Emerson, Christian Minister.

Velina Antinette Sperry, dau. of Almon & Enimaline (*Ruggles*) Sperry.

Born Feb. 12, 1840 in Rocksbury, Litchfield, Co., Conn.

Died Feb. 13, 1891 in Junction City, Geary Co., Kan.

Bur. in Highland Cemetery, Geary Co., Kan.

Their children:

McKIBBEN—

529 Elmer Ellsworth b. Aug. 18, 1861 d. June 15, 1885

530 Frank A. b. Nov. 27, 1865 m. Sarah E. Rose.

531 Morris Almon b. Aug. 13, 1867 m. Annie J. Rose.

532 Eber May b. Nov. 5, 1869 d. Jan. 20, 1887

533 Jonathan Edgar b. Apr. 11, 1872 Fairbault Co., Minn.

534 Velina Ida b. Mch. 30, 1876 Blue Earth Co., Minn.

535 Jesse Jerold b. Jan. 2, 1878 Carroll Co., Iowa.

536 Herbert Harry b. May 30, 1883 Russell Co., Kan.

537 Henry Sperry b. Dec. 27, 1885 Russell Co., Kan.

Jonathan F. McKibben enlisted Oct. 1, 1860, in Co. B, 2nd Kan. Cavalry, and served one year as Sergeant; then served in 3rd Kan. Battery for twenty six months as an Artilleryman. He is a Blacksmith by trade. His present address is North Topeka, Kan.

170

PETER S. McKIBBEN (Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Joseph & Rhoda (*Jennings*) McKibben.

Born Nov. 10, 1838

Died Mch. 18, 1894 in Albion, Edwards Co., Ill

Bar. in Albion, Edwards Co., Ill.

Mar. Apr. 5, 1860 in Albion, Ill., by M. Montgomery.

Ellen A. Green, dau. of George & Caroline (*Hilton*) Green.

Born Sep. 21, 1838 in Albion, Edwards Co., Ill.

Their children:

McKIBBEN—

538 **William Francis** b. May 13, 1861 m. Mary Pearce.

539 **Minnesota May** b. July 16, 1865 m. Chas. E. Akins.

540 **John Green** b. Oct. 9, 1867 in Albion, Ill.

541 **Charles Hilton** b. Sep. 5, 1869 m. Mary Jane Meddler.

542 **Albert Henry** b. Feb. 5, 1871 in Albion, Ill.

543 **Sarah Caroline** b. July 1, 1873 in Albion, Ill.

544 **Emma Katharine** b. May 9, 1876 in Albion, Ill.

545 **David George** b. Nov. 18, 1878 in Albion, Ill.

546 **Lucy Lulu** b. Dec. 6, 1880 in Albion, Ill.

546A **Nellie Alice**

Peter McKibben served during the war in Co. I,
38th Ill. Vol. Inf.

172

JOHN McKIBBEN (Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11,
Zebulon 2), son of Joseph & Rhoda (*Jennings*)
McKibben.

Born Dec. 13, 1842 in Wayne Co., Ill.

Died June 6, 1881 in Winnebago City, Minn.

Mar. Aug. 11, 1867

Sarah Bassett

Their children:

McKIBBEN—

547 **Alice** b. May 25, 1868

548 **Belle** b. Oct. 27, 1871

549 **Nellie** b. Aug. 15, 1874

John McKibben served in 2nd Minnesota Cavalry.
Mrs. McKibben lives in Winnebago City, Fairbault Co.,
Minn.

173

WALLACE McKIBBEN (Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebu-
lon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Joseph & Rhoda (*Jennings*)
McKibben

Born June 4, 1845 in Albion, Edwards, Co., Ill.

Mar. Jan. 13, 1879 in Grand River Township, DeKalb Co., Mo.,
by Daniel Albright, J. P.

Eliza Jane Patten, dau. of James & Ann Elizabeth (*Irwin*)
Patten.

Born Oct. 17, 1850 in Terre Haute, Vigo Co., Ind.

Their children:

McKIBBEN—

- | | | | |
|-----|------------------|------------------|---|
| 550 | Effie Idella | b. May 16, 1871 | m. James Lebon. |
| 551 | Cora Edna | b. Oct. 15, 1872 | m. James Chas. Teeters. |
| 552 | Rhoda Jennings | b. June 2, 1875 | m. Geo. William Teeters. |
| 553 | Arville Geanette | b. Aug. 18, 1877 | m. George M. Miller. |
| 554 | Charles Henry | b. Apr. 16, 1880 | in Shelby Tp., Blue Earth
Co., Minn. |
| 555 | Minnie Belle | b. May 3, 1882 | in Big Creek Tp., Russell
Co., Kan. |
| 556 | Joseph Earnest | b. Sep. 23, 1886 | in Russell Co., Kan. |
| 557 | Louis W. | b. Apr. 19, 1889 | in Cottage Grove, Lane
Co., Oregon. |
| 558 | John Melvino | b. Oct. 15, 1891 | in Cottage Grove, Lane
Co., Oregon. |

Wallace McKibben served in Co. C, 11th Minne-
sota Volunteers.

He is a farmer. Address, Cottage, Oregon.

174

HARRIET McKIBBEN (Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebu-
lon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Joseph & Rhoda (*Jennings*)
McKibben.

Born Apr. 8, 1847 in Albion, Edwards Co., Ill.

Died Sep. 22, 1883 in Albion, Edwards Co., Ill.

Bur. in Albion, Edwards Co., Ill.

Mar. Jan. 8, 1865 in Shelby, Ill., by Rev. Sawyer.

John Dilley

Born May 16, 1808 in Wyoming Valley, Pa.

Died Feb. 16, 1880 in Mankato, Minn.

Bur. at Garden City, Minn.

Their children:

DILLEY—

- | | | | |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| 559 | Earnest Everett | b. Nov. 4, 1865 | m. Mable E. Friend. |
| 560 | Delmar Mathias | b. Sept. 22, 1867 | m. Jennie M. Hall. |
| 561 | Sarah Zaida | b. Jan. 1, 1874 | d. Apr. 26, 1875. |

Mr. and Mrs. Dilley were members of the Baptist
Church at Garden City, Minn.

175

SARAH L. McKIBBEN (Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Joseph & Rhoda (*Jennings*) McKibben.

Born Feb. 20, 1850 near Albion, Edwards Co., Ill.

Mar. Feb. 31, 1874 in Garden City, Minn., by Rev. J. Rockwood.

Brown Reeder, son of James & Sarah (*Morarty*) Reeder.

Born Oct. 24, 1838 in Marion, Marion Co., O.

Their children:

REEDER—

562 Rhoda Josephine b. Jan. 20, 1875 m. Noble G. Root.

563 James Vance b. Dec. 26, 1876

564 Sarah Ettie b. May 19, 1879

565 Hattie Letitia b. July 18, 1880

566 John Leinen b. Nov. 12, 1884

567 Mary Elizabeth b. Apr. 27, 1888

All born near Amboy, Blue Earth County, Minn.

Mr. Reeder is a farmer and lives near Amboy, Blue Earth County, Minn. Mr. and Mrs. Reeder are members of the Presbyterian Church.

189

LORETTO FORDYCE (David D. 49, Susannah 16, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of David Davidson & Margaret (*Foster*) Fordyce.

Born June 15, 1832

Mar.

——— Brown.

565 Nothing further is known by the compiler concerning this family.

191

SARAH FORDYCE (David D. 49, Susannah 16, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of David Davidson & Margaret (*Foster*) Fordyce.

Born Nov. 19, 1836

Mar.

A. A. Johnson.

Their children:

JOHNSON—

569 David B. b. Aug. 7, 1852 m. Barbara Johnson.

570 Luella J. b. Apr. 17, 1856 m. T. E. Hanna.

- 571 William B. b. July 9, 1857 m. Amy Callahan.
 572 Samuel H. b. Oct. 26, 1858 m. Helen Fanfeth.
 573 Ida L. b. Oct. 26, 1860 m. Andrew P. Allen.
 574 Thomas E. b. Mch. 11, 1864 m. Catharine Endly.

192

MARY M. FORDYCE (David D. 49, Susannah 16, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of David Davidson & Margaret (*Fletcher*) Davidson.

Born Aug. 6, 1838

Mar.

——— Howard.

575 The compiler has no further knowledge of this family.

197

JOHN SHIPMAN FORDYCE (Barnet W. 50, Susannah 16, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Barnet William & Margaret (*Shipman*) Fordyce.

Born Feb. 15, 1837

Mar. (1)

Hannah Allen.

Their children :

FORDYCE--

576 Five children, all married, and all live in Guernsey County, Ohio.

Mar. (2)

577 Eight children, all at home except oldest son, who is in Idaho.

John Shipman Fordyce had a large family. One son, G.W. Fordyce, is a Telegraph Operator at Canal Fulton, Ohio.

John S. Fordyce lives on the old home farm in Jefferson Twp., Guernsey Co., O.

198

JENNIE FORDYCE (Barnet 50, Susannah 16, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Barnet William & Margaret (*Shipman*) Fordyce.

Born July 5, 1858 in Harrison Co., O.

Mar. Feb. 7, 1856 in Jefferson Twp., Guernsey Co., O., by Rev.
F. W. Verdican.

William M. Richards, son of Amos & Sarah Richards.

Their children:

RICHARDS—

575 Maggie S. b. Dec. 21, 1857 m. Benjamin Wells Speck.

579 Leola R. b. Nov. 17, 1860 d. Nov. 19, 1881; bur. Winterset.

580 Mary F. b. July 18, 1865 m. Daniel Fletcher Stanley.

Mr. and Mrs. Richards reside in Milnersville, O.

180

SUSANNAH ELIZABETH FORDYCE (Barnet W. 50, Susannah 16, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Barnet William & Margaret (*Shipman*) Fordyce.

Born Feb. 21, 1840 in Tuscarawas Co., O.

Mar. Oct. 11, 1866 in Winchester, Guernsey Co., O., by Rev.
Joseph Gledhill.

Dr. John B. Stewart, son of William & Jane (*Burden*)
Stewart.

Born Feb. 16, 1838 in Winchester, Guernsey Co., O.

Their children:

STEWART—

581 Margaret b. July 23, 1867 d. Aug. 29, 1868.

582 Ruth Lloyd b. July 9, 1869 m. J. S. Robertson.

583 William Barton b. Aug. 27, 1870 d. May 15, 1871.

584 Mary Jane b. July 15, 1873 m. Owen P. Farrington.

585 Elizabeth Ernestine b. Aug. 12, 1878 Teacher in Clarksburg College, Clarksburg, Mo.

586 David Fordyce b. Sep. 2, 1881 d. July 12, 1889.

Dr. John B. Stewart served three years during the Civil War in the 1st Ohio Cavalry, and was a prisoner of war for seven months. He moved from Ohio to Clarksburg, Mo., in 1867, where he has practiced medicine ever since. His son-in-law, O. P. Farrington, is his partner.

Dr. Stewart was elected Representative to the State Legislature in 1898.

205

ZILPAH FORDYCE (Barnet W. 50, Susannah 16, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Barnet William & Margaret (*Shipman*) Fordyce.

Died at Cincinnati, O.

Bur. at Cincinnati, O.

Mar. Oct. 23, 1871

Dr. W. M. George, of Fairview.

Their child :

GEORGE—

587 Corwin

Telegraph Operator in Cleveland, O.

Mrs. George resides in Petersburg, Indiana.

206

SARAH OGDEN FORDYCE (Barnet W. 50, Susannah 16, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Barnet William & Margaret (*Shipman*) Fordyce.

Died in Salineville, O.

Bur. in Salineville, O.

Mar. Feb. 27, 1872

Dr. Isaac A. Burson, son of Washington & Elizabeth (——) Burson, of Winchester, Ohio.

Their children :

BURSON—

588 ——— }

d. in infancy.

589 ——— }

590 Corie

m. Robert Montgomery.

Mrs. Montgomery's address is 218 Massachusetts Ave, N. W., Washington, D. C.

219

MARY ELIZABETH JENNINGS (Jacob 61, Jacob 17, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Jacob & Sarah (*Marsh*) Jennings.

Born Aug. 10, 1839

Mar. July 10, 1858

T. R. Crouch

Born Oct. 31, 1837

Their children :

CROUCH—

591 Louis Dilworth b. July 8, 1859 d. Sep. 21, 1860.

592 Emily Jane b. Jan. 19, 1861 m. Clinton Paden.

593 Harriet Elizabeth b. Meh. 19, 1863

594 Sarah Catharine b. Meh. 11, 1865 d. Meh. 13, 1871

595 Infant son b. Meh. 21, 1869 d. Meh. 22, 1869

596 Celia Rebecca b. May 16, 1870

597 Mary Adaline b. June 14, 1872

598 Mason b. June 1, 1873

SIXTH GENERATION.

234

WALTER LOWRIE MORRISON (Henry J. 69, Mary 29, Henry 13, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), son of Henry Jennings & Sally Ann (*Fox*) Morrison.

Born July 2, 1819 in Morrow Co., O.

Died May 8, 1897 in Chetek, Wis.

Bur. near Chetek, Wis.

Mar. Feb 29, 1876 near Lone Rock, Wis., by Rev. S. B. Loomis.

Carrie Sexton, dau. of Ebenezer Morris & Caroline Elizabeth (——) Sexton.

Born Nov. 3, 1852 at Sextonville, Richland Co., Wis.

Their children:

MORRISON—

599 **Albert Sexton** b. May 18, 1872

600 **Katie Irene** b. Oct. 19, 1877 m. Amos Alva Clemmons.

601 **Flattie Ann** b. Feb. 6, 1880 m. Amundus G. Barlindol.

602 **Minnie Rebecca** b. Sep. 9, 1887

Walter L. Morrison's family resides at Chetek, Barron Co., Wis.

235

THOMAS GILBERT MORRISON (Henry J. 69, Mary 29, Henry 13, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), son of Henry Jennings & Sally Ann (*Fox*) Morrison.

Born May 24, 1851 in Illinois.

Died June 30, 1884

Bur. in Fancy Creek Cemetery, Gillingham, Richland Co., Wis.

Mar. Sep. 21, 1871 in Richland Co., Wis., by Rev. James Reid.

Mary Jane Noble, dau. of Daniel & Margaret Noble.

Born Feb. 14, 1846

Died Oct. 31, 1883

Bur. in Fancy Creek Cemetery, Gillingham, Richland Co., Wis.

Their children:

MORRISON—

603 **Gilbert Mervin** b. Aug. 14, 1872 Farmer, lives in Kansas.

604 **Margaret Ann** b. Jan. 16, 1874 m. John P. McMillen.

605 **Mary Lillian** b. Oct. 10, 1876 m. Willard E. Darrow.

606 **Lizzie Candace** b. May 31, 1880

607 **Emma Ella** b. Sep. 4, 1881

608 **Laura** b. Oct. 31, 1883 d. Oct. 31, 1883.

Thomas Gilbert Morrison was a farmer.

236

MARY CANDACE MORRISON (Henry J. 69, Mary 29, Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Henry Jennings & Sally Ann (*Fox*) Morrison.

Born Feb. 4, 1854 in Morrow Co., O.

Mar. June 1, 1881 in Minn'polis, Kan., by Rev. Horace Bushnell.

David W. Troup, son of Alexander & Margaret Troup.

Born Feb. 14, 1855 in Lowellville, Ohio.

Their children :

TROUP—

609 Ronald Morrison b. Oct. 4, 1886

710 Kenneth Ford b. Aug. 22, 1889

Mr. D.W. Troup is a Real Estate Agent and resides at Kansas City, Kansas.

237

ROBERT T. MORRISON (Henry J. 69, Mary 29, Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Henry Jennings & Sally Ann (*Fox*) Morrison.

Born Oct. 26, 1856 in Richland Co., Wis.

Mar. (1) Dec. 26, 1882 in Greeley, Colorado.

Laura Alice Armstrong, dau. of James & Elizabeth (*Cummings*) Armstrong.

Born Apr. 25, 1857 in Warrensburg, Mo.

Died Mch. 31, 1890 in Chapman, Kan.

Bur. in Indian Hill Cemetery, Chapman, Kan.

Two children by first marriage :

MORRISON—

611 Robert Paul b. Apr. 20, 1884 in Solomon, Kan.

612 Alice Cummings b. Mch. 10, 1888 in Lincoln, Kan.

Mar. (2) Aug. 26, 1896 in Belton, Mo., by G. L. Moad, D. D.

Mrs. Jessie L. (*Smith*) Gregg, dau. of Boon & Margaret Melcenia (—) Smith.

Born Oct. 22, 1861 in Boon Co., Mo.

Mr. Robert T. Morrison is a Grain Dealer and resides in Kansas City, Missouri.

238

EMMA ETTA MORRISON (Henry J. 69, Mary 29,
Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Henry Jen-
nings & Sally Ann (*For*) Morrison.

Born Dec. 9, 1858 in Richland Co., Wis.

Mar. Aug. 3, 1881 in Abilene, Kan., by Rev. W. H. Snyder.

Benjamin Franklin Foster, son of Uriah & Ann (*Walker*)
Foster.

Born Feb. 15, 1858 in Springfield, Ill.

Their child:

FOSTER—

613 Benjamin Oscar b. May 3, 1883 d: Dec. 9, 1886; bur. in Sol-
omon, Kan.

B. F. Foster is a Farmer and Stock Buyer, and re-
sides in Solomon, Kan.

239

WILLIAM HENRY MORRISON (Henry J. 69, Mary 29,
Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Henry Jen-
nings & Sally Ann (*For*) Morrison.

Born Feb. 6, 1861 in Richland Co., Wis.

Mar. Feb. 23, 1884 in Lone Rock, Wis., by Rev. L. Leonard.

Laura Adelle Jenkins, dau. of John Brewster & Harriet
(*Leighton*) Jenkins.

Born Dec. 22, 1862 in Evansville, Wis.

Their children:

MORRISON—

611 Ida Candace b. May 18, 1885

615 Laura Eleanor b. Apr. 26, 1888

616 Roland Brewster b. Apr. 9, 1890

617 Helen Georgiana b. Feb. 15, 1892

618 Florence Henrietta Meiba b. Aug. 3, 1895

619 Robert William b. Apr. 5, 1898

William H. Morrison is at present a Mail Agent;
formerly engaged in teaching. He resides in Hawarden,
Iowa.

240

ELLA JANE MORRISON (Henry J. 69, Mary 29, Henry 13,
Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Henry Jennings &
Sally Ann (*For*) Morrison.

Born Sep. 28, 1862 in Richland Co., Wis.

Mar. Dec. 22, 1886 in Richland Center, Wis., by Rev. L. Leonard.
Frederick Henry Durnford, son of Alfred & Annie (*Smith*)
 Durnford.

Born June 8, 1862 in Wisconsin.

Their children:

DURNFORD—

- 620 Dorothy Annie b. Dec. 2, 1887
- 621 Harold Sprague b. Sep. 9, 1889
- 622 Frederick Alfred b. May 24, 1891
- 623 Ella Jessie b. July 13, 1893 d. Dec. 2, 1893.
- 624 Henry Robert b. Aug. 19, 1894
- 625 William b. Feb. 28, 1896
- 626 Dewey Foster b. Dec. 27, 1897

Frederick H. Durnford is a Commercial Traveler
 and resides in Richland Center, Wis.

241

MARY JENNINGS MORRISON (William M. 72, Mary 29,
 Henry 13, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of William
 Montgomery & Sallie (*Benthall*) Morrison.

Born 1858

Died Feb. 4, 1885

Mar. May 30, 1882

Rev. A. E. Ewers

Child:

EWERS—

- 627 Ernest Morrison b. Jan. 20, 1885.

248

JAMES STUART MORRISON (James L. 73, Mary 29,
 Henry 13, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), son of James
 Leslie & Mary Anna (*Durham*) Morrison.

Born Aug., 1840

Mar.

Lena Baker, of Fulton, Mo.

Their children:

MORRISON—

- 628 Mildred

- 629 Martha

James Stuart Morrison is a graduate of Westminster College, Fulton, Mo., and is at present Principal of High School, at Fulton, Mo.

270

EDSON WATSON (Rhoda A. 94, Jonathan 32, Henry 13, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), son of Thomas Morgan & Rhoda Ann (*Jennings*) Watson.

Born Mch. 25, 1867 in Meigs Co., O.

Mar. Dec. 23, 1891 in Wellsville, Kan., by Rev. Geo. R. Houts.

Carrie Hill Stoner, dau. of John Wesley & Martha (*Oglebee*) Stoner.

Born Sep. 15, 1868 in East Liberty, Pa.

Their child :

WATSON—

630 Inez May b. Oct. 9, 1892 in Hillsdale, Kansas.

Mr. Watson is a School Teacher, at present teaching a government school. P. O. Address, Cheyenne River Agency, S. Dakota.

271

ELZA WATSON (Rhoda Ann 94, Jonathan 32, Henry 13, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), son of Thomas Morgan & Rhoda Ann (*Jennings*) Watson.

Born Oct. 3, 1868 in Meigs Co., O.

Mar. July 25, 1893 in Gloucester, Athens Co., O., by Rev. Joseph Hancock.

Mary Blower, dau. of John & Emma (*Bently*) Blower.

Born Feb. 20, 1871 in Hodensford, Staffordshire, England.

Their children :

WATSON—

631 Floyd Bentley b. Aug. 9, 1894 in Meigs Co., O.

632 Harley Jennings b. Dec. 28, 1897 in Gloucester, Athens Co., O.

Mr. Watson is a Teacher and Farmer. Address, Gloucester, Athens Co., O.

272

EVA WATSON (Rhoda Ann 94, Jonathan 32, Henry 13, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of Thomas Morgan & Rhoda Ann (*Jennings*) Watson.

Born Dec. 4, 1871 in Meigs Co., O.

Mar. Jan. 31, 1897 in Meigs Co., O., by Rev. ——— Cornettet.
Elias Henry Wilson, son of Elias & Mary (*Larkins*) Wilson
 Born Jan. 16, 1874 in Meigs Co., O.

Their child:

WILSON—

633 Arthur Raymond b. May 7, 1898 in Meigs Co., O.

283

GEORGE NIXON (Jonathan J. 103, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), son of Jonathan Jennings & Mary (*Cisler*) Nixon.

Born Apr. 7, 1837 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. Sep. 26, 1861 in Carlinville, Ill., by Rev. S. M. Culp.

Mary M. Womack, dau. of John Watson & Nancy (*Yowell*) Womack.

Born Mch. 31, 1844 in Carlinville, Ill.

Their children:

NIXON—

634 John Clinton b. Oct. 22, 1863 m. Emma Jane Bowu.

635 Amanda Melvina b. Apr. 18, 1866 d. Jan. 8, 1868.

636 Charles Melville b. Jan. 7, 1869 m. Lillie May Towse.

637 William Albert b. Sep. 8, 1871 m. Florence May Carr.

638 Loretta May b. May 31, 1874 m. Craven O. Denby.

639 George Jennings b. Oct. 4, 1876

640 Hattie Maude b. May 11, 1879 d. June 2, 1879.

641 Walter Sibley b. Oct. 20, 1880

642 James Robert b. Sep. 2, 1883

643 Perlle Ross b. Dec. 31, 1886

644 Harlie Harrison b. Jan. 15, 1890

George Nixon is a Farmer. Address: Enos, Ill.

285

SARAH NIXON (Jonathan J. 103, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of Jonathan Jennings & Mary (*Cisler*) Nixon.

Born Feb. 7, 1841 in Washington Co., O.

Died May 8, 1882 near Wortham, Texas.

Mar. Feb. 4, 1861

Hugh Washington Forsythe

Their children:

FORSYTHE—

645 Nettie b. 1862

646 Alice

647 William

- 648 Charles
- 649 Dolly
- 650 George
- 651 Walter

286

HARRIET NIXON (Jonathan J. 103, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of Jonathan Jennings & Mary (*Cisler*) Nixon.

Born Meh. 20, 1844 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. Oct. 2, 1862 in Carlinville, Ill., by Rev. W. W. Freeman. Lieut. Benjamin V. Carey, son of John & Elizabeth (*Van Pelt*) Cary.

Born July 15, 1838 in Highland Co., O.

They have one child:

CAREY—

652 Gen. U. S. b. Feb. 2, 1864 m. Addie B. Walker.

Benjamin V. Carey enlisted from Jackson Twp., Highland Co., O., June 13, 1861, at Camp Chase, Ohio, in the 24th O. V. I. After his discharge he was commissioned 1st Lieut. of Co. E, 122nd Ill. Infantry. He was in fourteen regular battles and twice captured, the last time by Gen'l N. B. Forest at Trenton, Tenn. He served till July 17, 1865. He was married on Thursday, Oct. 2, 1862, and joined his Company on the following Wednesday. In December he was captured by Gen'l Forest and paroled at Trenton, Tenn. On his way home he stopped at Benton Barracks, Mo., and had as his bunk mate for the night an old man who had just been exchanged and was going home badly wounded. He was much surprised on reaching home to find his father-in-law (whom he had never seen) to have been his quandom bunk mate.

His father, John Carey, was born in Baltimore, Md. He was a United Brethern Preacher, and was drowned in Brush Creek, Ohio, May, 1838, two months before the birth of Benjamin. His mother, Elizabeth (*Van Pelt*) Carey, was the daughter of Benjamin Van Pelt, a soldier of the War of 1812. He was licensed to preach as a Minister in the M. E. Church by the Rocky Fork Conference, Highland County, Ohio, in 1821.

Benjamin V. Carey followed various pursuits, having been Carpenter, School Teacher, Hard Lumber Dealer Planing Mill Operator and Expert Lumber Trader, Adams Express Agent, Inventor, Perfecting and Handling Patents, and is now Pension Attorney and Notary Public, and doing business at all of the big Pension offices of the West. He is Superintendent of Robinson Cemetery and is Ex-Commander of G. A. R. Post. His residence is in Robinson, Ill.

287

MARGARET NIXON (Jonathan J. 103, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Jonathan Jennings & Mary (*Cisler*) Nixon.

Born Dec. 24, 1846 in Washington Co., O.

Died Jan. 28, 1878 in Christian Co., Ill.

Bur. in Pleasant Grove Cemetery, Macoupin Co., Ill.

Mar. 1868 in Macoupin, Ill., by George Harrall, J. P.

John Sample, son of Aaron & (——) Sample.

Their children :

SAMPLE—

653 Ellen b. in Macoupin Co., Ill.

654 George

288

WILLIAM NIXON (Jonathan J. 103, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Jonathan Jennings & Mary (*Cisler*) Nixon.

Born Meh. 18, 1848 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. (1) Dec. 24, 1873 by Rev. Zechariah Waters.

Rhoda Ellen Womack, dau. of John Wesley & Nancy (*Yowell*) Womack.

Born Meh. 20, 1849 near Carlinville, Macoupin Co., Ill.

Died June 3, 1880

Bur. at Charity Church, near Carlinville, Ill.

No children by 1st marriage.

Mar. (2) Aug. 13, 1885 by Rev. Zechariah Waters.

Claraissa Black, dau. of Peter & —— Black.

Born Meh. 12, 1859 near Palmyra, Ill.

Their children :

NIXON—

655 Taylor Jennings b. May 25, 1886 in Macoupin Co., Ill.

656 William Walter } b. Aug. 24, 1887 in Macoupin Co., Ill.

657 Benjamin

- 658 Mary Rebekah b. July 19, 1890 in Macoupin Co., Ill.
 659 Jonathan Peter b. Mch. 22, 1893 in Missouri.
 660 Bertha May b. Jan. 26, 1896 in Iowa.
 661 Martha Myrtle b. Mch. 7, 1898 in Iowa.

Mr. Nixon is a Farmer. Address, Sidney, Iowa.

289

JONATHAN JENNINGS NIXON (Jonathan J. 103, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Jonathan Jennings & Mary (*Cisler*) Nixon.

Born Apr. 14, 1850 in Washington Co., O.

Mar.

Their children:

NIXON—

662 Reported to have children but the compiler has no record of them.

Mr. Nixon lives at Nilwood, Ill.

290

MARY JOANNA NIXON (Jonathan J. 103, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Jonathan Jennings & Mary (*Cisler*) Nixon.

Born May 14, 1852 in Washington Co., O.

Died Oct. 11, 1878 in Nilwood, Ill.

Bur. in Pleasant Grove Cemetery, Macoupin Co., Ill.

Mar.

Nicholas Benj. Anderton

Their child:

ANDERTON—

663 Jonathan Jennings, an infant, b. in Nilwood, Ill. d. and was bur. with mother.

Nicholas Benj. Anderton enlisted in Co. H., 32nd Ill. Infantry, Nov. 1, 1861; re-enlisted a veteran; was discharged Sept. 16, 1865.

296

BETSEY JENNINGS NIXON (William 104, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2) dau. of William & Louisa C. (*Sheldon*) Nixon.

Born Feb. 11, 1839 in Washington Co., O.

Died Mch. 15, 1895 in Del Norte, Colorado.

Mar. Meh. 31, 1857 in Washington Co., O., by Rev. J. D. Riley,
Baptist Minister.

Milo Wilson, son of Samuel & Mary A. (*Dawson*) Wilson.
Born May 26, 1835 in Mercer Co., Pa.

Their children :

WILSON—

664 **William Wiley** b. Meh. 13, 1858 m. Salome French.

665 **George Irwin** b. Oct. 10, 1859 m. Cora Mason.

666 **Zebulon Jennings** b. Jan. 13, 1863 m. Donna Evitts.

667 **Nannie Grace** b. Oct. 6, 1867 m. J. B. Woodbury.

668 **Nellie Gustavia** b. Oct. 11, 1878 d. Aug. 7, 1879.

All were born in Washington Co., O.

Mr. Wilson was a Stone Mason in his youth ; in his later years was a Repairer of Oil Machinery. He served in the 148th Regt., O. V. I., during the Civil War.

Mr. and Mrs. Wilson were both members of the Baptist Church ; were noted for their musical talent and zeal in the Sunday School cause.

Mr. Wilson married (2) Katie Van Osda!! He resides in Del Norte, Colorado, and is an Undertaker and Dealer in Furniture.

297

ZEBULON JENNINGS NIXON (William 104, Margaret 35,
Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of William
& Louisa C. (*Sheldon*) Nixon.

Born Meh. 24, 1841 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. Meh. 24, 1864 in Washington Co., O., by Rev. J. D. Riley,
Baptist Minister.

Nannie J. Wilson, dau. of Samuel & Mary A. (*Dawson*)
Wilson.

Born Nov. 4, 1837 in Mercer Co., Pa.

Their children :

NIXON—

669 **Ella May** b. Apr. 10, 1866 m. William G. Mayfield.

670 **Mary Kate** b. May 28, 1868 m. Joseph W. Buchanan.

671 **Hattie Louise** b. Jan. 21, 1873 in Washington Co., O. Not
married ; is a Stenographer
and Typewriter and lives
with her parents in Marion,
Grant County, Ind.

671a **Arthur Percy** b. Meh. 24, 1875 in Washington Co. Ohio.
d. July 30, 1878; bur. at Beth-
alto, Madison Co., Ill.

When the Rebellion broke out, Mr. Nixon was employed in a store in New Orleans, La., and stayed there until ordered by the conscription officer to enlist in the State troops, which were being hurried to the front as fast as organized. He shipped as slush cook on a Louisville boat and got back to Marietta, Ohio. He enlisted in Co. A, 36th Regt., O. V. I., May 28, 1861. He was slightly wounded several times during the war, but never so severely as to leave the line of battle, until at Kemotown, near Winchester, Va., July 24, 1864, he was severely wounded, and, while getting from the field, was wounded the second time. He was taken to the hospital at Clarystown, Md., and discharged from there May 28, 1865, by reason of wounds received in action. Is at present a Captain in charge of a Barrack and Company of men in the Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers near Marion, Indiana, his family living in Marion.

298

HARRIET CAYWOOD NIXON (William 104, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of William & Louisa C. (*Sheldon*) Nixon.

Born Jan. 16, 1843 in Washington Co., O.

Died Sep. 27, 1898 in St. Louis, Mo.

Bur. in Oak Grove Cemetery, Marietta, O.

Mar. May 4, 1861 in Washington Co., O., by Rev. J. D. Riley, Baptist Minister.

John Henton Carter, son of John James & Margaret (*Henton*) Carter.

Born May 3, 1834 in Marietta, O.

Their children :

CARTER—

672 Margaret Henton	b. Apr. 7, 1862	m. Judge F. J. Cutter.
673 William Nixon	b. Feb. 28, 1865	in Columbus, Ky. Was educated at St. Louis, Mo.; has ability as a vocalist; went to California in 1889 and spent a year. He now travels for the Hannah Paint Company, St. Louis, Mo.

674 Edward Bertrand b. Sep. 25, 1866 in Cairo, Ill. Educated in St. Louis, Mo., and New York. He is Claim Agent for the Missouri Glass Co., St. Louis, Mo.

John Henton Carter, son of Dr. John James and Margaret (*Henton*) Carter, (formerly of Liverpool England), was born at Marietta, Ohio, May 3, 1834. Dr. Carter dying while his son was yet an infant, his widow, with her two daughters and infant son, returned to her father's (*John Henton*) home, 93 Oldhall Street, (Henton Block) Liverpool, Eng., where they remained until their return to America, (Marietta, Ohio,) in 1838. Here Mr. Carter received his education.

Upon his mother's death, April 17, 1847, Mr. Carter went South, steamboating upon the Ohio, Mississippi and Red River of the North.

He was married in 1861 and the following year Mr. and Mrs. Carter, with their infant daughter, went to Columbus, Ky., and afterwards to Cairo, Ill. At the close of the Rebellion they settled, with their three children, in St. Louis, where they have resided ever since, with the exception of five years in New York City.

Mr. Carter is an Author and Journalist. He has published numerous prose and poetical works, notably, "The Log of Commodore Rollingpin," "Thomas Rutherton," "Duck Creek Ballads."

Mr. Carter did journalistic work for many years on the St. Louis Times; since then he has edited his own publications—"Rollingpin's Annual," the "Veiled Prophets" (October Pageant Number), being especially noteworthy.

Mr. Carter is a member of Pilgrim Congregational Church, St. Louis, Mo., and is a cultured and genial gentleman.

Mrs. Carter, like her husband, was a member of Pilgrim Church, St. Louis, and was constituted a life member of the Womans' Home Missionary Union of Missouri by the ladies of that Church. She possessed

a social talent which won her friends among old and young, also a cultured taste which was especially evidenced in art, but as wife, mother, grandmother and home-keeper, she was pre-eminent.

Address, 3323 Lucas Street, St. Louis, Mo.

299

EDWARD NIXON (William 104, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of William & Louisa C. (*Sheldon*) Nixon.

Born Feb. 2, 1846 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. Mch. 16, 1870 in Washington Co., O., by Rev. J. D. Riley, Baptist Minister.

Mrs. Ella Lucinda (*Cross*) Campbell

Born Sep. 3, 18— in Frostbury, Md.

Their children:

NIXON—

675 Infant son b. Mch. 1872 d. Mch. 1872.

676 Ida May b. Oct. 4, 1874 m. Rupert Fouts.

677 Estella Kate b. June 9, 1876 in Washington Co., O.

Mr. Nixon conducts a Livery Business in Marietta Ohio.

302

WILLIAM THOMAS NIXON (William 104, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of William & Louisa C. (*Sheldon*) Nixon.

Born Oct. 31, 1852 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. June 22, 1876 in St. Louis, Mo.

Mary Lena Delgar

Born 1856 in St. Charles, Mo.

Died Mch. 26, 1897 in St. Louis Mo.

Bur. Zion Cemetery, St. Louis, Mo.

Their child:

NIXON—

678 Minnie Louisa b. Oct. 10, 1880 in St. Louis, Mo.

303

SETH HART NIXON (William 104, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of William & Louisa C. (*Sheldon*) Nixon.

Born Dec. 25, 1851 in Washington Co., O.

Died Dec. 22, 1879 in St. Louis, Mo.

Bur. Beech Grove Cemetery, Hills, O.

Mar. Sep. 16, 1879 in Mecca, O.

Annie Ohl

No children.

Seth Hart Nixon had a fair education and taught school in Washington County, Ohio. Removing to St. Louis, Mo., he took a thorough course in Mechanical Engineering. Had he lived he would have made his mark. He was not a member of any church, but professed his trust in Christ.

His widow married Charles Alexander.

304

JOHN CARTER NIXON (William 104, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of William & Louisa C. (*Sheldon*) Nixon.

Born Mch 20, 1859 in Washington Co., O.

Mar.

Eunice Knowlton

Their child :

NIXON—

679 Seth Hart

305

MARY LOUISA NIXON (William 104, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of William & Louisa C. (*Sheldon*) Nixon.

Born May 7, 1861 in Washington Co., O.

Died Jan. 25, 1889 in Anacortes, Fidalgo Island, Washington Territory.

Mar. Mch. 5, 1884 in Lawrence Twp., Washington Co., O., by Rev. Henry J. Haskell.

Rev. Horace J. Taylor, son of Horace S. & Margaret S. .
(———) Taylor.

Born June 6, 1848 near Madura, India.

Their child :

TAYLOR—

680 Paul b. Apr. 3, 1885 in Washington Co., O. d. July 17, 1885, in Anacortes, Fidalgo Island, Washington Territory.

Rev. Horace J. Taylor was born near Madura, India, of missionary parents. At the close of the Civil

War, he (then being twelve years of age) was sent back to America, after the manner of missionary children, to be educated. He finished his training at Hudson College, now Adelbert University.

He went to Micronesia to assist Rev. Hiram Bingham, and remained three years in charge of the Gilbert Islands work. When Mr. Bingham's health demanded a return to his native country, Mr. Taylor himself returned to America in 1880. After a period of work in Athens, Alabama, under the American Missionary Association, he returned to Micronesia in the Spring of 1880 and remained two years. Upon his return to this country he preached in Washington County, Ohio, from whence he located in Anacortes, Fidalgo Island, Washington Territory.

He returned to Ohio two years ago, and his present pastorate is at Kellogsville, Ashtabula County, Ohio.

306

JOHN W. NIXON (George 105, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of George & Julia A. (*Richldorfer*) Nixon.

Born July 29, 1838

Died June 1868

Bur. at Windsor, Morgan Co., O.

Mar. 1856 in Morgan Co., O.

Mrs. E. ——— (————) Higgins

Their children:

NIXON—

681 Martha

682 Anna

683 Mary

684 Ella

308

FREDERICK B. NIXON (George 105, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of George & Julia A. (*Richldorfer*) Nixon.

Born Dec. 26, 1841 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. 1862

Jane Risen, dau. of John & ——— (————) Risen.

Born 1843

Their children :

NIXON—

- | | | | |
|-----|-----------|------------------|----------------------|
| 685 | George | b. Nov. 1, 1862 | m. Clara Walker. |
| 686 | Charles | b. Nov. 23, 1864 | m. ——— Roust. |
| 687 | Frederick | b. Dec. 12, 1868 | d. Jan. 1872. |
| 688 | Lucy | b. July 12, 1871 | m. ——— Ellmore. |
| 689 | Hilly | b. Aug. 13, 1873 | d. 1876. |
| 690 | Nellie | b. Aug. 4, 1877 | m. Clarence Heilner. |
| 691 | John | b. Feb. 12, 1879 | |

Frederick B. Nixon is a Farmer. Address, Malta, Ohio.

310

WESLEY B. NIXON (George 105, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of George & Julia A. (*Richldorfer*) Nixon.

Born Jan. 30, 1846

Mar. 1865 in Morgan Co., O., by Esq. Steward.

Sarah T. Bush, dau. of Allen & Margaret (— —) Bush.

Born Feb. 13, 1848

Their children :

NIXON—

- | | | | |
|-----|-----------|------------------|--------------------|
| 692 | Agnes | b. Nov. 4, 1866 | m. Frank ———. |
| 693 | Alice | b. Meh. 2, 1868 | m. John Young |
| 694 | Arthur | b. July 21, 1871 | m. Tillie Steward. |
| 695 | Harry | b. Jan. 4, 1873 | |
| 696 | Frederick | b. Dec. 4, 1879 | |
| 697 | Bernard | b. Aug. 26, 1884 | |
| 698 | Grace | b. May 30, 1888 | |

Wesley B. Nixon is a local Preacher in the M. P. Church, Stockport Circuit, Muskingum Conference.

311

DANIEL H. DYE (Maria 106, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Andrew Jackson & Maria (*Petty*) Dye.

Born July 3, 1839 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. Dec. 29, 1860 in Washington Co., O.

Mary J. Smith

Their children :

DYE—

- | | | |
|-----|---------|------------------|
| 699 | Ally M. | b. Nov. 23, 1861 |
| 700 | Ida M. | b. Apr. 27, 1866 |

701	Maggie J.	b. Nov. 7, 1867
702	Lon M.	b. Sep. 7, 1869
703	Charlotte Esther	b. Feb. 7, 1872
704	Anna Bell	b. Sep. 30, 1874
705	Fannie Hayes	b. Mch. 9, 1877
706	Flyrtie K.	b. Apr. 26, 1879
707	Hattie F.	b. Jan. 12, 1882

Mr. Dye is a Farmer and member of the Methodist Church. His address is Moss Run, Washington County, Ohio.

312

MARGARET JULIA DYE (Maria 106, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Andrew Jackson & Maria (*Petty*) Dye.

Born Apr. 3, 1841 in Washington Co., O.

Died Apr. 9, 1867

Mar. Sep. 27, 1859

Kingsbury Hoff

Their children :

HOFF—

708 Addison L. b. June 28, 1860

709 Hannah M. b. Aug. 15, 1861

710 Kingsbury b. Sep. 21, 1863

711 Sherman b. Sep. 13, 1865

712 Maggie J. b. Mch. 30, 1867 d. June 30, 1867.

Mrs. Hoff was a lady much beloved by all who knew her. She was a member of the United Brethren Church.

Mr. Hoff's address is Stanleyville, Washington County, Ohio.

313

LUDWELL PETTY DYE (Maria 106, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Andrew Jackson & Maria (*Petty*) Dye.

Born Oct. 21, 1842 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. Apr. 27, 1870 in Washington Co., O., by Rev. G. W. Athey.

Leah Virginia Snyder, dau. of Jacob & Mary Catharine (*Quiplever*) Snyder.

Born Apr. 7, 1848 in Harrison Co., O.

Their children :

DYE—

- 713 Roselia M. b. Jan. 24, 1871 School Teacher, Marietta, O.
 714 Selinda Marella b. June 25, 1874 m. George W. Robinson.
 715 Beatrice Blanche b. June 7, 1876
 716 Ora V. b. Feb. 12, 1881 d. Sep. 13, 1891.

All were born in Washington County, Ohio.

Mr. Dye is a Farmer. Address, Netop, Washington County, Ohio.

314

THOMAS C. DYE (Maria 106, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Andrew Jackson & Maria (*Petty*) Dye.

Born July 29, 1844 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. Jan. 2, 1864 in Washington Co., O., by Rev. L. S. Fay.

Jerusha M. Forrest, dau. of Martin & Eleanor (*Conway*) Forrest.

Born Jan. 2, 1845

Their children :

DYE—

- 717 Elmer C. b. Nov. 27, 1864 d. Feb. 22, 1886 in Frankford, Kansas.
 718 Rosa E. b. July 22, 1866 d. Apr. 14, 1887 in Ord, Neb.
 719 Emma M. b. Nov. 4, 1867 d. Feb. 1, 1877 in Cow Run, O.
 720 Netty V. b. Meh. 22, 1872
 721 Charles A. b. Aug. 10, 1873
 722 Clarence J. b. Oct. 11, 1875
 723 Stella R. b. June 29, 1881

Thomas C. Dye's address is Hyannis, Nebraska.

315

GEORGE P. DYE (Maria 106, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Andrew Jackson & Maria (*Petty*) Dye.

Born July 22, 1846 in Lawrence Twp., Washington Co., O.

Died July 29, 1888 in Marietta, O.

Bur. in Oak Grove Cemetery, Marietta, O.

Mar. Sep. 30, 1875 in Marietta, O., by Rev. T. H. Hawks, Congregational Minister.

Kate L. Wakefield, dau. of Rev. A. & Parthena (*Judd*) Wakefield, and widow of Captain Augustus Ward.

Born 1845 in Lawrence Co., O.

Their children :

DYE—

724 Alice W. b. July 26, 1877 d. July 31, 1878.

725 Florence B. b. June 6, 1879

726 Grace L. b. Jan. 23, 1882

Mr. Dye was a graduate of Marietta College, and a man of fine mind. He was a member of the Congregational Church.

316

WILLIAM A. DYE (Maria 106, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), son of Andrew Jackson & Maria (*Petty*) Dye.

Born July 26, 1819 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. Oct. 30, 1872

Sarah Brown

Their children :

DYE—

727 Cora B. b. Nov. 1, 1873

728 Harry b. Oct. 8, 1875

729 Arthur S. b. June 22, 1880

317

HANNAH M. DYE (Maria 106, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of Andrew Jackson & Maria (*Petty*) Dye.

Born Sep. 12, 1851

Mar. Nov. 27, 1872

Gideon Campbell

Their children :

CAMPBELL—

730 Flora B. b. Mch. 20, 1874

731 Maurice J. b. Apr. 6, 1877

732 Frank H. b. Feb. 24, 1881

323

MARY EMILY PETTY (Stephen 107, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of Stephen & Catharine (*Frazier*) Petty.

Born Sep. 22, 1843 in Newport Twp., Washington Co., O.

Mar. Mch. 3, 1863 in Genese, Ill., by Rev. Samuel Goodale.
 Dr. William S. Osborn, son of David & Jane (*Ackerman*)
 Osborn.

Born June 9, 1842 in Deer Creek, Ill.

Their children:

OSBORN—

- | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| 733 Kate Lorena | b. Mch. 28, 1864 | m. William N. Hunt. |
| 734 Jennie Blanche | b. Aug. 11, 1865 | in Canton, Ill. |
| 735 Fred Leroy | b. June 5, 1867 | m. Henrietta Ever-
sole. |
| 736 Frank Kent | b. July 17, 1869 | m. Lillie M. Louther. |
| 737 Perley Ray | b. July 4, 1876 | in Madison, Neb. |
| 738 Ralph W. Emmerson | b. Dec. 28, 1878 | in Deer Creek, Ill. |
| 739 William V. De Ganno | b. Jan. 13, 1882 | in Deer Creek, Ill. |
| 740 Gracie Fern | b. June 13, 1885 | d. Apr. 3, 1886. |
| 741 Telford Arrelle | b. Feb. 8, 1888 | in Deer Creek, Ill. |

Dr. William S. Osborn resides in Milford, Mo.

324

MAGGIE PETTY (Stephen 107, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15,
 Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of Stephen & Catharine
 (*Frazier*) Petty.

Mar.

(——) Miller

Their children:

MILLER—

742 Mrs. Miller (widow) lives in St. Paul, Minn. Has
 three children living and one dead.

326

LIDA PETTY (Stephen 107, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15,
 Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of Stephen & Catharine
 (*Frazier*) Petty.

Born Feb. 18, 1853 in Newport, Washington Co., O.

Mar. Feb. 17, 1874 in Deer Creek, Tazewell Co., Ill.

Francis Marion Simpson

Born Feb. 4, 1850 in Xenia, Green Co., O.

Their children:

SIMPSON—

- | | | |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 743 Corabel | b. Aug. 11, 1875 | in Madison, Neb. |
| 744 James Clyde | b. Apr. 5, 1879 | in Kewanee, Ill. |
| 745 Edward Ross | b. July 13, 1881 | in Kewanee, Ill. |
| 745a Florence Marion | b. May 4, 1895 | in Kewanee, Ill. |

Mr. and Mrs. Simpson reside in Kewanee, Ill.

328

CLARA ALICE PETTY (Stephen 107, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of Stephen & Catharine (*Frazier*) Petty.

Born Nov. 27, 1856 near Galesburg, Knox Co., Ill.

Mar. Oct. 14, 1876 in Cambridge, Ill.

Oren Eben Valentine, son of Robert & Caroline Valentine.

Born Feb. 27, 1846 in Washington Co., Pa.

Died Apr. 8, 1897 in Kewanee, Ill.

Their children:

VALENTINE—

746 Habel b. Sep. 26, 1877 in Cambridge Ill. m. H. G. Martin.

747 Adam b. Jan. 15, 1890 in Cambridge, Ill.

748 Sue b. June 7, 1882 in Cambridge, Ill.

Clara Alice Valentine (widow) lives in St. Paul, Minnesota.

329

LAVONE EMMA PETTY (Stephen 107, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of Stephen & Catharine (*Frazier*) Petty.

Born Nov. 7, 1858 in Galesburg, Ill.

Mar. Nov. 7, 1882

Milan Arelle Chesley

Their children:

CHESLEY—

749 Milan Dana b. Nov. 3, 1885 in Kewanee, Ill.

749a Jennie b. Feb. 9, 1888 in Woodhull, Ill.

Mr. Chesley is Editor and Publisher of *The Democrat* at Chetopa, Kan.

330

LULU BELLE PETTY (Stephen 107, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of Stephen & Catharine (*Frazier*) Petty.

Died in St. Paul, Minn.

Mar.

William Whitney

Their children:

WHITNEY—

750 The compiler has no record of this family.

332

JESSIE AGNES PETTY (Stephen 107, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Stephen & Catharine (*Frazier*) Petty.

Mar.

William Stebbins

Their children :

STEBBINS—

751 The compiler has no further record of this family.
Lives in Orrville, Wayne Co., O.

333

SARAH JANE LEE (Margaret McNeal 108, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Josiah C. & Margaret McNeal (*Petty*) Lee.

Mar.

——— Peters

Their children :

PETERS—

752 There are children but the compiler has no record of them.

334

LYDIA ANN LEE (Margaret McNeal 108, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Josiah C. & Margaret McNeal (*Petty*) Lee.

Mar.

——— Pettits

Their children :

PETTITS—

753 There are children but the compiler has no record of them.

335

ANNA MARIA LEE (Margaret McNeal 108, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Josiah C. & Margaret McNeal (*Petty*) Lee.

Mar.

——— Miller

Their children :

MILLER—

754 There are children but the compiler has no record of them.

346

HENRY MATHEWS (Lydia D. 110, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Edward & Lydia Delilah (*Petty*) Mathews.

Born Apr. 25, 1844

Mar. Nov. 24, 1875

Florence A. Arnold

Born Jan. 17, 1851

Their children:

MATHEWS—

755 Theresa Sidney b. Dec. 31, 1876

756 Joanna Myrtle b. Mch. 20, 1879

347

BETTIE MATHEWS (Lydia D. 110, Margaret 105, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Edward & Lydia Delilah (*Petty*) Mathews.

Born Feb. 5, 1846

Mar. Dec. 9, 1866 by Rev. J. M. Poulton.

Theodore Fuller

Born Dec. 29, 1845

Their children:

FULLER—

757 Clemie b. Sep. 8, 1867 d. Feb. 1, 1891

758 Ora Oberlin b. June 9, 1876

759 Enlo b. May 11, 1879

759a ——— b. Apr. 4, 1882

Mrs. Fuller resides in Huntington, W. Va.

348

JEANETTA ALICE SMITH (Rosanna 111, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of James K. & Rosanna (*Petty*) Smith.

Born Jan. 10, 1851 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. Sep. 23, 1869 in Newport Twp., Washington Co., O., by Rev. D. C. Knowles.

William H. McCowan, son of Dr. Wm. & ——— McCowan.

Born June 2, 1848 in Harmar, Washington Co., O.

Died June 5, 1895 in Watertown, Washington Co., O.

Buried in Watertown, Washington Co., O.

Their children:

McCOWAN—

760 Mattie Florida b. July 4, 1876 m. F. D. Coffman.

761 Abbie Rosanna b. Dec. 21, 1871

762 Lillie Belle b. Apr. 27, 1875 in. M. E. Coffman.

Mr. McCowan was a Blacksmith. His wife's address is Marietta, O.

349

MARY LUCETTA SMITH (Rosanna III, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of James K. & Rosanna (*Petty*) Smith.

Born June 28, 1852 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. Mch. 2, 1882 in Watertown, O., by Rev. Willis.

B. F. Riggs, son of S. D. & ——— Riggs.

Born Nov. 15, 1855

Their children:

RIGGS—

763 Keith D. b. Feb. 25, 1883 d. Aug. 27, 1889

764 Nettie R. b. June 27, 1856 in Independence, Washington County, O.

Mr. Riggs is a Farmer and Produce Dealer. Address: Raven Rock, W. Va.

350

MARIA VIOLA SMITH (Rosanna III, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of James K. & Rosanna (*Petty*) Smith.

Born May 18, 1854 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. Oct. 26, 1882 in Washington Co., O., by Rev. G. Burns.

E. J. Green, son of Wm. & Mary (*Lily*) Green.

Born Mch. 3, 1852

Their children:

GREEN—

765 Floyd Emmet b. June 28, 1885 in Watertown, O.

766 Clifford Loraine b. Apr. 14, 1888 in Watertown, O.

Mr. Green is a Carpenter. Address: Watertown, O.

351

PRESLEY HARRIS SMITH (Rosanna III, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), son of James K. & Rosanna (*Petty*) Smith.

Born Sep. 14, 1856 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. Oct. 23, 1884 in Vincent, O., by Rev. Bay.

Emma L. Lamb, dau. of Robt. & Martha (*Orniston*) Lamb.

Born Nov. 29, 1863 in Barlow Tp., O.

Their children:

SMITH—

767 Myrtle C. b. Sep. 17, 1887 in Barlow, O.

768 Chester L. b. Nov. 17, 1890 in Barlow, O.

769 Frank B. b. Jan. 10, 1896 in Barlow, O.

Mr. Smith is a Farmer. Address: Barlow, O.

353

JOHN WESLEY SMITH (Rosanna III, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), son of James K. & Rosanna (*Petty*) Smith.

Born Nov. 11, 1860 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. Jan. 15, 1890 in Carroll Co., Iowa.

Maggie Bingham

Their children:

SMITH—

770 Mary D. b. May 12, 1895 in Carroll Co., Iowa.

771 Gertrude b. Mch. 10, 1898 in Mills Co., Iowa.

Mr. Smith is a Farmer. His address is Henderson, Mills Co., Iowa.

355

EDITH McNEAL SMITH (Rosanna III, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of James K. & Rosanna (*Petty*) Smith.

Born Dec. 6, 1864 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. Apr. 28, 1895 in Watertown, O., by Rev. J. Teter.

James K. Woodford, son of William & Sopha (*Shields*) Woodford.

Born in Watertown, O.

The compiler has no further record of this family.
Mr. Woodford is a Farmer. Address: Watertown, Ohio.

356

JOSEPH LUDWELL SMITH (Rosanna III, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), son of James K. & Rosanna (*Petty*) Smith.

Born May 26, 1867 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. Nov. 9, 1893 in Watertown, O., by Rev. J. Redmon.

MATTIE MORRIS, dau. of John & Rebecca (*Milner*)
Morris.

Born in Watertown, O.

Their child:

SMITH—

772 Vernon b. Apr. 12, 1895

Mr. Smith is a Farmer. Address, Watertown, O.

357

JAMES WALTER SMITH (Rosanna 111, Margaret 35,
Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of James K.
& Rosanna (*Petty*) Smith.

Born Aug. 50, 1869 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. Dec. 23, 1897 in Washburn, Iowa.

Annie Hoover

Their child:

SMITH—

773 Edith May b. Dec. 30, 1898 in Washburn, Iowa.

Mr. Smith is a Farmer. Address: Washburn, Black
Hawk Co., Iowa.

360

MARGARET McNEAL HARRIS (Betsey J. 112, Margaret
35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of James
& Betsey Jennings (*Petty*) Harris.

Mar.

John Monroe Stackhouse

Their children:

STACKHOUSE—

774 Nancy Elizabeth d. in infancy.

775 Samuel

776 Ida May

777 John Monroe

778 Thomas Walters d. in infancy.

779 Sarah Emeline d. in infancy.

780 Fattie Alvard

781 James Frankland

361

JOHN W. HARRIS (Betsey J. 112, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of James & Betsey Jennings (*Petty*) Harris.

Mar.

Sarah Jane Martin

Their children :

HARRIS—

782 There are children, but the compiler has no record of them.

362

PRESLEY PETTY HARRIS (Betsey J. 112, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of James & Betsey Jennings (*Petty*) Harris.

Mar.

Jane Foke

Their children :

HARRIS—

783 There are children, but the compiler has no record of them.

364

AUGUSTINA HARRIS (Betsey J. 112, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of James & Betsey Jennings (*Petty*) Harris.

Mar.

George Nott

Their children :

NOTT—

784 There are children, but the compiler has no record of them.

365

GEORGE ASBURY HARRIS (Betsey J. 112, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of James & Betsey Jennings (*Petty*) Harris.

Mar.

Lydia Reynolds

Their children :

HARRIS—

785 There are children, but the compiler has no record of them.

387

MARY CELINDA HARRIS (Betsey J. 112, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of James & Betsey Jennings (*Petty*) Harris.

Mar.

Reck Russ

Their children :

RUSS—

786 There are children, but the compiler has no record of them.

374

HENRY WESLEY HOFF (Nancy 113, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Thomas & Nancy (*Petty*) Hoff.

Born May 12, 1855 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. Nov. 6, 1879 in Newport Tp., Washington Co., O., by Rev. M. S. Riddle.

Lizzie Allen

Their children :

HOFF—

787 Hannah Ruth b. Aug. 13, 1880 in Washington Co., O.

788 Charles D. b. Sep. 1, 1882 in Washington Co., O.

375

MARGARET HOFF (Nancy 113, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Thomas & Nancy (*Petty*) Hoff.

Born May 29, 1859 in Washington Co., O.

Died Dec. 28, 1894 in Washington Co., O.

Bur. in Lower Newport, Washington Co., O.

Mar. Dec. 12, 1888 in Newport Tp., Washington Co., O., by J. E. Hinds.

Lincoln Wise, son of William & ———— Wise.

Born Apr. 15, 1867 in Washington Co., O.

Their children :

WISE—

789 Mary Ruth b. June 8, 1891 in Washington Co., O.

790 Lucy Margaret b. June 11, 1893 in Washington Co., Ohio.
d. May 13, 1894; bur. at
Lower Newport, Washington Co., O.

376

STEPHEN PETTY (Henry 114, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Henry W. & Nancy (*McAllister*) Petty.

Born Oct. 19, 1857 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. Jan. 10, 1883 in Washington Co., O. by Rev. M. M. Phillips, U. B. Church.

Sarah Ann McIntyre, dau. of Fidelis & Isabel McIntire.

Born Sep. 8, 1856 in Washington Co., O.

Their children:

PETTY—

791 Henry b. Feb. 18, 1884 in Washington Co., O.

792 Isabel b. Feb. 15, 1886 in Washington Co., O.

793 Estella May b. Dec. 27, 1887 in Washington Co., O.

794 Thomas b. Dec. 19, 1889 in Washington Co., O.

795 George b. July 15, 1892 in Washington Co., O.

796 Elizabeth b. Apr. 5, 1894 in Washington Co., O.

Mr. Stephen Petty is a Carpenter, and lives at Newell's Run, Washington County, Ohio.

377

GEORGE NIXON PETTY (Henry 114, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Henry & Nancy (*McAllister*) Petty.

Born June 29, 1859 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. May 15, 1887 in Seney, Iowa, by Rev. D. D. Benedict.

May E. Freeman, dau. of W. L. & B. J. Freeman.

Born Aug. 5, 1870 in Plymouth Co., Iowa.

Their children:

PETTY—

797 Floyd Freeman b. May 18, 1892

798 Harold Wesley b. June 17, 1894

799 Hollis Ray b. Oct. 4, 1898 d. Feb. 8, 1899.

Mr. Petty is Mining in New Mexico.

383

HANNAH ELLEN PETTY (Henry 114, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Henry W. & Nancy (*McAllister*) Petty.

Born May 1, 1872 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. Apr. 17, 1895 in Marietta, by Rev. George Athey.

Andrew Britton, son of Joshua & Nancy (——) Britton.

Their child:

BRITTON—

890 Harold Gale b. Meh. 20, 1896

Mr. Britton is a Farmer. Lives at Newell Run, Washington Co., O.

384

MARY IZETTA PETTY (Henry 114, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Henry W. & Nancy (*McAllister*) Petty.

Born June 19, 1875 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. June 17, 1896 in Marietta, O., by Rev. George Gear.

Henry Marion Gilpin

Born Oct. 16, 1887 in Marietta, Washington Co., O.

Their child:

GILPIN—

801 Harry Curtis b. Aug. 10, 1898 in Marietta, O.

386

OTIS JOHN CHAMBERS (Elizabeth 118, Nancy 36, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Iiram & Elizabeth (*Reckard*) Chambers.

Born Apr. 29, 1838 in Harmar, O.

Mar. Sep. 17, 1868 in Ashland, Ky., by Rev. W. C. Condit.

Susan E. Kinkead, dau. of —— & Harriette Augusta Fuller, (dau. of Gen. Alphonso Fuller, of War of 1812).

Born May 21, 1842 in Lawrence Co., O.

Their child:

CHAMBERS—

802 James Haskell b. Meh. 12, 1872 m. Lilly May Shugh.

Mr. Chambers is a Merchant and resides in Ashland, Kentucky.

388

NANCY ANGELINA WEST (Susan 121, Nancy 36, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Dr. Edwin & Susan (*Reckard*) West.

Born June 10, 1845 in Lawrence Co., O.

Died Oct. 11, 1886 in Modale, Harrison Co., Iowa.

Bur. in Modale Cemetery.

Mar. Oct. 7, 1863 in Magnolia, by ———, Methodist Minister.

Job Ross, son of George & Hannah (*Higbes*) Ross.

Born ——— in Peoria Co., Ill.

Died Jan. 10, 1890

Bur. in Modale Cemetery.

Their children:

ROSS—

803 Lulu May b. Jan. 22, 1864 d. Sep. 20, 1866

804 Gordon Edwin b. Sep. 2, 1866 d. Sep. 3, 1866

Both bur. in Modale Cemetery.

Mr. Ross was a Hardware Merchant.

389

WILLIAM EDWIN WEST (Susan 121, Nancy 36, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Dr. Edwin & Susan (*Reckard*) West.

Born Feb. 5, 1847 in Gallipolis, Gallia Co., O.

Mar. Nov. 28, 1873 in Calliope, Sioux Co., Iowa.

Caroline Lydia Heald, dau. of Samuel & Jane (*Hobson*) Heald.

Born May 9, 1853 in Plymouth, O.

Their children:

WEST—

805 Clark Heald b. Sep. 7, 1876 d. Dec. 21, 1887, in Calliope, Iowa.

806 Lottie Jane b. Apr. 25, 1879 in Calliope, Iowa, and is now Teaching School.

807 Lillian May b. May 31, 1881 in Calliope, Iowa.

808 Letha Susan b. Nov. 23, 1882 in Calliope, Iowa.

809 Frank Carl b. May 9, 1889 in Calliope, Iowa.

810 Max Edwin b. Aug. 21, 1889 in Calliope, Iowa.

811 Irl Samuel b. Sep. 18, 1894 in Calliope, Iowa.

William E. West enlisted Aug. 7, 1862, in Co. A., 29th Iowa Vol. Inf., serving till August, 1865. He is an Elder and Trustee in the Presbyterian Church, of which Church his children are also members.

Mr. West is now a Land Agent, doing business at Hawarden (formerly Calliope), Iowa.

390

JOHN WESLEY WEST (Susan 121, Nancy 36, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Dr. Edwin & Susan (*Reckard*) West.

Born Dec. 12, 1848 in Marietta, O.

Mar. Jan. 24, 1880 in Modale, Iowa, by Charles Brown, J. P.

Sarah Elizabeth Stansbury, dau. of Henry & Lucy (—) Stansbury.

Born Feb. 6, 1859 in Wetzell Co., W. Va.

Their children:

WEST—

812 William Gordon b. Nov. 30, 1881 in Modale, Iowa.

813 Clarrie b. June 29, 1883 in Modale, Iowa.

814 Lucy Ellen b. Meh. 10, 1885 in Modale, Iowa.

815 Nettie Irene b. May 6, 1887 in Modale, Iowa.

816 Augustus b. Jan. 10, 1889 in Modale, Iowa.

817 Evvie b. Apr. 17, 1891 in Modale, Iowa.

818 Edwin b. Oct. 18, 1895 in Modale, Iowa.

819 Grace Blanch b. Jan. 7, 1898 in Modale, Iowa.

John Wesley West is a Farmer and resides near Modale, Iowa.

391

MARY ROSANNA WEST (Susan 121, Nancy 36, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of Dr. Edwin & Susan (*Reckard*) West.

Born Dec. 29, 1850 in Palmer, Washington Co., O.

Mar. Jan. 17, 1868 in Modale, Iowa, by Wm. Morton, J. P.

John Pritchard, son of John & Elizabeth (—) Pritchard.

Born Aug. 25, 1837 in Lawrence Co., O.

Their children:

PRITCHARD—

820 John William b. Dec. 27, 1869 in Modale, Iowa.

821 Charles Edwin b. Oct. 16, 1871 in Modale, Iowa.

822 Mirtie Emily b. Jan. 6, 1874 in Proctorville, O.

823 Otis Harvey b. Feb. 20, 1876 in Modale, Iowa; d. Aug. 26, 1878.

824 Nannie Philora b. Meh. 13, 1878 in Modale, Iowa.

825 Carrie b. Sep. 20, 1881 in Modale, Iowa.

826 Jessee Gordon b. Aug. 7, 1882 in Modale, Iowa.

Mr. Pritchard is a Farmer, and resides in Modale, Harrison Co., Iowa.

393

SUSAN EMILY WEST (Susan 121, Nancy 36, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of Dr. Edwin & Susan (*Reckard*) West.

Born Dec. 24, 1856 in Ozark, Iowa.

Mar. Jan. 1, 1874 in Missouri Valley, Iowa, by Rev. L. W. Archey,
Methodist Minister.

William Minor Sharpnack, son of John & Sarah (———)
Sharpnack.

Born Jan. 13, 1850 in Wetzel Co., W. Va.

Their children:

SHARPNACK—

827 Effie Irene b. June 6, 1876 in Modale, Iowa.

828 John Edwin b. June 8, 1878 in Modale, Iowa; d. Sep. 24,
1879.

829 Charles Frank b. Feb. 10, 1880 in Modale, Iowa.

830 William Irvin b. Jan. 12, 1884 in Modale, Iowa.

831 Lora Blandena b. Mch. 29, 1889 in Modale, Iowa.

832 Fred Herold b. May 5, 1892 in Modale, Iowa.

William M. Sharpnack is an Engineer, and lives in
Council Bluffs, Iowa.

397

JOHN WESLEY RECKARD (William 122, Nancy 36,
Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of William
& Sarah (*Ranger*) Reckard.

Born Aug. 20, 1850 in Proctorville, O.

Mar. (1) Jan. 9, 1876 in Bradrick, O., by Rev. E. Howe.

Maggie E. Suiter, dau. of Alex. J. & Eliz'b'h (*Graham*) Suiter.

Born Feb. 23, 1853 in Lawrence Co., O.

Died May 23, 1883

Bur. in Rome Cemetery, Lawrence Co., O.

Their children:

RECKARD—

833 Wilbur Wesley b. Oct. 15, 1876 in Proctorville, O.

834 Rufus William b. Apr. 19, 1878 in Proctorville, O.

835 Sallie Elizabeth b. Sep. 3, 1879 in Proctorville, O.

836 Burl b. Feb. 25, 1881 in Proctorville, O. d. Nov.
10, 1891; bur. in Rome
Cemetery.

837 Fred { b. Mch. 31, 1883 in Proctorville, O. d. July
9, 1883.

838 Frank { b. Mch. 31, 1883 in Proctorville, O. d. Aug.
4, 1883.

Mar. (2) Mch. 6, 1886 in Proctorville, by Rev. Daniel Waddell.

Catherine Theobalt, dau. of William & Elizabeth (*Hamm*)
Theobalt.

Their children:

838a Ivie Bell b. Aug. 19, 1889 in Proctorville, O.

838b Roy Theobalt b. Sep. 23, 1893 in Proctorville, O.

Mr. J. W. Reckard is a Saddler and Harness Maker
by trade; at present is County Commissioner. His ad-
dress is Proctorville, O.

398

OTIS EPHRAIM RECKARD (William 122, Nancy 36, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of William & Sarah (*Ranger*) Reckard.

Born Sep. 7, 1856 in Proctorville, Lawrence Co., O.

Mar. Jan. 9, 1884 in Millers, Lawrence Co., O., by Rev. W. M. Clouse.

Effie Alexenia Trumbo, dau. of George W. & Fannie (*Bartram*) Trumbo.

Born Sep. 11, 1866 in Millers, Lawrence Co., O.

Their children:

RECKARD—

839 George Homer b. Oct. 7, 1884 in Millers, Ohio.

840 William Otis b. Mch. 22, 1886 in Ironton, O.

841 Irma Winifrede b. Dec. 12, 1888 in Ironton, O.

842 Nannie Elizabeth b. Mch. 3, 1891 d. July 9, 1892.

843 Edgar Carpenter b. Aug. 1, 1893 in Cattlettsburg, Ky.

844 Francis Trumbo b. Oct. 1, 1897 in Huntington, W. Va.

Mr. Reckard is engaged in Commercial Brokerage Business in Huntington, W. Va.

399

NANNIE ROSANNA RECKARD (William 122, Nancy 36, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of William & Sarah (*Ranger*) Reckard.

Born Feb. 18, 1858 in Proctorville, O.

Died Mch. 17, 1891

Bur. in Rome Cemetery, Lawrence Co., O.

Mar. Sep. 9, 1877 in Proctorville, O., by Rev. J. S. Postle.

William O. Eaton, son of William Oliver & Mary (*Neph*) Eaton.

Born Feb. 18, 1853 in Union Tp., Lawrence Co., O.

Their child:

EATON—

845 Dora Gertrude b. Jan. 20, 1882 in Union Tp., Lawrence Co., Ohio.

Wm. O. Eaton is a Farmer and Teacher.

400

MARY CLARISSA MORSE (Rosannah 124, Nancy 36, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of William P. & Rosannah (*Reckard*) Morse,

Born Oct. 31, 1838 in Chester, Meigs Co., O.

Mar. Nov. 8, 1871 in Chester, O., by Rev. B. F. McElfresh.

Winslow W. Morse, son of Madison R. & Mary (*Porter*) Morse.

Born Sep. 29, 1843 in Lower Salem, Washington Co., O.

They have no children.

Mr. and Mrs. Morse reside in Fairbury, Neb. Her father and sister, Mattie, are living with them.

401

IDA LUELLA MORSE (Rosannah 124, Nancy 36, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of William P. & Rosannah (*Reckard*) Morse.

Born Meh. 8, 1852 in Chester, Meigs Co., O.

Died Feb. 17, 1876 Burnap Farm, in Orange Tp.

Bur. in Mound Cemetery, Chester Tp.

Mar. Nov. 8, 1871 at Chester, O., by Rev. B. F. McElfresh.

Marius O. Burnap, son of Silas Allen & Sally Miller (*Newel*) Burnap.

Born Meh. 14, 1844

Their children:

BURNAP—

846 Sallie Rosa b. Aug. 14, 1872 Burnap Farm.

847 Herbert Morse b. July 24, 1874 Burnap Farm d. Oct. 24, 1875; bur. in Mound Cemetery.

Mr. Burnap, with his daughter, resides in Sumner, Meigs Co., O.

403

WILLIAM RECKARD MORSE (Rosannah 124, Nancy 36, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of William P. & Rosannah (*Reckard*) Morse.

Born July 17, 1863 in Chester, Meigs Co., O.

Mar. Dec. 25, 1895 in Chicago, Ill., by Rev. H. W. Thomas.

Hattie Almira Pease, dau. of George F. & Belle L. (*Bond*;
Pease).

Born May 14, 1867 in Taylorville, Ill.

William Reckard Morse, Real Estate, No. 716
Chamber of Commerce building; home, 3953 Michigan
Ave., Chicago, Ill.

404

CHARLES THORNILEY (Mary D. 125, Nancy 36, Jona-
than 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Caleb S. &
Mary Delilah (*Reckard*) Thorniley.

Born Jan. 7, 1854 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. Mch. 3, 1876 in Washington Co., O. by Rev. Levi L. Fay.
Catherine Cuthbert, dau. of Ralph & Jane (*Janes*) Cuthbert.

Born Mch. 3, 1853

Their children:

THORNILEY—

848 William Ralph b. Nov. 25, 1877 in Washington Co., Ohio.
Accidentally killed Jan.
17, 1899, in Scio, O.

849 George Edward b. May 11, 1880 in Washington Co., O.

850 Adeline Virginia b. Aug. 8, 1895 in Washington Co., O.

Chas. Thorniley is a Carpenter. Address: Reno.
Washington Co., O.

406

WILLIAM PITT THORNILEY (Mary D. 125, Nancy 36,
Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Caleb S.
& Mary Delilah (*Reckard*) Thorniley.

Born Jan. 26, 1859 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. Dec. 21, 1892 in Washington Co., O., by Rev. Robt. F. Bishop.
Elizabeth Kean, dau. of John & Hulda (——) Kean,

Born Aug. 21, 1862 in Monroe Co., O.

Wm. P. Thorniley is a Watchman in T. Mellon &
Son's Bank, Pittsburg, Pa. Address: 25 Bidwell St.,
Allegheny City, Pa.

412

OTIS WESLEY HILL (Lucinda 127, Nancy 36, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Jonathan A. & Lucinda (*Reckard*) Hill.

Born Oct. 22, 1860 in Hills, Washington Co., O.

Mar. Oct. 22, 1888 in Washington Co., O., by Rev. David Carl, United Brethren Minister.

Emily Ida Mendenhall, dau. of William & Rachel (*Wilson*) Mendenhall.

Born Meh. 29, 1862 in Washington Co., O.

Their children :

HILL—

851 Edith Reckard b. Aug. 17, 1888 in Hills, Washington Co., O.

852 Earl Mendenhall b. May 22, 1891 in Hills, Washington Co., O.

853 Esther Katora b. Dec. 17, 1893 in Hills, Washington Co., O.

854 Ervin Otis b. Oct. 4, 1897 in Hills, Washington Co., O.

Otis W. Hill is a Farmer. Post office address: Hills, Washington Co., O.

414

ROSA LUELLA RECKARD (Wesley J. 128, Nancy 36, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Wesley Junia & Marinda (*Grimes*) Reckard.

Born July 28, 1861 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. (1) Aug. 20, 1884 in Washington Co., O., by Rev. Alexander McCormick.

George Caywood, son of William & Ann (——) Caywood.

Their children :

CAYWOOD—

855 Maggie Marinda b. June 10, 1885 in Allegheny, Pa.

856 William Wesley b. Feb. 23, 1886

Mar. (2) Sep. 16, 1892 in Allegheny, Pa.

Harry Wilbur, son of Horace & Martha (——) Wilbur.

No children by second marriage.

Mr. Wilbur is a Printer. They reside at No. 17 Snowden St., Allegheny, Pa.

415

JOHN LEMUEL RECKARD (Wesley J. 128, Nancy 36,
Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Wesley
Junia & Marinda (*Grimes*) Reckard.

Born July 16, 1863 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. June 27, 1888 in Allegheny, Pa., by Rev. Holmes.

Carrie Snyder, dau. of Peter & Charlotte (——) Snyder.

Their child:

RECKARD—

857 Raymond Wesley b. Aug. 13, 1894 in Allegheny, Pa.

John L. Reckard is a Carpenter. Resides at 43
Sedgwick Street, Allegheny, Pa.

416

LUCY HANNAH RECKARD (Wesley J. 128, Nancy 36,
Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Wesley
Junia & Marinda (*Grimes*) Reckard.

Born Apr. 18, 1866

Mar. Apr. 25, 1890 in Allegheny, Pa., by Rev. Holmes.

Maxwell Bradshaw, son of John & Ann (——) Bradshaw.

Their child:

BRADSHAW—

858 Roland White b. Mch. 31, 1897 in Allegheny, Pa.

Mr. Bradshaw is a Pattern Maker. Resides at 404
Washington Ave., Allegheny, Pa.

419

LIZZIE OLINDA RECKARD (Wesley J. 128, Nancy 36,
Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Wesley
Junia & Marinda (*Grimes*) Reckard.

Born Mch. 30, 1880

Mar. June 1, 1898 in Steubenville, Ohio.

Frank Herr, son of Wm. John & Emma Louisa (*Gebhart*)
Herr.

Mr. Herr's address is No. 90 East Diamond Street,
Allegheny, Pa. He is engaged in the Laundry Business.

MARY ELIZABETH RECKARD (Alvin 129, Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Alvin & Esther (*Brown*) Reckard.

Born Aug. 21, 1839 in Marietta, O.

Mar. Sep. 1, 1858 in Marietta, O., by W. T. Hand.

George Davenport, son of George & Louisa (*Dickinson*) Davenport.

Born June 20, 1835 in Somerton, Belmont Co., O.

Their children:

DAVENPORT—

- | | | |
|----------------------|------------------|---|
| 859 Charles Augustus | b. June 21, 1859 | in Marietta, O. d. Aug. 11, 1862, in Lower Salem, O. bur. in Mount Cemetery, Marietta, O. |
| 860 William Conlson | b. Jan. 9, 1861 | m. Anna Marie Magire. |
| 861 Frank Edward | b. Feb. 23, 1861 | m. Martha Jane Martin. |
| 862 Ella Louisa | b. Apr. 3, 1866 | m. George A. Lattimer. |
| 863 Olivia Roe | b. Apr. 11, 1869 | m. Thomas Emerson Odiorne. |
| 864 John Alvin | b. Jan. 24, 1871 | Deputy Sheriff, Sioux City. |
| 865 George Arthur | b. Mch. 24, 1873 | In Boot and Shoe Business at Randolph, Neb. |
| 866 Mary Elizabeth | b. June 13, 1875 | |
| 867 Martha Lucretia | b. Aug. 3, 1877 | |
| 868 A Twin | b. Aug. 3, 1877 | d. Aug. 3, 1877 |
| 869 Carl Belknap | b. Nov. 13, 1880 | |
| 870 Frances Esther | b. Apr. 13, 1883 | |

George Davenport served as 1st Lieutenant in Co. H., 1st Ohio Light Artillery Vol., from October, 1861, to January, 1863, and honorably discharged on account of disability. Elected Sheriff of Washington Co., O., in 1873, and served two terms, until 1877.

Now engaged in Livery and Sale Stable. Address: No. 105 North Ninth Street, Norfolk, Neb.

FRANCIS BROWN RECKARD (Alvin 129, Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Alvin & Esther (*Brown*) Reckard.

Born June 10, 1841 in Marietta, O.

Mar. (1) Dec. 18, 1865 in Marietta, O., by Rev. I. N. Carman.

Alice J. Nugent, dau. of George & Maria (*Miller*) Nugent.

Born Meh. 30, 1843 in Pennsylvania.

Died May 22, 1897 in Chicago, Ill.

Bur. in Mt. Hope Cemetery, Chicago, Ill.

Their child:

RECKARD—

871 Florence Blanch b. Sep. 28, 1866 m. Frank H. Roovaart.

Mar. (2) Dec. 29, 1898 in Chicago, Ill., by Rev. R. A. White.

Annie M. Nugent, (sister-in-law), dau. of George & Maria (*Miller*) Nugent.

Born Dec. 11, 1850 in Pittsburg, Pa.

Francis B. Reckard enlisted in Capt. Huntington's Battery H, 1st Ohio Light Artillery; served three years in that Company, and then entered Company E, same Regiment, and served throughout the war as Commander of the Company. Is now Superintendent of Bridges and Buildings on the Chicago, Lake Shore & Eastern Ry. Resides at 5752 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

424

JAMES LEONARD RECKARD (Alvin 129, Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Alvin & Esther (*Brown*) Reckard.

Born Aug. 7, 1843 in Marietta, O.

Mar. Dec. 9, 1867

Columbia Little

Born Oct. 25, 1842 in Newport, O.

Their children:

RECKARD—

872 Mary Esther b. Aug. 15, 1869

873 Julia Greenwood b. Oct. 6, 1874

874 Parmelia Jane b. June 24, 1876

425

WILLIAM LEWIS RECKARD (Alvin 129, Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Alvin & Esther (*Brown*) Reckard.

Born Meh. 15, 1846 in Marietta, O.

Mar. Jan. 1, 1874 in Harraar, by Rev. J. M. Weir, Methodist Minister.

Martha Selma Matthews, dau. of George & Mary (*Fernley*)
Matthews.

Born Feb. 27, 1854 in Harmar, O.

Their children :

RECKARD—

875 Margaret Ella b. July 30, 1876 in Harmar, O.

876 Clarence William b. Aug. 17, 1882 in Harmar, O.

William Lewis Reckard is a Farmer and resides in
Harmar (now West Marietta), O.

426

GEORGE WOODBRIDGE RECKARD (Alvin 129, Delilah
37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Alvin
& Esther (*Brown*) Reckard.

Born Meh. 28, 1859 in Marietta, O.

Mar. May 21, 1872 in Marietta, O., by Rev. A. C. Hirst, Metho-
dist Minister.

Margaret Catherine Armstrong, dau. of Henry & Catherine
(*Cook*) Armstrong.

Born Apr. 15, 1850 in Marietta, O.

Their child :

RECKARD—

877 George Milton b. Aug. 16, 1874 in Crawfordsville, Indiana.
d. Aug. 6, 1887. Accidentally
shot by a playmate at Nor-
folk, Neb., Aug. 6, 1887 bur.
in Prospect Hill Cemetery,
Norfolk, Neb.

George W. Reckard is a Cabinet Maker, and lives
in Norfolk, Neb.

427

MARGARET ELLA RECKARD (Alvin 129, Delilah 37,
Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Alvin &
Esther (*Brown*) Reckard.

Born Sep. 28, 1855 in Marietta, O.

Mar. Oct. 18, 1875 in Marietta, O., by Rev. J. Van Law.

Rev. Samuel Froome Sharpless, son of Nicholas F. &
Frances M. (*Simmons*) Sharpless.

Born June 9, 1851 in Cincinnati, O.



Their children :

SHARPLESS—

- 878 Esther May b. Aug. 2, 1876 m. Jack Koenigstein.
 879 Frances Lillian b. July 29, 1878 in Cincinnati, O.
 880 Mary Elizabeth b. Jan. 4, 1883 in Monroe, O.
 881 S. Froome b. Apr. 18, 1888 in Bainbridge.
 882 Margaret Alice b. Dec. 19, 1895 in Norfolk, Neb.

Mr. Sharpless is a Presbyterian Minister.

428

JOSEPH ALVIN RECKARD (Alvin 129, Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Alvin & Esther (*Brown*) Reckard.

Born July 15, 1860 in Marietta, O.

Mar. Mch. 19, 1884 at Newton, Iowa, by Rev. R. A. Carmine.

Julia Blanchard, dau. of James Madison & Laura Cordelia (*Lindley*) Blanchard.

Born Sep. 18, 1861 at Newton, Iowa.

No children.

429

NATHAN FAWCETT RECKARD (Alvin 129, Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Alvin & Esther (*Brown*) Reckard.

Born Aug. 31, 1865 in Marietta, O.

Mar. Oct. 21, 1891 in Omaha, Neb., by Rev. A. J. Turkle.

Rose M. Schmidt, dau. of Claus J. & Magdalena (*Ehlers*) Schmidt.

Born Nov. 29, 1872 in Omaha, Neb.

Their child :

RECKARD—

- 883 Margaret Irene b. Nov. 7, 1896 in Omaha, Neb.

Nathan F. Reckard is Paying Teller in the Union Stock Yards National Bank, South Omaha, Neb.

431

SARAH DELILAH RICHARDS (Lucy 132, Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of George H. & Lucy Wood (*Reckard*) Richards.

Born Feb. 23, 1846 in Marietta, O.

Mar. Jan. 2, 1868 in Buchanan, Mich., by Rev. George.
Royal Morris, son of Garrett & Ann (*Copput*) Morris.
 Born Aug. 5, 1845 in Buchanan, Mich.
 Died Nov. 10, 1898 in Chicago, Ill.
 Bur. in Buchanan, Mich.

Their children:

MORRIS—

884 Lucy May b. May 25, 1869 d. Aug. 27, 1869, in Buchanan,
 Mich.
 885 Mattie Ann b. Dec. 30, 1871 d. June 15, 1878, in Buchanan,
 Mich.
 886 George G. b. May 28, 1874 d. Oct. 10, 1874, in Buchanan,
 Mich.
 887 Lulu Lenore b. Apr. 12, 1877
 888 Eva R. b. Nov. 14, 1883

Mrs. Morris resides in Buchanan, Mich.

432

JOSEPH LEONARD RICHARDS (Lucy Wood 132, Delilah
 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of George
 H. & Lucy Wood (*Reckard*) Richards.

Born Mich. 2, 1848 in Marietta, O.

Mar. June 25, 1873 in Buchanan, Mich., by Rev. W. W. Wells.

Myra Clark Smith, dau. of Geo. W. & Myra (*Clarke*) Smith.

Born Dec. 15, 1853 in New York City.

Their children:

RICHARDS—

889 Lucy Adelaide b. June 28, 1874 m. Edwin P. Benedict.
 890 George Henry b. July 16, 1877
 891 Joseph Leonard b. Aug. 29, 1879 m. Ethel E. Curtiss.

Mr. Richards is engaged in Manufacturing, and re-
 sides in Buchanan, Mich.

433

MARTHA ELLEN RICHARDS (Lucy Wood 132, Delilah
 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of George
 H. & Lucy Wood (*Reckard*) Richards.

Born June 17, 1859 in Marietta, O.

Mar. June 22, 1876 in Buchanan, Mich., by Rev. W. W. Wells.

Salma Barmore, son of Nathaniel & Mary L. Barmore.

Born May 13, 1849 in Bryan, Laporte Co., Ind.

892

893 They have no children living. Twins were born,
 but died in a few hours after birth.

434

LUCY BURGE RICHARDS (Lucy Wood 132, Delilah 37,
Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of George H.
& Lucy Wood (*Reckard*) Richards.

Born Nov. 29, 1852 in Marietta, O.

Died Aug. 26, 1888 in Chicago, Ill.

Bur. Aug. 29, 1888 in Monmouth, Ill.

Mar. Feb. 4, 1885 in Buchanan, Mich., by Rev. Francis H. Ber-
rick.

William G. Nichols, son of James & Malinda (*Wraither*)
Nichols.

Born Aug. 25, 1838 at Red Wood, Vermilion Co., Ill.

Their child:

NICHOLS—

894 William Richards b. Aug. 26, 1888

435

HATTIE LOUISA RICHARDS (Lucy Wood 132, Delilah
37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of George
H. & Lucy Wood (*Reckard*) Richards.

Born Dec. 22, 1854 in Buchanan, Mich.

Mar. May 28, 1879 in Buchanan, Mich., by Rev. W. W. Wells.

Wellington Skinner Wells, son of W. W. & Julia (—)
Wells.

Born Mich. 30, 1855 at Godfrey, Ill.

Their children:

WELLS—

895 Kittie Richard b. Aug. 29, 1861 in Buchanan, Mich.

896 George Wellington b. Jan. 25, 1863 in Buchanan, Mich.

897 Mary Ethel b. Dec. 2, 1864 in Buchanan, Mich.

898 Lucy Blanche b. Aug. 23, 1866 in Buchanan, Mich.

437

MARY ELIZA RICHARDS (Lucy Wood 132, Delilah 37,
Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of George
H. & Lucy Wood (*Reckard*) Richards.

Born May 10, 1859 in Buchanan, Mich.

Mar. Sep. 24, 1884 in Buchanan, Mich., by Rev. W. W. Wells.

George G. Rogers, son of John & Margaret Ann (*Good*)
Rogers.

Born May 17, 1856 in Brunswick, Maine.

Their children :

ROGERS -

899 }
900 } Twins b. — dying a few months after birth.

438

GEORGE HENRY RICHARDS (Lucy Wood 132, Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of George H. & Lucy Wood (*Reckard*) Richards.

Born Nov. 9, 1861 in Buchanan, Mich.

Mar Sep. 14, 1881 in Buchanan, Mich., by Rev. W. I. Cogshall.

Hattie Deidamia Green, dau. of James Turner & Helen Pauline (*Smeed*) Green.

Born Feb. 7, 1862 in Dayton, Mich.

Their children :

RICHARDS—

901 Cleon Berge b. June 26, 1882 in Buchanan, Mich.

902 Harleigh b. Dec. 25, 1884 in Buchanan, Michigan.
d. Sep. 12, 1885; bur. in Buchanan, Mich.

903 Grace Evalcen b. Dec. 17, 1886 in Niles, Mich.

904 Harry Laurence b. Feb. 19, 1896 in Minneapolis, Minn.

Mr. Richards is a Banker, with the Farmers and Mechanics Savings Bank, and his address is 2638 Harriet Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

442

ESTHER SALOME FAWCETT (Margaret 135, Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Nathan & Margaret (*Reckard*) Fawcett.

Born June 18, 1850 in Marietta, O.

Mar. Apr. 10, 1872 in Marietta, O., by Rev. J. H. Acton, Methodist Minister.

Charles Roland Hovey, son of James B. & Virginia (*Roland*) Hovey.

Born Aug. 21, 1850 in Marietta, O.

Died Sep. 2, 1886 in Marietta, O.

Bur. in Oak Grove Cemetery, Marietta, O.

Their children :

HOVEY—

905 James Fawcett b. Dec. 9, 1873 in Marietta, O. m. Katherine Schmidt.

- 906 Willard Carlton b. Dec. 28, 1875 in Marietta, O. Now in Muncie, Ind. Is a Farmer.
- 907 Barton Valmore b. Nov. 27, 1877 in Marietta, O. Is Book-keeper Marietta Chair Factory.
- 908 Allyne Clark b. Oct. 4, 1881 in Marietta, O.

Charles R. Hovey graduated in 1871, at Marietta College. He became a traveling salesman for the whole sale house of Hovey, Iams & Co. He started in business himself as Grocer, but failing health incapacitated him for any kind of business. He was noted for his kind and companionable disposition.

Mrs. Hovey is noted for her artistic needle work. She is living in Marietta, O.

443

FANNIE LOUISE FAWCETT (Margaret 135, Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Nathan & Margaret (*Reckard*) Fawcett.

Born Feb. 22, 1859 in Marietta, O.

Mar. Feb. 12, 1880 in Marietta, O., by Rev. T. H. Hawks, Congregational Minister.

David S. Devin, son of George & Maria (*Stinner*) Devin.

Born Apr. 22, 1858

Their children:

DEVIN—

909 Esther Louisa b. Dec. 16, 1880 in Des Moines, Iowa.

910 Frank Skinner b. Dec. 24, 1881 in Des Moines, Iowa.

911 Margaret b. Oct. 17, 1887 in Des Moines, Iowa.

Mr. Devin is a Lawyer by profession. He is a graduate of Marietta College, and has been for the past three years in Calcutta, India, with a Bible House, engaged in the translation of the Bible.

445

CHARLES F. WILLIAMS (Nancy 136, Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Frank T. & Nancy (*Reckard*) Williams.

Born Aug. 20, 1855 in Hammar, O.



WILLIAM B. GAITREE.

Mar. Aug. 31, 1850 in Lake Station, Ind., by Rev. D. W. Andrews.
 Eva Belle Hinman, dau. of James L. & Martha A. (*Christie*)

Hinman, of Wilmington, O.

Born June 14, 1856 in Wilmington, O.

Their children:

WILLIAMS—

902 Ralph C. b. Dec. 6, 1882 in Crisman, Ind.

912 Edith Hinman b. Aug. 28, 1884 in Crisman, Ind.

914 Grace Richards b. June 23, 1886 in Lake Station, Indiana.
 d. Sep. 24, 1886.

Mr. Williams started as a Messenger Boy in Har-mar, O.; learned telegraphy, and devoting his time to railroad interests, became Agent at Joliet, Ill. Is now Telegrapher at Forest Hill, Chicago, Ill.

446

WILLIAM B. GAITREE (Nancy 136, Deilah 37, Jeram-than 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of John Francis & Nancy (*Reckard*) Gaitree.

Born Jan. 16, 1864 in Marietta, O.

Mar. June 12, 1890 in Marietta, O., by Rev. John Boyd, Episcopal Minister.

Lucie N. Small, dau. of Frank R. & Mary C. (*Dils*) Small.

Born June 6, 1870 in Baltimore, Md.

No children.

W. B. Gaitree was born at Marietta, O., Jan. 16, 1864. He attended the public schools at that place, but gave up his studies at an early date to go to work in a drug store. He remained in the Drug business until January, 1891, when he was appointed Commission Clerk in the Executive Department by Governor McKinley. He served in that capacity until March, 1895, when he was appointed by Governor McKinley Chief Clerk in the Department of Railroads and Telegraphs of Ohio. On March 11, 1897, he was appointed Confidential Secretary to Hon. John Sherman, Secretary of State. On June 18, 1897, he was appointed Special Agent of the Post Office Department, in which capacity he is now serving. He has at divers times acted as Private Secretary to Senator M. A. Hanna, thus holding

confidential political relations with three of Ohio's greatest men: McKinley, Sherman and Hanna. He has been active in Ohio and National Republican politics, and was an alternate to the National Republican Convention from the 15th Ohio Congressional District at St. Louis in 1896.

447

FRANK F. GAITREE (Nancy 136, Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of John Francis & Nancy (*Reckard*) Gaitree.

Born June 10, 1865 in Marietta, O.

Mar. Sep. 25, 1887 in Beverly, O., by R. J. Beard.

Emma Clark, dau. of Robert & Sarah (*Reynolds*) Clark.

Born June 15, 1866 in Beverly, O.

Their child:

GAITREE—

915 Frances Reynolds b. Meh. 11, 1896 at Marietta, O.

Frank Gaitree is engaged in the Clothing business in Marietta, Ohio.

449

MAGGIE MARIA RECKARD (Joseph L. 139, Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Joseph L. & Mary E. (*Morse*) Reckard.

Born Dec. 5, 1864 in Marietta, O.

Mar. Oct. 29, 1890 in Marietta, O., by Rev. C. E. Dickinson, Congregational Minister.

Arthur Grant Smith

Born Sep. 30, 1862 in New London, Oneida Co., N. Y.

Their children:

SMITH—

916 Florence Marie b. Nov. 21, 1892 in Eustis, Lake Co., Fla.

917 Harold Reckard b. Dec. 11, 1895 in Eustis, Lake Co., Fla.

Mr. Smith is a Merchant, and resides in Eustis, Lake Co., Florida.

450

HARRY LEONARD RECKARD (Joseph L. 139, Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Joseph L. & Mary E. (*Morse*) Reckard.

Born Jan. 23, 1872 in Marietta, O.

Mar. May 2, 1895 in Marietta, O., by Rev. C. E. Dickinson, Congregational Minister.

Nancy Ellen King, dau. of William & Mary (*Perr*) King.
Born Oct. 11, 1868 in Grandview, Washington Co., O.

Harry L. Reckard is engaged in the Livery business, and resides at the old homestead, Marietta, O.

451

ELIZABETH CUNNINGHAM JENNINGS (Charles L. 140, Junia 38, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2),
dau. of Charles Ludlow & Elizabeth Watts (*Cunningham*) Jennings.

Born June 2, 1847 in Athens, Athens Co., O.

Mar. Oct. 21, 1866 in Logan, Hocking Co., O., by Rev. Sam'l S. Bright, a Methodist Minister.

John A. McArthur, third son of Charles & Rachel Mary (*McConnell*) McArthur.

Born Sep. 11, 1841 in Tioga Co., Penn.

Died Meh. 27, 1883 in Colorado Springs, Col.

Bur. in Evergreen Cemetery, Colorado Springs, Col.

Their children:

McARTHUR—

- | | | |
|---------------------|------------------|--|
| 918 Helen May | b. Jan. 23, 1867 | m. Wm. Clapp Mosher. |
| 919 Frank Wilmer | b. Apr. 28, 1869 | m. Justina Lindberg. |
| 920 Frederic Connor | b. May 17, 1870 | Clerk at Leadville, Col. |
| 921 Louise | b. Jan. 1, 1872 | m. (1) Wm. Oliver Donald Howard; m. (2) Charles August Schulz. |
| 922 Nina Pearle | b. Meh. 17, 1877 | m. Dr. John Greer, V. S. |

John A. McArthur enlisted as a private in Company H, 63d Regt., O. V. I., Jan. 2, 1862, at Logan, Ohio, and was appointed Corporal. He was discharged for disability March 8, 1863, and died from the effects of the disease then contracted, March 27, 1883, at Colorado Springs, Colorado.

Mrs. McArthur is now living at Colorado Springs, Colorado.

453

MARY ALICE JENNINGS (Charles L. 140, Junia 38, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Charles Ludlow & Elizabeth Watts (*Cunningham*) Jennings.

Born May 13, 1850 in Marietta, Washington Co., O.

Died Apr. 23, 1880 in Logan, Hocking Co., O.

Bur. in Logan, Hocking Co., O.

Mar. Jan. 3, 1872 in Logan, Hocking Co., O., by Rev. Hobbs
David Grove, son of John & ——— Grove.

Born Mch. 2, 1843 in Bremen, Fairfield Co., O.

Their children:

GROVE—

922 Malcolm b. Sep. 9, 1872 in Logan, O.

923 Lee b. June 19, 1875 in Logan, O.

924 Anna Amelia b. Mch. 11, 1877 in Logan, O.

925 Fred Winfield b. Jan. 6, 1879 in Logan, O.

David Grove married (2d) Mrs. Lillian Connell, a
Toledo, O., Feb. 15, 1894. He is now "Elder Brother"
at the Boys' Industrial School, near Lancaster, O.

456

EMMA JENNINGS (Charles L. 140, Junia 32, Jonathan
15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2). dau. of Charles Luther
& Elizabeth Watts (*Cummingham*) Jennings.

Born Feb. 6, 1858 in Harnar, Washington Co., O.

Mar. Sep. 5, 1876 in Logan, Hocking Co., O., by Rev. C. C. Hart
Presbyterian Minister.

John Philemon Rochester, son of Joseph W. & Harriet
(*Embick*) Rochester.

Born Oct. 21, 1851 in Logan, Hocking Co., O.

Their children:

ROCHESTER

926 Josephine b. July 31, 1877 in Logan, O.

927 Harry Watts b. Feb. 7, 1879 in Logan, O.

John Philemon Rochester* was educated in the com-
mon schools, and after completion of his school duties
he entered the law office of the famous jurist, James R.
Groghan, and under his tutorship was admitted to prac-
tice law in 1872. He afterwards adopted the business
of his father, that of General Merchandise and Whole-
sale Produce, which business he continued in until
1890, when he was elected Mayor of Logan, Ohio, and

*GRAND-PARENT.—John Rochester b. Jan. 9, 1796, in London, England. d. Feb.
29, 1876, in Logan, O. m. In 1816, Mary Ann Gladle, a descendant of the Rev.
Wesley.

PARENT.—Joseph W. Rochester b. Oct. 11, 1813, in London, England. d. A.
1896, in Logan, O. m. Sept., 1849, Harriett Embick, in Lancaster, O. b. Nov.
1818, in Lancaster, Penn. d. Mch. 16, 1890, in Logan, O.

served two terms. He resigned the office of Mayor to take his seat in the 71st and 72d General Assemblies of the State of Ohio, he being the first Republican to represent his County in the Legislature.

Mr. and Mrs. Rochester reside in Logan, Ohio.

457

ELLA JENNINGS (Charles L. 140, Junia 38, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Charles Ludlow & Elizabeth Watts (*Cunningham*) Jennings.

Born Dec. 22, 1861 in Logan, Hocking Co., O.

Mar. June 17, 1890 in Logan, O., by Rev. T. A. Turner, Methodist Minister.

Lorenzo Dew Vickers, son of John & Mary (*Mingus*) Vickers.

Born Apr. 18, 1849 in Roseville, Muskingum Co., O.

Their child:

VICKERS—

928 Marian Elizabeth b. Nov. 9, 1892 in Logan, O.

Mr. Vickers is a self-made man, his father having died in the siege of Vicksburg, leaving him a lad of fourteen, the main support of his mother and her younger children, of whom there were six. He obtained as good an education as possible in the district school and taught a number of terms. At the age of twenty-one he decided to seek his fortune in the West, locating at Luzerne, Minn., and taught the first school ever opened in Rock County, that State. He continued his studies and graduated at the Normal School at Mankato, Minn. As it had always been his ambition to study law, he entered the University of Iowa, at Iowa City, and after graduating he returned to Ohio and was admitted to the bar in 1876, and at once entered into the practice of his profession in Vinton County. He was elected and served four years as Mayor of McArthur. He removed to Logan in 1880, where he has since resided, his reputation and ability as a lawyer giving him a foremost place at the bar. Mr. Vickers has always taken an active part in the politics of the County and

State. In 1896 he was the McKinley Elector for the Eleventh Congressional District. He was appointed Postmaster of Logan June 1, 1897.

Mr. Vickers was married (1st) in Wellsville, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1877, to Miss Selinda Peyden, who died June 28, 1888.

458

ARTHUR JENNINGS (Charles L. 140, Junia 38, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Charles Luc-
low & Elizabeth Watts (*Cunningham*) Jennings.

Born Oct. 25, 1864 in Logan, O.

Mar. Apr. 30, 1893 in St. Louis, Mo., by Wm. J. Hanley, J. P.
Catherine Matilda Milroy, dau. of Thomas Henry & Cath-
erine (*Griffith*) Milroy.

Born Jan. 6, 1871 in Columbus, Kansas.

Their child :

JENNINGS—

929 Philemon Milroy b. Jan. 30, 1899 in St. Louis, Mo.

Mr. Jennings is a Paper Hanger and Decorator, and
resides at 2005 Eugenia St., St. Louis, Mo.

459

MALCOLM JENNINGS (Robert M. 144, Junia 38, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Robert McCabe
& Mary E. (*Hayward*) Jennings.

Born Oct. 17, 1861 in Cairo, Ill.

Mar. Nov. 10, 1891 in Columbus, O., by Rev. D. F. Davies.

Ethel Dunn, dau. of James C. & Harriet (*Robinson*) Dunn.

Born Aug. 20, 1870 in Columbus, O.

Malcolm Jennings, upon the death of his father, was taken to the home of his grand-parents in Marietta, Ohio. He attended the public schools in Marietta, Columbus, and Portsmouth, Ohio, until he was thirteen years of age. As a boy, he worked at various occupations, finally learning the printer's trade in the office of the *Messenger*, Athens, Ohio. As Editor, Special Correspondent and Political Writer, he has been identified with leading newspapers since 1885, and has held a number of minor positions under the Ohio State Gov-



MALCOLM JENNINGS.

ernment by appointments of Governors Foraker, McKinley and Bushnell.

On November 10, 1891, at Columbus, Ohio, he married Ethel Dunn, daughter of James C. and Harriet (*Robinson*) Dunn, and grand-daughter of William Gardner Dunn, the Dunn family being of English derivation, the family seat being at Chalteres. Mr. and Mrs. Jennings have no children. After the death of his father, Mr. Jennings was re-christened "Robert Malcolm," but the name prefixed was never used, and, leading to confusion, the "Robert" was dropped.

Their address is Columbus, Ohio.

461

LILLIE MARTIN WILEY (Sarah L. 145, Junia 38, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Arthur & Sarah L. (*Jennings*) Wiley.

Born June 24, 1854 in Harmar, Washington Co., O.

Mar. Sep. 1, 1875 in Portsmouth, O., by Rev. C. M. Bethausen.

David Felix Davies, son of David M. & Ann (*Felix*) Davies.

Born Jan. 8, 1849 in Pittsburgh, Pa.

Their children:

DAVIES—

930 Arthur Wiley b. July 27, 1879 in Loveland, O.

931 Edgar Felix b. Dec. 31, 1881 in Findlay, O.

932 Mary b. Sep. 1, 1884 in Findlay, O. d. Sep. 1, 1884.

933 Kelley b. Dec. 20, 1886 in Sharidon, O.

Rev. David Felix Davies, M.A., D.D., is a graduate of Marietta College, and at present is Professor of Theology in the Kenyon Divinity School, Gambier, O.

462

LIZZIE MAY WILEY (Sarah L. 145, Junia 38, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Arthur & Sarah L. (*Jennings*) Wiley.

Born Jan. 8, 1857 in Harmar, Washington Co., O.

Died June 12, 1882 in Cincinnati, O.

Bur. in Oak Grove Cemetery, Marietta, O.

Mar. Sep. 14, 1881 in Columbus, O., by Rev. D. F. Davies.

Thomas Henry Kelley, son of Patrick H. & Lucy (*Ford*) Kelley.

Born June 12, 1854 in Waterford, Washington Co., O.

Their child:—

KELLEY—

934 Harry Jennings b. May 26, 1882 in Cincinnati, O. d. Jan. 18, 1890; bur. in Waterford Washington Co., O.

Mr. Kelley married (2) Jan. 15, 1893, in Cincinnati, Ohio, Elizabeth Hetlich, dau. of Christian F. and Mary A. Hetlich. She died April 2, 1896, in Cincinnati.

He graduated from the Cincinnati Law School in May, 1877. In May, 1883, he became associated in the practice of law with Hon. John F. Follett and David M. Hyman, under the firm name of Follett, Hyman & Kelley. In March, 1889, Mr. Hyman retired from the firm and it has since continued under the style of Follett & Kelley.

On April 1, 1898, he was appointed by the Mayor of Cincinnati as a member of the Board of Supervisors of Cincinnati, for the term of three years. In June, 1898, he was elected into the Board of Trustees of Marietta College.

469

JOSEPH BENTON HEBRON (Elizabeth S. 148, Jonathan 39, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of William & Elizabeth Stephenson (*Jennings*) Hebron.

Born May 5, 1845

Mar. May 31, 1876

——— Cathey

Their children:

HEBRON—

935 There are children, but the compiler has no record of them.

Joseph B. Hebron is a Blacksmith and resides at St. Joseph, Mo.

470

MARY CAROLINE HEBRON (Elizabeth S. 148, Jonathan 39, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of William & Elizabeth Stephenson (*Jennings*) Hebron.

Born Dec. 2, 1846

Mar. Nov. 4, 1862

Isaac Paschal Miller

Born Oct. 16, 1840

Their children:

MILLER—

936 William Michael b. Meh. 12, 1867

937 Ira Paschal b. Feb. 1, 1869

938 Percy Smith b. Meh. 14, 1871

939 Myrtle Josephine b. July 9, 1873

940 Joseph Hebron b. Meh. 3, 1875

941 Mary Elizabeth b. Oct. 8, 1877

942 Francis Hinton b. Sep. 4, 1879

943 Jennie b. Meh. 6, 1881

Isaac P. Miller is a Farmer. Address: St. Joseph, Missouri.

471

MARTHA JANE HEBRON (Elizabeth S. 148, Jonathan 39, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of William & Elizabeth Stephenson (*Jennings*) Hebron.

Born Nov. 11, 1848

Mar. Nov. 2, 1864

James Henry Hutchins

Their child:

HUTCHINS—

944 Harry Thornhill b. Meh. 10, 1866

Mr. and Mrs. Hutchins separated. Mrs. Hutchins is now living in Chicago, Ill.

475

IDA ADELL HEBRON (Elizabeth S. 148, Jonathan 39, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of William & Elizabeth Stephenson (*Jennings*) Hebron.

Born Feb. 11, 1855

Died May 28, 1873

Mar.

Jasper Smith Miller

Their child:

MILLER—

945 Lulu Adell b. Dec. 3, 1871

478

LAURA ALPHONSINE MARIS (Susan C. 151, Jonathan 39, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of Thomas Chalkley & Susan Caroline (*Jennings*) Maris.

Born June 23, 1858 in Harmar, O.

Mar. Nov. 28, 1889 in Malta, O., by Rev. A. E. Johnson.

Fred. Comely Thomas, son of John Wesley & Sally (*Miller*) Thomas.

Born Mch. 4, 1858 in Malta, O.

Mr. Thomas is a Merchant in Malta, O.

479

LUELLA HOWARD MARIS (Susan C. 151, Jonathan 39, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of Thomas Chalkley & Susan Caroline (*Jennings*) Maris.

Born July 13, 1862 in Harmar, O.

Mar. Feb. 27, 1889 in Malta, O., by Rev. Frank McElfresh.

William Francis Bell, son of Calvin & Margaret (*Kincaid*) Bell.

Born Dec. 2, 1857

Their child:

BELL—

946 **Lizzie Maris** b. Dec. 31, 1899 in Zanesville, O.

Mr. Bell is a Traveling Salesman. He resides at No. 50 Ridge Ave., Zanesville, O.

482

CARRIE ADEL RAMSAY (Mary E. 152, Jonathan 39, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of John E. & Mary Ellen (*Jennings*) Ramsay.

Born Oct. 12, 1862 in Big Run, O.

Died Oct. 31, 1890 in Parkersburg, W. Va.

Bur. in I. O. O. F. Cemetery, Parkersburg, W. Va.

Mar. Dec. 1, 1881 in Parkersburg, W. Va., by Rev. R. A. Gibson, Episcopal Minister.

Thomas O. Tavenner, son of Franklin & Eunice (——) Tavenner.

Born Apr. 17, 1858

Died July 7, 1888 in Parkersburg, W. Va.

Bur. in Tavennersville Graveyard, South side, Parkersburg, W. Va.

Their children:

TAVENNER—

- 917 Olin Ramsay b. Oct. 11, 1883 in Parkersburg, W. Va.
 948 William Jennings b. Feb. 14, 1887 in Parkersburg, W. Va.

Mr. Tavenner was a Grocer in Parkersburg, W. Va.

483

WILLIAM RAYMOND JENNINGS RAMSAY (Mary E. 152, Jonathan 39, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2),
 son of John E. & Mary Ellen (*Jennings*) Ramsay.

Born May 31, 1865 in Parkersburg, W. Va.

Mar. Sep. 1, 1889 in Parkersburg, by Rev. George E. Hite,
 Methodist Minister.

Jennie Hughes, dau. of William & Jane (*Roberts*) Hughes.

Born Sep. 13, 1871 in Pittsburg, Pa.

Their child:

RAMSAY—

- 949 John Earle b. Aug. 21, 1892 in Parkersburg, W. Va. d. Jan.
 30, 1893, in Parkersburg, W. Va.
 bur. in I. O. O. F. Cemetery,
 Parkersburg, W. Va.

Mr. Ramsay is a Druggist at Mulberry, Clinton
 Co., Ind.

485

JOHN McCOY RAMSAY (Mary E. 152, Jonathan 39,
 Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of John E. &
 Mary Ellen (*Jennings*) Ramsay.

Born July 20, 1869 in Parkersburg, W. Va.

Mar. June 15, 1892 by Rev. S. E. Jones, Methodist Minister.

Myrtle Southworth, dau. of L. M. & F. L. (——) South-
 worth.

Born Sep. 28, 1873 in Parkersburg, W. Va.

Their children:

RAMSAY—

- 950 Mable Southworth b. Aug. 18, 1893 in Parkersburg, W. Va.
 951 William Loyd b. Apr. 15, 1896 in North Baltimore, O.

Mr. Ramsay is a Jeweler. His address is No. 800
 Jeannette St., Parkersburg, W. Va.

489

MARY ELIZABETH FOUTS (John Wesley 153, Elizabeth 40, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of John Wesley & Elizabeth (*Grubb*) Fouts.

Born Aug. 29, 1848 in McConnellsville, O.

Mar. Dec. 5, 1867 in Beverly, O., by Rev. Hollister.

John P. Worstall, son of Isaac & Mirenda (—) Worstall.

Born Apr. 24, 1848 in Harrisville, O.

Died Dec. 13, 1884 in Beverly, O.

Bur. in Beverly, O.

Their children:

WORSTALL—

952 Lulu Estella b. May 5, 1871 m. James O. Cullen.

953 John Clifford b. July 11, 1874 d. July 12, 1898, at Camp Alger; bur. at Beverly, O.

954 Frank Albert b. Oct. 10, 1876 Boot and Shoe Merchant at Beverly, O.

Mr. Worstall was a Merchant and resided in Beverly, Ohio.

492

EMMA ANELIA FOUTS (John Wesley 153, Elizabeth 40, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of John Wesley & Elizabeth (*Grubb*) Fouts.

Born Feb. 25, 1856 in Beverly, O.

Mar. June 14, 1883 in Deersville, O., by Rev. J. W. Fouts.

Thomas B. Hazlett, son of Thomas M. & ——— Hazlett, Deersville, O.

Their children:

HAZLETT—

955 Harry Fouts b. Apr. 17, 1884 in Deersville, O.

956 Walter Augustus b. May 26, 1887 in Deersville, O.

Mr. Hazlett's address is No. 122 E. College Street, Alliance, O.

493

ALBERT LEMON FOUTS (John Wesley 153, Elizabeth 40, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), son of John Wesley & Elizabeth (*Grubb*) Fouts.

Born Aug. 9, 1858 in Beverly, O.

Mar. June 15, 1882 in West Lafayette, O., by Rev. J. W. Fouts.

Alwilda S. Jones, dau. of Levi & Harriet (*Miller*) Jones.

Born Aug. 12, 1858 in Princeton, Ill.

Their child:

FOUTS—

957 John Cecil b. June 18, 1881 in Ubrichsville, O.

Mr. Fouts is a Druggist in West Lafayette, O.

494

HENRY JENNINGS BAKER (Elizabeth 154, Henry 41, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Jacob & Elizabeth (*Jennings*) Baker.

Born Sep. 5, 1857

Mar. May 3, 1888 in Raymond, Montgomery Co., Ill., by Robert Thuse, J. P.

Elizabeth Carlisle, dau. of Samuel & Harriett Ann (—) Carlisle.

Born May 7, 1864 in Pittsburgh, Pa.

Their child:

BAKER—

958 Mary Elizabeth b. May 25, 1890 in Raymond, Montgomery Co., Ill.

Mr. Baker's address is Litchfield, Ill.

495

MARY ANN BAKER (Elizabeth 154, Henry 41, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Jacob & Elizabeth (*Jennings*) Baker.

Born Aug. 26, 1859

Died June 20, 1889 in Rich Hill, Bates Co., Mo.

Bur. at Double Branch Graveyard, Bates Co., Mo.

Mar. Feb. 18, 1879 in Palmer, Christian Co., Ill.

James Allen Pugh

Born Feb. 10, 1858

Their child:

PUGH—

959 Myrtie Sue b. June 29, 1881 in Christian Co., Ill.

Mr. Pugh lives in Jasper City, Jasper Co., Mo.

504

HENRY McKIBBEN (Zebulon J. 163, Phoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Zebulon Jennings & Mary (*Stanley*) McKibben.

Born July 10, 1851 near Albion, Edwards Co., Ill.

Mar. Nov. 1, 1875 in Millerville, by V. D. Nichols, J. P.

Julia Severson

Born in Norway.

Their children:

McKIBBEN—

960 Emma L. b. Sep. 29, 1876 in Otter Co., Minn.

961 George F. b. Feb. 15, 1878 in Otter Co., Minn.

962 William A. b. Oct. 28, 1879 in Otter Co., Minn.

963 Clara H. b. Feb. 9, 1882 in Otter Co., Minn.

964 Albert b. June 5, 1883 in Otter Co., Minn.

965 Fern b. Jan. 9, 1885 in Otter Co., Minn.

966 Mary b. July 21, 1887 near Webster, S. Dak.

Henry McKibben is a Farmer. Address: Fordland, Webster Co., Mo.

505

JANE McKIBBEN (Zebulon J. 163, Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Zebulon Jennings & Mary (*Stanley*) McKibben.

Born Apr. 6, 1853 near Albion, Edwards Co., Ill.

Mar. Oct. 11, 1868 in Millerville, Douglas Co., Minn., by Frank C. Darling, J. P.

John C. Nichols, son of George W. & Eunice (*Albra*) Nichols.

Born Aug. 9, 1835 in Hinkley, Medina Co., O.

Their children:

NICHOLS—

967 Mary E. b. Aug. 2, 1866 m. David Parks.

968 Alice Amelia b. July 16, 1871 m. Ole Swanson.

969 Juliet M. b. July 16, 1873 in Brandon, Minn.

970 Sarah L. b. May 25, 1876 in Brandon, Minn.

971 Mertie V. b. Feb. 15, 1878 in Brandon, Minn.

972 Elsie J. b. July 21, 1880 in Brandon, Minn.

973 Grace I. b. Feb. 8, 1881 in Bristol, Day Co., S. D.

974 Josie C. b. Aug. 9, 1886 in Bristol, Day Co., S. D.

975 Frankie b. Mch. 24, 1888 in Bristol, Day Co., S. D.

976 John Emmet b. July 19, 1893 in Bristol, Day Co., S. D.

John C. Nichols was a soldier in the Civil War from Oct. 8, 1863, to June 14, 1865, in Co. C, 124th Indiana Vol. Inf.

506

ANN McKIBBEN (Zebulon J. 163, Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Zebulon Jennings & Mary (*Stanley*) McKibben.

Born Apr. 6, 1853 near Albion, Edwards Co., Ill.

Mar. Apr. 13, 1871 in Millerville, Douglas Co., Minn., by Rev. C. F. Klingeland.

Edwin Knapp, son of Nicholas & Mary (*Butler*) Knapp.

Born May 14, 1846 in New York State.

Their children:

KNAPP—

- | | | | |
|-----|---------------|------------------|---|
| 977 | Mabel Mary | b. Feb. 23, 1873 | m. John Paterson Phillips. |
| 978 | Arthur Edwin | b. May 5, 1874 | in Ottertail Co., Minn. |
| 979 | Warren Otis | b. Aug. 12, 1875 | d. Apr. 12, 1876; bur. in Frazee Cemetery, Ottertail Co., Minn. |
| 980 | Alvah E. | b. Oct. 25, 1876 | in Ottertail Co., Minn. |
| 981 | Helen Viola | b. Nov. 5, 1877 | in Ottertail Co., Minn. |
| 982 | Albert R. | b. Feb. 18, 1879 | in Ottertail Co., Minn. |
| 983 | Frank E. | b. June 22, 1880 | d. Sep. 25, 1880; bur. in Frazee Cemetery. |
| 984 | Amos Webster | b. Aug. 6, 1881 | in Webster, Day Co., S. D. |
| 985 | Abraham Scott | b. Sep. 29, 1883 | in Webster, Day Co., S. D. |
| 986 | Lucy Bell | b. Oct. 5, 1884 | in Webster, Day Co., S. D. |
| 987 | Addie Ann | b. July 21, 1886 | in Webster, Day Co., S. D. |
| 988 | Abner Stanley | b. Feb. 28, 1888 | in Webster, Day Co., S. D. |
| 989 | Austin Oscar | b. July 25, 1889 | |
| 990 | Nettie Blanch | b. Dec. 2, 1890 | d. Apr. 6, 1891; bur. Webster Cemetery. |

Mr. Knapp is a Farmer. Address: Webster, Day Co., South Dakota.

507

JOSEPH A. McKIBBEN (Zebulon 163, Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Zebulon Jennings & Mary (*Stanley*) McKibben.

Born Mch. 27, 1855 near Albion, Edwards Co., Ill.

Mar. Dec. 25, 1879 in Leaf Valley, Douglas Co., Minn., by Rev. J. T. Osborn.

Louisa Butler, dau. of Harrison & Cynthia (*Lloyd*) Butler.

Born Feb. 20, 1860 in Newton Co., Ind.

Their children:

McKIBBEN—

- | | | | |
|-----|-------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| 991 | Harry Emert | b. Oct. 24, 1880 | in Millerville, Douglas Co., Minn. |
| 992 | Guy | b. July 1, 1883 | in Webster, Day Co., S. D. |
| 993 | Addie Olive | b. Mch. 29, 1887 | in Webster, Day Co., S. D. |
| 994 | Ray Joseph | b. Apr. 18, 1894 | in Webster, Day Co., S. D. |

J. A. McKibben is an extensive Farmer and Stock Raiser. Address: Webster, Day Co., South Dakota.

509

ADALINE McKIBBEN (Zebulon J. 163, Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of Zebulon Jennings & Mary (*Stanley*) McKibben.

Born Mch. 15, 1857 near Albion, Edwards Co., Ill.

Mar. Sep. 17, 1873 in Millerville, by V. D. Nichols, J. P.

John O. Emerson, son of Alvah & Nancy (*Barns*) Emerson.

Born Mch. 6, 1844 in Indiana.

No children.

John O. Emerson is a Farmer. Address: Frazee City, Becker Co., Minn.

510

ELIZABETH JANE McKIBBEN (David 164, Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of David & Mary Jane (——) McKibben.

Born Aug. 21, 1849

Mar. Sep. 11, 1873

James Symes

Born Nov. 13, 1848

Their children:

SYMES—

995 Claire b. June 22, 1874

996 Anna b. Apr. 9, 1877

997 Allen b. June 18, 1880

James Symes is a Farmer. Address: Albion, Edwards Co., Ill.

511

JOSEPH McKIBBEN (David 164, Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), son of David & Mary Jane (——) McKibben.

Born Feb. 15, 1852

Mar. Mch. 28, 1876

Eliza Ellen King

Born Mch. 24, 1859

Their children :

McKIBBEN—

- 1898 Herby b. Aug. 21, 1878
 1899 Harriet b. Jan. 2, 1880
 1900 Braise Edward b. Feb. 25, 1882

Joseph McKibben is a Farmer. Address: Lamar, Barton Co., Ill.

517

MARTHA McKIBBEN (Henry J. 166, Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Henry Jennings & Lucinda (*Stanley*) McKibben.

Born July 29, 1854 in Edwards County, Ill.

Mar. July 3, 1877 in Douglas Co., Minn.

Amasa J. Pierce, son of Judson & Pamela (—) Pierce.
 Born July 3, 1848 in Indiana.

Their children :

PIERCE—

- 1901 Evangeline J. b. June 5, 1878 in Douglas County, Minn.
 m. P. B. Thompson, in
 Gardner, N. D.
 1902 Leonia M. b. Jan. 7, 1880 d. Sep. 6, 1887 in Butler,
 Minn.
 1903 Etna M. b. Oct. 11, 1881 in Butler, Minn.
 1904 Pamille L. b. Nov. 29, 1884 in Bu ler, Minn.
 1905 Archie J. b. Oct. 11, 1886 in Butler, Minn.
 1906 Elsie M. b. Oct. 20, 1888 in Gardner, N. D.
 1907 Monnie V. b. Sep. 21, 1890 in Gardner, N. D.
 1908 Stella L. b. Nov. 5, 1892 in Glynden, Minn.
 1909 Frank Henley b. Dec. 19, 1897 in Butler, Minn.

A. J. Pierce is a Farmer, Justice of the Peace and Land Agent. Resides in Butler, Ottertail Co., Minn.

518

RHODA McKIBBEN (Henry J. 166, Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Henry Jennings & Lucinda (*Stanley*) McKibben.

Born July 22, 1856 in Edwards Co., Ill.

Mar. July 7, 1874 in Evansville, Minn., by — Burrows, J. P.

Philip S. Partridge, son of John Partridge.

Born June 17, 1842 in Canada.

Their children:

PARTRIDGE—

- 1010 Frederick W. b. Nov. 16, 1875 in Douglas County, Minn.
d. Apr. 1, 1876.
1011 Charles A. b. Dec. 8, 1876 in Douglas Co., Minn.
1012 Lavinia M. b. May 9, 1879 in Douglas Co., Minn.
1013 Frank L. b. Oct. 25, 1881 in Douglas Co., Minn.
1014 Wallace b. Apr. 13, 1885
1015 Ruth b. Apr. 9, 1887
1016 George H. b. Sep. 1889 in Ingo Co., Col.
1017 Harold b. Sep. 1891 in Ingo Co., Col.
1018 Alba L. b. Meh. 1, 1895 in Ingo Co., Col.

Philip S. Partridge is a Farmer and lives at Bishop, Ingo County, Cal.

519

SAMUEL McKIBBEN (Henry J. 166, Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), son of Henry Jennings & Lucinda (*Stanley*) McKibben.

Born Meh. 29, 1859 in Edwards Co., Ill.

Mar. June 15, 1885 in Germantown, Ottertail Co., Minn., by Philip Marten.

Ida Bell Allen, dau. of Gilbert & Mary (*Mitchell*) Allen.

Their children:

McKIBBEN—

- 1019 Ira C. b. Meh. 29, 1887 in Woodl'd, Becker Co., Minn.
1020 Walter E. b. Sep. 25, 1889 in Woodl'd, Becker Co., Minn.
1021 Byron L. b. Sep. 1891
1022 Hattie L. b. Meh. 1, 1894
1023 Robert R. b. Nov. 25, 1897 in Butler, Ottertail Co., Minn.

Samuel McKibben lives at Fairmount, Richland County, N. D.

520

FLORA L. McKIBBEN (Henry J. 166, Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of Henry Jennings & Lucinda (*Stanley*) McKibben,

Born Aug. 31, 1861 in Edwards Co., Ill.

Mar. Nov. 3, 1881 in Perham, Minn., by ——— Hunt, J. P.

Andrew Johnson, son of John C. & Annie M. (*Reed*) Johnson.

Born Aug. 25, 1851 in Germany.

Their children :

JOHNSON—

- 1024 Annie L. b. Oct. 9, 1882 in Butler, Ottertail Co., Minn.
 1025 Abbie H. b. Meh. 2, 1884 in Butler, Ottertail Co., Minn.
 1026 Edward M. b. Dec. 30, 1885 in Butler, Ottertail Co., Minn.
 1027 Albert O. b. Feb. 19, 1888 in Butler, Ottertail Co., Minn.
 1028 Mary L. b. June 4, 1890 in Butler, Ottertail Co., Minn.
 1029 Arthur D. b. Apr. 27, 1892 in Butler, Ottertail Co., Minn.
 1030 William S. b. Meh. 1, 1894 in Butler, Ottertail Co., Minn.
 1031 Sarah E. b. June 12, 1896 in Butler, Ottertail Co., Minn.
 1032 Ella C. b. Dec. 4, 1898 in Butler, Ottertail Co., Minn.

Andrew Johnson is a Farmer, Thresher, and Town Clerk. Resides at Butler, Ottertail County, Minn.

521

ELLEN V. McKIBBEN (Henry J. 166, Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Henry Jennings & Lucinda (*Stanley*) McKibben.

Born July 9, 1865 in Edwards Co., Ill.

Died Oct. 17, 1897 in Butler, Ottertail Co., Minn.

Mar. June 18, 1884 in Perham, Ottertail Co., Minn., by Justice Billings.

P. B. Thompson, son of P. B. & Cora (———) Thompson, of Hatfield, Minn.

Born 1859 at Pipestone.

Their children :

THOMPSON—

- 1033 Olive V. b. Nov. 30, 1885 in Butler, Minn.
 1034 Mabel E. b. Sep. 21, 1887 in Butler, Minn.
 1035 Persia B. b. July 15, 1890 in Butler, Minn.
 1036 Cora E. b. Meh. 1, 1892 in Butler, Minn.
 1037 Richard F. b. Apr. 16, 1894 in Butler, Minn.

P. B. Thompson is a Farmer and Thresher-man in Butler, Ottertail County, Minn.

522

MARY A. McKIBBEN (Henry J. 166, Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Henry Jennings & Lucinda (*Stanley*) McKibben.

Born June 22, 1868 in Millerville, Douglas Co., Minn.

Mar. Nov. —, 1889 in Wadena, Minn., by ———, J. P.

Andrew McCallum, son of Laughlin & Janette (———) McCallum.

Born in Canada.

Their children :

McCALLUM—

1038 Mary E. b. Nov. 9, 1890 in Butler, Minn.

1039 Myrtle L. b. Sep. 12, 1893 in Butler, Minn.

1040 Lucinda J. b. June 8, 1896 in Paddock, Minn.

1041 Flora D. b. Aug. 19, 1898 in Paddock, Minn.

Andrew McCallum is a Farmer. Address: Paddock,
Otter Tail Co., Minn.

530

FRANK A. McKIBBEN (Jonathan F. 169, Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Jonathan F. & Velina A. (*Sperry*) McKibben.

Born Nov. 27, 1865 in Blue Earth Co., Minn.

Mar. May 26, 1890

Sarah E. Rose, dau. of George & Rhoda (——) Rose.

No children.

Address: Cottage Grove, Lane Co., Oregon.

531

MORRIS ALMON McKIBBEN (Jonathan F. 169, Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Jonathan F. & Velina A. (*Sperry*) McKibben.

Born Aug. 13, 1867 in Blue Earth Co., Minn.

Mar. Mch. 8, 1892

Anna J. Rose, dau. of George & Rhoda (——) Rose.

Died Oct. 14, 1898 in Topeka, Kansas.

No children.

Address: Cottage Grove, Lane Co., Oregon.

538

WILLIAM FRANCIS McKIBBEN (Peter S. 170, Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Peter S. & Ellen A. (*Green*) McKibben.

Born May 16, 1861 in Albion, Ill.

Mar. Dec. 16, 1884 in Albion, Ill., by Wm. Flowers.

Mary Pearce

Their child:

McKIBBEN—

1042 Otis b. Apr. 16, 1887

539

MINNESOTA MAY McKIBBEN (Peter S. 170, Rhoda 42,
Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Peter S.
& Ellen A. (*Green*) McKibben.

Born July 16, 1865 in Albion, Ill.

Mar. Nov. 25, 1886 in Albion, Ill., by James T. Hall.

Charles Edward Akins

Their children:

AKINS—

1043 Ida May b. Sep. 10, 1887 in Albion, Ill.

1044 Nellie Abigail b. Sep. 18, 1892 d. Feb. 17, 1893.

1045 Charles Benjamin b. Apr. 14, 1895 in Albion, Ill.

541

CHARLES HILTON McKIBBEN (Peter S. 170, Rhoda 42,
Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Peter S.
& Ellen A. (*Green*) McKibben.

Born Sep. 5, 1869 in Albion, Ill.

Died Dec. 5, 1894

Mar. Apr. —, 1892 in Albion, Ill., by James T. Hall.

Mary Jane Meddler

No children.

550

EFFIE IDELLA McKIBBEN (Wallace 173, Rhoda 42,
Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Wallace
& Eliza Jane (*Patten*) McKibben.

Born May 16, 1871 in Shelby Tp., Blue Earth Co., Minn.

Mar. Oct. 4, 1893 in Cottage Grove Tp., Lane Co., Oregon, by
Rev. H. Wallace.

James Lebow

Their children:

LEBOW—

1046 Dorothea Jane b. Dec. 11, 1891

1047 Martha Lucinda b. May 11, 1893

1048 Archer Glenn b. Jan. 15, 1899

551

CORA EDNA McKIBBEN (Wallace 173, Rhoda 42, Jona-
than 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Wallace &
Eliza Jane (*Patten*) McKibben.

Born Oct. 13, 1872 in Blue Earth Co., Minn.

Mar. Jan. 25, 1893 in Cottage Grove Tp., Lane Co., Oregon, by
Rev. U. Walden.

James Charles Teeters

Their children:

TEETERS—

1049 Mollie Gladys b. Apr. 25, 1896

1050 Benette Fay b. Mch. 24, 1899

552

RHODA JENNINGS McKIBBEN (Wallace 173, Rhoda 42,
Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Wallace
& Eliza Jane (*Patten*) McKibben.

Born June 2, 1875 in Utoe Co., Neb.

Mar. Aug. 24, 1894 in Cottage Grove Tp., Lane Co., Oregon, by
Justice John Meadly.

George William Teeters

Their children:

TEETERS—

1051 Raymond Henry b. Oct. 3, 1895 d. Aug. 3, 1896

1052 Joyce Ellen b. Sep. 24, 1896

1053 Ralph Wayne b. Jan. 8, 1898

553

ARVILLE GEANETTE McKIBBEN (Wallace 173, Rhoda
42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of
Wallace & Eliza Jane (*Patten*) McKibben.

Born Aug. 18, 1877 in Nemaha Co., Neb.

Mar. Oct. 12, 1898 in Cottage Grove, Ore., by Rev. M. O. Brink.
George M. Miller.

559

ERNEST EVERETT DILLEY (Harriet 174, Rhoda 42,
Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of John &
Harriet (*McKibben*) Dilley.

Born Nov. 4, 1865

Mar. Mch. 27, 1889 in Garden City, Minn., by Rev. Stevenson,
Pastor of Christian Church.

Mabel Elizabeth Friend

Born Mch. 2, 1871 in Etna, Maine.

Died Jan. 28, 1891 in Garden City, Minn.

Their child:

DILLEY—

1054 Delmar Marion b. Nov. 12, 1890 in Duluth, Minn.

At present time, Feb. 1899, Mr. Dilley is Mining
in Alaska.

560

DELMAR MATHIAS DILLEY (Harriet 174, Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of John & Harriet (*McKibben*) Dilley.

Born Sep. 22, 1887

Mar. Apr. 6, 1892 in Lake Crystal, Minn., by Rev. N. B. Foote,
Pastor M. E. Church.

Jennie May Hall

Born Nov. 21, 1874 in Windone, Minn.

Their children :

DILLEY—

1055 Hattie Elizabeth b. Jan. 28, 1893 in Waverly, Minn.

1056 Delmar Bysle b. Oct. 16, 1895 in Garden City, Minn.

1057 Zada Belle b. Sep. 12, 1898 in Garden City, Minn.

Mr. Dilley is a Farmer and resides in Garden City, Minnesota.

562

RHODA JOSEPHINE REEDER (Sarah L. 175, Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Brown & Sarah L. (*McKibben*) Reeder.

Born Jan. 20, 1875 in Shelby, Blue Earth Co., Minn.

Mar. Nov. 16, 1893 in Amboy, Blue Earth Co., Minn., by Rev.
— Paden.

Noble G. Root, son of Noble & Eliza (*Wing*) Root.

Born Aug. 28, 1864 in Vernon Centre, Minn.

Their children :

ROOT—

1058 Eva Adrian b. Sep. 9, 1894 in Shelby, Minn.

1059 Bessie Avis b. Jan. 28, 1896 in Shelby, Minn.

1060 Edith Orfa b. Dec. 16, 1897 in Shelby, Minn.

Mr. Root is a Farmer; his address is Amboy, Blue Earth County, Minn.

568

DAVID B. JOHNSON (Sarah 191, David D. 49, Susanah 16, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of A. A. & Sarah (*Fordyce*) Johnson.

Born Aug. 7, 1852

Mar.

Barbara Johnson

David B. Johnson is a Lawyer. His address is 30½ Bank of Commerce, Minneapolis, Minn.

570

LUELLA S. JOHNSON (Sarah 191, David D. 49, Susannah 16, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of A. A. & Sarah (*Fordyce*) Johnson.

Born Apr. 17, 1856

Mar.

T. E. Hanna

Their children :

HANNA—

1061 They have children, but the compiler has no record of them.

571

WILLIAM B. JOHNSON (Sarah 191, David D. 49, Susannah 16, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of A. A. & Sarah (*Fordyce*) Johnson.

Born July 9, 1857

Mar.

Amy Callahan

Their children :

JOHNSON—

1062 There are children, but the compiler has no record.

William B. Johnson is Shipping Clerk in the Stock Yards at Kansas City, Mo.

572

SAMUEL M. JOHNSON (Sarah 191, David 49, Susannah 16, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of A. A. & Sarah (*Fordyce*) Johnson.

Born Oct. 26, 1858

Mar.

Helen Fanfeth

Their children :

JOHNSON—

1063 There are children, but the compiler has no record.

Samuel M. Johnson is a Telegraph Operator at Scott, Washington. Hatton P. O.

573

IDA L. JOHNSON (Sarah 191, David D. 49, Susannah 16,
Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of A. A. & Sarah (*Fordyce*)
JOHNSON.

Born Oct. 26, 1860

Mar.

Andrew P. Allen

Their children :

ALLEN—

1064 There are children, but the compiler has no record
of them.

574

THOMAS E. JOHNSON (Sarah 191, David D. 49, Susan-
nah 16, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of A. A. & Sarah
(*Fordyce*) JOHNSON.

Born Mch. 11, 1864

Mar.

Catherine Endly

Their children :

JOHNSON—

1065 There are children, but the compiler has no record
of them.

Thomas E. Johnson lives at Spokane, Wash.

578

MAGGIE S. RICHARDS (Jennie 198, Barnet W. 50,
Susannah 16, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Wil-
liam M. & Jennie (*Fordyce*) Richards.

Born Dec. 21, 1857

Mar. Dec. 17, 1878 in Milnersville, O., by Rev. Timberlake.

Benjamin Wells Speck

Their children :

SPECK—

1066 There are children, but the compiler has no record
of them..

Benj. W. Speck, Funeral Director. Address :
Uhrichsville, Ohio.

580

MARY F. RICHARDS (Jennie 198, Barnet W. 50, Susannah 16, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of William M. Jennie (*Fordyce*) Richards.

Born July 18, 1865

Died Nov. 6, 1885

Mar. Aug. 21, 1884

Daniel Fletcher Stanley

582

RUTH LLOYD STEWART (Susannah E. 199, Barnet W. 50, Susannah 16, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of John B. & Susannah Elizabeth (*Fordyce*) Stewart.

Born July 9, 1869 in Clarksburg, Mo.

Mar. May 22, 1890 in Clarksburg, Mo., by Rev. George Foster. Joseph S. Robertson, son of Jasper & Kate (*Robertson*) Robertson.

Born Sep. 7, 1866 in High Point, Moniteau Co., Mo.

Their children:

ROBERTSON—

1067 Alma b. Oct. 17, 1892 in Clarksburg, Mo.

1068 Ada b. Jan. 27, 1893 in Clarksburg, Mo.

1069 Blanche b. Dec. 27, 1894 near Latham, Mo.

1070 Mary b. Sep. 17, 1896 near Latham, Mo.

1071 Joel b. Aug. 8, 1898 near Latham, Mo.

Joseph S. Robertson is a Stock Dealer near Latham, Mo.

584

MARY JANE STEWART (Susannah E. 199, Barnet W. 50, Susannah 16, Zebulon II, Zebulon 2), dau. of John B. & Elizabeth (*Fordyce*) Stewart.

Born July 15, 1873 in Clarksburg, Mo.

Mar. Dec. 21, 1894 in Clarksburg, Mo., by Rev. J. W. Finley.

Dr. Owen P. Farrington, son of Daniel & Mildred (*Barnett*) Farrington.

Born Oct. 23, 1868 in Fayette, Howard Co., Mo.

Their child:

FARRINGTON—

1072 Daniel Stewart b. Oct. 1, 1896 in Clarksburg, Mo.

Dr. Farrington is Practicing Medicine with his father-in-law, Dr. Stewart, in Clarksburg, Mo.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

600

KATIE IRENE MORRISON (Walter L. 234, Henry J. 69,
Mary 29, Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of
Walter Lowrie & Carrie (*Sexton*) Morrison.

Born Oct. 19, 1877

Mar. Aug. 3, 1898 in Downing, Wis., by C. Proper.

Amos Alva Clemmons, son of Alva Nelson & Sarah O.

(———) Clemmons.

Born June 10, 1876 in Menominee, Wis.

601

MATTIE ANN MORRISON (Walter L. 234, Henry J. 69,
Mary 29, Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of
Walter Lowrie & Carrie (*Sexton*) Morrison.

Born Feb. 6, 1880

Mar. Feb. 6, 1898 in Chetek, Wis., by M. N. Flinn, J. P.

Amandus Gunderson Barlindol, son of Gunderson &
Annie Serine (———) Barlindol.

Born Mch. 27, 1873 in Barlindol, Norway.

Mr. Barlindol is a Farmer.

604

MARGARET ANN MORRISON (Thomas G. 235, Henry
J. 69, Mary 29, Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau.
of Thomas Gilbert & Mary Jane (*Noble*) Morrison.

Born Jan. 26, 1874

Mar. Sep. 14, 1898 in Solomon, Kansas, by Rev. ——— Wheeler.

John P. McMillen, son of Robert & Margaret (———)
McMillen.

Born Feb. 10, 1869 in Athens Co., Ohio.

Mr. McMillen Clerks in a Hardware Store.

605

MARY LILLIAN MORRISON (Thomas G. 235, Henry J. 69,
Mary 29, Henry 13, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of
Thomas Gilbert & Mary Jane (*Noble*) Morrison.

Born Oct. 10, 1876

Mar. Feb. 24, 1897 in Howarden, Iowa.

Willard Erastus Darrow, son of Erastus Hill & Cloe P.
(*Miller*) Darrow.

Born June 3, 1871 in Springvale, Wis.

Mr. Darrow is a Farmer and lives at Sioux Falls,
South Dakota.

634

JOHN CLINTON NIXON (George 283, Jonathan J. 103,
Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2),
son of George & Mary M. (*Womack*) Nixon.

Born Oct. 22, 1863 in Carlinville, Ill.

Mar. Sep. 4, 1889 in Carlinville, Macoupin Co., Ill., by Rev.
Waldo B. Harris, Congregational Church.

Emma Jane Bown, dau. of John & Charlotte (*Saunders*)
Bown.

Born Nov. 6, 1866 in Chesterfield, Macoupin Co., Ill.

John C. Nixon is a Farmer. Address, Carlinville,
Illinois.

656

CHARLES MELVILLE NIXON (George 283, Jonathan
J. 103, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebu-
lon 2), son of George & Mary M. (*Womack*) Nixon.

Born Jan. 7, 1869 in Carlinville, Ill.

Mar. Feb. 17, 1892 in Carlinville, Ill., by Rev. J. M. Young.

Lillie May Towse, dau. of Charles & Louisa (*Deans*) Towse.

Born Apr. 23, 1879 in Carlinville, Ill.

Their child:

NIXON—

1074 Lyle Melville b. July 11, 1891 near Carlinville, Ill.

Charles M. Nixon is a Farmer and Blacksmith.
His address is Carlinville, Ill.

637

WILLIAM ALBERT NIXON (George 283, Jonathan J. 103, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of George & Mary M. (*Womack*) Nixon.

Born Sep. 8, 1871 in Carlinville, Macoupin Co., Ill.

Mar. Feb. 16, 1898 in Carlinville, Ill., by Rev. A. H. Flagg.

Florence Mary Carr, dau. of Geo. & Margarette Zillah (*Kellar*) Carr.

Born Nov. 19, 1871 in Macoupin Co., Ill.

Their child:

NIXON—

1075 Glenroe Earnest b. Dec. 31, 1898 near Carlinville, Ill.

William A. Nixon is a Farmer. Address: Carlinville, Illinois.

638

LORETTA MAY NIXON (George 283, Jonathan J. 103, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of George & Mary M. (*Womack*) Nixon.

Born May 31, 1874 in Carlinville, Ill.

Mar. Jan. 12, 1898 in Carlinville, Ill., by Rev. A. H. Flagg.

Craven O. Denby, son of George & Ann (*Presciacres*) Denby.

Born May 26, 1870 in Carlinville, Ill.

Mr. Denby is a Farmer. Address: Carlinville, Ill.

652

GEN. U. S. CAREY (Harriet 286, Jonathan J. 103, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Lieut. Benjamin V. & Harriet (*Nixon*) Carey.

Born Feb. 2, 1864 in Macoupin Co., Ill.

Mar. Aug. 15, 1883 in Robinson, Ill., by Rev. E. A. Longenecker.

Addie B. Walker, dau. of George C. & Josephine (*Wakefield*) Walker.

Born Nov. 6, 1863, in Crawford Co., Ill.

Their children:

CAREY—

1076 Hattie Alice b. Aug. 17, 1881 in Robinson, Ill.

1077 Harry Ashton b. May 28, 1886 in Robinson, Ill.

1078 Henri Cleo b. Jan. 7, 1888 in Robinson, Ill.

1079 Vannie Walker b. Aug. 5, 1891 in Robinson, Ill.

1080 Hazel b. Nov. 12, 1893 d. Nov. 19, 1893.

Gen. U. S. Carey is a Carpenter and Joiner, and resides in Robinson, Ill.

664

WILLIAM WILEY WILSON (Betsey J. 296, William 10
Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon H, Zebulon 2),
son of Milo & Betsey Jennings (*Nixon*) Wilson.

Born Feb. 13, 1858 in Washington Co., O.

Mar.

Salome French, dau. of J. Cary & Emily (——) French.

Their child:

WILSON—

1081 ——— b. July 17, 1892

Mr. Wilson is a Blacksmith, and resides at Center-
view, Colorado.

665

GEORGE IRWIN WILSON (Betsey J. 296, William 104,
Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon H, Zebulon 2),
son of Milo & Betsey Jennings (*Nixon*) Wilson.

Born Oct. 10, 1859 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. Oct. 10, 1886 in Marietta, O.

Cora Mason

Died July 12, 1888

Bur. in Beach Grove Cemetery, Washington Co., O.

Their child:

WILSON—

1082 Bessie Lucetta b. in Del Norte, Col.

Mr. Wilson is a Traveling Agent for the Singer Co.

666

ZEBULON JENNINGS NIXON WILSON (Betsey J. 296,
William 104, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon H,
Zebulon 2), son of Milo & Betsey Jennings (*Nixon*)
Wilson.

Born Jan. 13, 1863 in Washington Co., Ohio.

Mar.

Donna Evitts, dau. of —— & Angeline (——) Evitts.

Their children:

WILSON—

1083 Mary Louise b. Dec. 17, 1890 in Del Norte, Col.

1084 Jessie Bell b. Oct. 4, 1892

1085 Philo Dewey b. Nov. 1893

1086 Jamie b. Nov. 1895

Mr. Wilson is a Miner at Creede, Col.

667

NANNIE GRACE WILSON (Betsey J. 296, William 104, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Milo & Betsey Jennings (*Nixon*) Wilson.

Born Oct. 6, 1867 in Washington Co., Ohio.

Mar. Meh. 31, 1888

J. E. Woodbury

Died Feb. 16, 1891

Bur. in Del Norte, Colorado.

Their children :

WOODBURY—

1087 Elmore b. July 10, 1889 d. Nov. 1891 in Del Norte.

1088 Marguerite b. Aug. 31, 1890 d. Feb. 1891 in Del Norte.

Mar. (2) Jan. 15, 1895

Frank Kettler

Mr. Kettler is an Electrician, Pueblo, Colorado.

669

ELLA MAY NIXON (Zebulon J. 297, William 104, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Zebulon Jennings & Nannie J. (*Wilson*) Nixon.

Born Apr. 10, 1866 in Cairo, Illinois.

Mar. May 13, 1883 in Little Rock, Ark., by Rev. A. R. Kennedy, Presbyterian Minister, of Little Rock.

William Goodwin Mayfield, son of William D. & Levina (*Hunter*) Mayfield, of Waco, Texas.

Born Jan. 7, 1866 in Laurens District, S. C.

Their children :

MAYFIELD—

1089 Arthur Goodwin b. Oct. 4, 1887 in Waco, Texas.

1090 William Roy b. Aug. 3, 1889 in Ft. Worth, Texas.

1091 Ella Edna b. Feb. 27, 1892 in St. Louis, Mo.

1092 Mildred May b. Sep. 16, 1891 in St. Louis, Mo.

Mr. Mayfield is a Telegraph Operator and Stenographer. His address is Galveston, Texas.

670

MARY KATE NIXON (Zebulon J. 297, William 104, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Zebulon Jennings & Nannie J. (*Wilson*) Nixon.

Born May 28, 1868 in Cairo, Ill.

Mar. Oct. 11, 1891 in St. Louis, Mo., by Rev. W. R. Hendeen,
Presbyterian Minister

Joseph Wallace Buchanan, son of Thomas Newton & Ruth
Ann (*Sullivan*) Buchanan.

Born Oct. 4, 1867 in Mendon, Tenn.

Their children:

BUCHANAN—

1093 Malcolm Jennings b. Dec. 16, 1894

1094 Wallace Earl b. Dec. 28, 1896

Mr. Buchanan is engaged in the Feed business.
His address is Fort Worth, Texas.

672

MARGARET HENTON CARTER (*Harriet C. 298*, William
104, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2),
dau. of John Henton & Harriet Caywood (*Nora*)
Carter.

Born Apr. 7, 1862 in Marietta, O.

Mar. Mch. 23, 1887 in New York City, by Rev. Wm. Taylor, D.D.,
LL.D., Pastor of Broadway Tabernacle Congregational
Church.

Judge Frederick J. Cutter, son of Lewis J. & Eve Eleanor
(*Wagner*) Cutter.

Born Oct. 5, 1839 in Watertown, Washington Co., O.

Their child:

CUTTER—

1095 Frederick Carter b. Sep. 10, 1888 in Marietta, O.

Frederick J. Cutter's parents were both natives of
Dunkheim, Bavaria, Germany, and emigrated to America
in 1838. They settled in Watertown, Ohio, in the Spring
of 1839. He attended Herron's Seminary and Prof.
Clive's private school, and in September, 1865, entered
Marietta College and was graduated with the class of
1868. In 1873 he commenced the study of law under
Thomas W. Ewart, and was admitted to the bar in
April, 1875. He remained in the law office of Ewart &
Sibley until December, 1876, when he engaged in the
practice of law by himself. From 1876 to 1878 he was
Deputy U. S. Marshal for Washington County. In
1881 he was elected Probate Judge of Washington
County, and re-elected in 1884, serving six years.

In February, 1888, at the close of his second term, he resumed the practice of law, and in 1891, he was admitted at Columbus to practice in the United States Courts. In 1889 he was elected to the sixty-ninth General Assembly of Ohio.

Mrs. Cutter was a graduate of the St. Louis High School class of 1882, and also of Cooper Institute, New York, (short hand class of 1886), graduating with first honors. She has also studied music at the Bethoven Conservatory, St. Louis, and the New York Conservatory of Music, New York City.

Both Mr. and Mrs. Cutter are active members of the Congregational Church.

676

IDA MAY NIXON (Edward W. 299, William 104, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Edward William & Ella Lucinda (*Cross*) Nixon.

Born Oct. 4, 1874 in Ellenborough, W. Va.

Mar. June 15, 1898 in First Congregational Church, Marietta, O., by Rev. J. R. Nichols.

Rupert Fouts, son of Caleb & Ella (——) Fouts.

Born Feb. 3, 1870 in Triadelphia, Morgan Co., O.

Mr. Fouts travels for the Standard Oil Co. Headquarters at Columbus, O. He resides at 332 Muskingum Avenue, Marietta, Ohio.

685

GEORGE NIXON (Frederick B. 308, George 105, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Frederick and Jane (*Risen*) Nixon.

Born Nov. 1, 1862

Mar. 1887

—— Walker, dau. of Archie & —— (——) Walker.

Their children:

NIXON—

1896 Archie b. 1892

1897 Robert b. 1896

George Nixon is a Tailor.

686

CHARLES NIXON (Frederick B. 305, George 105, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Frederick & Jane (*Risen*) Nixon.

Born Nov. 23, 1864

Mar.

——— Roust, dau. of Levi & ——— Roust.

Their children:

1098 Freddie

1099 Jay

1100 Oswald

Charles Nixon is a School Teacher.

688

LUCY NIXON (Frederick B. 308, George 105, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Frederick B. & Jane (*Risen*) Nixon.

Born July 12, 1871

Mar. 1889

——— Ellmore

Their children:

ELLMORE—

1101 Jane b. 1892

690

NELLIE NIXON (Frederick B. 308, George 105, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Frederick B. & Jane (*Risen*) Nixon.

Born Aug. 4, 1877

Mar. Aug. 1895 by Rev. Zinn.

Clarence Hirlner

Their child:

HIRLNER—

1102 Lena b. 1897

Mr. Hirlner is a Grocer in Zanesville, Ohio.

714

SELINDA MARILLA DYE (Ludwell P. 313, Maria 105, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2) dau. of Ludwell Petty & Leah Virginia (*Snyder*) Petty

Born June 25, 1874 in Washington Co., O.

Mar. Sep. 27, 1892 in Washington Co., O., by Rev. A. D. McCormick.

George Wallace Robinson, son of Edward & Jane (*Dorman*) Robinson.

Their children:

ROBINSON—

1103 Helen Marie b. July 27, 1894

1104 Wilber Arden b. Apr. 19, 1896

1115 Blanche b. Aug. 10, 1898

733

KATE LORENA OSBORN (Mary E. 323, Stephen 107, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Dr. William S. & Mary Emily (*Petty*) Osborn.

Born Meh. 28, 1894 in Mackinac, Ill.

Mar. Sep. 26, 1892 by Rev. Longly, Pastor Presbyterian Church. William Nuby Hunt

Their children:

HUNT—

1106 There are five children, but the compiler has no record of them.

735

FRED LEROY OSBORN (Mary E. 323, Stephen 107, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Dr. William S. & Mary Emily (*Petty*) Osborn.

Born June 5, 1867 in Canton, Ill.

Mar. Dec. 23, 1891 by Rev. Jones, Pastor M. E. Church.

Henrietta Eversole

Their children:

OSBORN—

1107 There are two children, but the compiler has no further record of them.

Mr. Osborn is a Farmer.

736

FRANK KENT OSBORN (Mary E. 323, Stephen 107, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Dr. William S. & Mary Emily (*Petty*) Osborn.

Born July 17, 1869 in Deer Creek, Ill.

Mar. July 30, 1890 by Rev. McLean.

Lillie May Louthier

Their children:

OSBORN—

1108 There are two children, but the compiler has no record.

Mr. Osborn is a Plumber.

743

MABEL VALENTINE (Clara A. 328, Stephen 197, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Oren Eben & Clara Alice (*Petty*) Valentine.

Born Sep. 26, 1877 in Cambridge, Ill.

Mar. June 23, 1896 in Kewanee, Ill.

Herbert G. Martin

Their children:

MARTIN—

1109 Fred

1110 Clara Eda

760

HATTIE MARINDA McCOWAN (Jeanetta A. 348, Roseanna 111, Margaret 35, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of William H. & Jeanetta Alice (*Smith*) McCowan.

Born July 4, 1870 in Moss Run, Washington Co., O.

Mar. July 4, 1893

F. D. Coffman

Their child:

COFFMAN—

1111 Clytie D'Ette b. Dec., 1894

802

JAMES HASKELL CHAMBERS (Otis J. 386, Elizabeth 118, Nancy 36, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Otis John & Susan E. (*Kinkaid*) Chambers.

Born Mch. 12, 1872 in Ashland, Ky.

Mar. Oct. 6, 1897

Lillie May Shugh, dau. of Jacob & Henrietta Catlin (*Hugh*) Shugh.

Born May 7, 1876 in Coates, Boyle Co., Ky.

860

WILLIAM COULSEN DAVENPORT (Mary Elizabeth 422, Alvin 129, Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of George & Mary Elizabeth (*Reckard*) Davenport.

Born Jan. 9, 1861 in Lower Salem, Ohio.

Mar. Nov. 11, 1891

Anna Marie Magirl

Their children:

DAVENPORT—

1112 Florence Marie b. Oct. 17, 1893 in Sioux City, Iowa.

1113 Chester Coulsen b. Nov. 5, 1895 in Sioux City, Iowa.

Elected Sheriff of Woodbury County, Iowa, in 1893, and re-elected second and third terms. Address, Sioux City, Iowa.

861

FRANK EDWARD DAVENPORT (Mary Elizabeth 422, Alvin 129, Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of George & Mary Elizabeth (*Reckard*) Davenport.

Born Feb. 23, 1864 in Lower Salem, O.

Mar. Jan. 5, 1898 in Shannon, Kans., by Rev. Coole.

Martha Jane Martin, dau. of T. H. & Sarah (*Pierce*) Martin.

Born July 30, 1871 in Highland, Kans.

Their child:

DAVENPORT—

1114 Ruth b. Nov. 9, 1898

Mr. Davenport is engaged in the Boot and Shoe business at Norfolk, Neb.

862

ELLA LOUISA DAVENPORT (Mary Elizabeth 422, Alvin 129, Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of George & Mary Elizabeth (*Reckard*) Davenport.

Born Apr. 3, 1866 in Newport, O.

Mar. Aug. 11, 1889 in Norfolk, Neb., by Rev. J. J. Parker, of Congregational Church.

George A. Latimer, son of Julius Augustus & Mary Elizabeth (*Leonard*) Latimer.

Their children :

LATIMER—

- 1115 Thomas Benton b. May 30, 1890 in Norfolk, Neb. d. Nov. 15, 1890; bur. in Prospect Hill Cemetery, Norfolk, Neb.
 1116 Dean Augustus b. Sep. 29, 1891 in Norfolk, Neb.
 1117 Elizabeth Louise b. May 3, 1895 in Norfolk, Neb.

Mr. Latimer is a Lawyer. Address: Norfolk, Neb.

863

OLIVIA ROE DAVENPORT (Mary Elizabeth 422, Alvin 129, Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2),
 dau. of George & Mary Elizabeth (*Reckard*) Davenport.
 Born Apr. 11, 1869 in Newport, O.
 Mar. Meh. 27, 1889 in Norfolk, Neb., by Rev. S. F. Sharpless.
Thomas Emerson Odiorne, son of Francis & Augusta B. (*Emerson*) Odiorne.

Born May 7, 1881

Their children :

ODIORNE—

- 1118 Mary A. b. Feb. 22, 1890
 1119 Esther b. Oct. 19, 1891 d. July 31, 1893
 1120 Thomas Emerson b. Jan. 19, 1893
 1121 Mabel b. Aug. 2, 1894
 1122 George D. b. Nov. 16, 1896

Mr. Odiorne is engaged in the Real Estate and Loan Business.

871

FLORENCE BLANCH RECKARD (Francis B. 423, Alvin 129, Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2),
 dau. of Francis Brown & Alice J. (*Nugent*) Reckard.
 Born Sep. 28, 1866 in Marietta, O.
 Mar. Jan. 1, 1887 in Chicago, Ill., by Rev. Brown.
Frank H. Roovaart, son of Frank H. & Johanna (*Stephens*) Roovaart.

Born July 26, 1864 in Chicago, Ill.

Their children :

ROOVAART—

- 1123 Helen Alice b. Jan. 3, 1888 in Chicago, Ill.
 1124 Florence Margaret b. Jan. 1, 1889 in Springfield, Ill.

889

LUCY ADELAID RICHARDS (Joseph Leonard 432, Lucy Wood 132, Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Joseph Leonard & Myra Clark (*Smith*) Richards.

Born June 28, 1874 in Buchanan, Mich.

Mar. Dec. 25, 1894 in Buchanan, Mich., by Rev. W. W. Wells.

Edwin P. Benedict, son of G. G. & Mary (*Painter*) Benedict.

Born Aug. 31, 1868 in Chicago, Ill.

Their children:

BENEDICT--

1125 George Richards b. Dec. 18, 1895

1126 Nina B. b. Nov. 19, 1897

891

JOSEPH LEONARD RICHARDS (Joseph L. 432, Lucy W. 132, Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Joseph Leonard & Myra Clark (*Smith*) Richards.

Born Aug. 29, 1879 in Buchanan, Mich.

Mar. July 4, 1898

Ethel E. Curtiss, dau. of Orin & Ida (*Jones*) Curtiss.

Born Oct. 28, 1898

905

JAMES FAWCETT HOVEY (Esther 442, Margaret 135, Delilah 37, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), son of Charles R. & Esther (*Fawcett*) Hovey.

Born Dec. 9, 1873 in Marietta, Ohio.

Mar. Jan. 11, 1898 in Marietta, Ohio, by Father Wolsman, Catholic Church.

Katherine Schmidt, dau. of Martin & Elizabeth (*Fisher*) Schmidt.

Born Jan. 23, 1874 in Marietta, Ohio.

James F. Hovey is engaged as Reporter for daily newspapers.

918

HELEN MAY McARTHUR (Elizabeth C. 451, Charles L. 140, Junia 38, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of John A. & Elizabeth C. (*Jennings*) McArthur.

Born June 23, 1867 in Nodaway Co., Mo.

Mar. June 17, 1890 in Colorado Springs Col., by Rev. J. B. Greer.
 William Clapp Mosher, son of Elihu Mott & Adelia Ann
 (Peck) Mosher.

Born Oct. 31, 1858 in New Bedford, Bristol County, Mass.

Mr. Mosher is a Broker. Address: No. 1121
 Seventeenth Street, Denver, Colo.

919

FRANK WILNER McARTHUR (Elizabeth C. 451,
 Charles L. 140, Junia 38, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11,
 Zebulon 2), son of John A. & Elizabeth C. (Jennings)
 McArthur.

Born Apr. 28, 1869 in Nodaway Co., Mo.

Mar. Nov. 2, 1896 in Pocatello, Idaho.

Justina Lindberg

Born Apr. 5, 1875 in Osterund, Sweden.

Their child:

McARTHUR—

1127 Helen b. Sep. 9, 1897 in Kimball, Neb. d. Mch. 15, 1898,
 in Manitou, Col.

Frank W. McArthur is in business at Manitou,
 Colorado.

921

LOUISE McARTHUR (Elizabeth C. 451, Charles L. 140,
 Junia 38, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), daughter
 of John A. & Elizabeth C. (Jennings) McArthur.

Born Jan. 1, 1872 in Nodaway Co., Mo.

Mar. (1) Oct. 28, 1893 in Colorado Springs, Col.

William Oliver Donald Howard

Born Sep. 7, 1862 in Saylersville, Ky.

Died Nov. 10, 1895 in St. Louis, Mo.

One child by first marriage:

HOWARD—

1128 Ernest Leoris b. Dec. 4, 1894 in St. Louis, Mo.

Mar. (2) Aug. 18, 1896 in St. Louis, Mo.

Charles August Schulz

Born Aug. 27, 1871 in St. Louis, Mo.

922

NINA PEARL McARTHUR (Elizabeth C. 451, Charles L. 140, Junia 38, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2),
 dau. of John A. & Elizabeth C. (*Jennings*) McArthur.

Born Feb. 17, 1877

Mar. Jan. 27, 1898 in Colorado Springs, by Rev. Jas. B. Gregg,
 D. D., Pastor First Congregational Church.

John Greer, son of William & Ann Jane (*McClintock*) Greer.

Born Apr. 9, 1874 in Ormstown, Province of Quebec, Canada.

1129 The Compiler has no further record.

John Greer, V. S., graduated in Comparative
 Medicine and Veterinary Science from McGill Univer-
 sity, Montreal, March 27, 1896. He is now located at
 Colorado Springs, Colorado.

952

LULU ESTELLA WORSTALL (Mary E. 489, John Wes-
 ley 153, Elizabeth 40, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebu-
 lion 2), dau. of John P. & Mary E. (*Fouts*) Worstall.

Born May 5, 1871

Died Apr. 7, 1897 in Beverly, O.

Bur. in Beverly, O.

Mar. Feb. 6, 1894 in Beverly, O.

James O. Cullen

Their child:

CULLEN—

1130 Rodney W. b. Sep. 3, 1895

967

MARY E. NICHOLS (Jane 505, Zebulon J. 163, Rhoda 42,
 Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of John C.
 & Jane (*McKibben*) Nichols.

Born Aug. 2, 1869 in Branden, Douglas Co., Minn.

Died Dec. 23, 1898

Bur. in Webster, Day Co., South Dakota.

Mar. 1886 by J. E. Lee, J. P.

David Parks

Their children:

PARKS—

1131 They had nine children. He has given them all
 away but the three oldest. They are scattered and
 their names changed.

963

ALICE AMELIA NICHOLS (Jane 505, Zebulon J. 163, Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of John C. & Jane (*McKibben*) Nichols.

Born July 16, 1871 in Branden, Douglas Co., Minn.

Mar. Meh. 26, 1889 in Webster, Day Co., Minn., by Rev. Mother-head.

Ole J. Swanson

Born in Sweden.

1132 They have five children, but the compiler has no record of them.

977

MABEL MARY KNAPP (Ann 506, Zebulon J. 163, Rhoda 42, Jonathan 15, Zebulon 11, Zebulon 2), dau. of Edwin & Ann (*McKibben*) Knapp.

Born Feb. 23, 1873 in Ottertail Co., Minn.

Mar. Nov. 23, 1893 in Webster Day Co., S. D., by Rev. Williams. John Patterson Phillips

Born Sep. 23, 1864 in Canada.

Mr. Phillips is a Farmer and Mechanic. His address is Webster, Day County, South Dakota.

CHAPTER IV.

"And they continued steadfastly in the apostles' doctrine and fellowship, and in breaking of bread, and in prayers."—Acts 11:42.

FIRST GENERATION.

3

JACOB JENNINGS

Born 1711
Died 1787
Bur. in Bound Brook, New Jersey.
Mar.:

Their children:

JENNINGS—

1133 Jacob b. 1744 m. Mary Kennedy.
1134 Anne b. m. Ebenezer Tingley.

The parentage and birthplace of Jacob Jennings is to us at present unknown. It is a tradition in the family that on account of a shipwreck his entry into America is not of record.† Dr. T. H. Stockton, of the Methodist Protestant Church, in his biographical discourse on the life and character of Rev. Samuel Kennedy Jennings, M. D. says: "His paternal grandfather (Jacob Jennings, buried at Bound Brook, N. J.) was born in New England, the North Britain or Scotland of our own greater country, and was descended from one of the pilgrims who settled at Plymouth, Mass. He early removed to New Jersey, where he became a member of the Presbyterian Church and where for thirty years he filled the office of Ruling Elder, being particularly distinguished in all his sphere as a peace-maker." From

*The date of his marriage, name, dates of birth and death of his wife are to the compiler unknown.

†See No. 1. Letter to Mr. David L. Jennings from D. D. Foodyce

sources not altogether authentic, but from letters and proceedings of the conventions of the Jennings family in 1848 and 1850, he is called one of the "seven brothers"—Joseph (1), Zebulon (2), Jacob (3), Benjamin (4), Jonathan (5), John (6), and David (7).

In the Revolutionary War he served as "Minute Man" of the Morris Co. Militia, as shown by the following copy of certificate:

STATE OF NEW JERSEY,
OFFICE OF ADJUTANT GENERAL.

TRENTON, April 12, 1897.

It is certified that the records of this office show that Jacob Jennings served as a Private "Minute Man" in the Morris County, New Jersey, Militia, during the Revolutionary War.

WILLIAM S. STRYKER,
Adjutant General.

The "Minute Men" were called out at various times during an alarm "for tours of duty," and were assigned to any company needing men.

"Jacob Jennings a member of Provincial Congress at Trenton, May 23, 1775." (Query: Was it this Jacob or his son Jacob?) [Snells' *Hunterdon & Somerset*, page 30.]

Rev. Samuel C. Jennings in his "Recollections of Seventy Years," (page 142) says:

"Then we spent the Sabbath with our excellent brother, Rev. John Ewing, D. D., at Clinton, New Jersey. Afterwards he took us to Redington, where my Grandfather, Dr. Jacob Jennings, had practiced medicine, and where the dust of his wife Mary, the daughter of Rev. Dr. Kennedy, reposes, having died in 1791. We also went to see the resting place of my great-grandfather, Jacob Jennings, at Bound Brook. He died at the age of 76.

"My great-grandfather, Dr. Kennedy's, tomb has inscribed upon it:

'Died August 21, A. D., 1787, in the 67th year of his age.'

"It is recited by Dr. Miller, in the History of Dr. Rodgers, that he could speak the Latin language as readily as the English. His wife Sarah died January 1, 1787, in the 64th year of her age.

Her dust reposes beside his at Basking Ridge, where they both toiled and experienced trouble during the Revolutionary War with Great Britain; where he preached with great power, and to which employment, when necessary, he added his skill in the healing art. Thus the inscriptions on the tombstones testify that my three grand-parents all died the same year—1787—leaving a bright record of piety to be remembered by their posterity."

WILL OF JACOB JENNINGS.

In The Name of God Amen I Jacob Jennings of the County of Summerset and State of New Jersey, Being in a tolerable state of health But something weak in Body, But of a sound, & Disposing Mind & memory, Thanks be to God for the same, & calling to mind the mortality of my Body, knowing that it is appointed for all men once to Die, Do this twenty Second Day of December in the year of our Lord One thousand Seven hundred & Eighty four, make & Publish this my last Will & Testament in form & manner following. Imprints I most humbly Bequeath my Soul to God Almighty who gave it me, and my Body to the Earth from whence it came, to be Decently Buried by my Executor here in after mentioned in hope of a joyful Resurrection through the Merits of my Lord & Saviour Jesus Christ, & as touching such worldly Estate where with it hath Pleased God to Bless me with in this life, I do Dispose of as follows, first I do order all my funeral expences & just Debts to be paid, Item I do order that if I should die before my beloved wife that She has the whole of my Estate or any Part thereof as she may chuse during her life, & after her Death, I do give & Bequeath unto my beloved Son Jacob Jennings Junr. three quarters of my Real & personal Estate to him & his Heirs or assigns forever, & in case of my before mentioned Son's Death, to be equally Divided among his before mention'd heirs. The other forth part of my estate I leave in the care of my before mention'd Son Jacob Jennings to dispose of at his option among the Children of My Beloved Daughter Anne Tingley Deceased in Perticular to the two youngest Sons Ebenezer & John and Such others as may have the least of their Father Ebenezer Tingley Esqr. Deceas'd Estate. Item Whereas Daniel Tingley the oldest Son of My Daughter Anne Tingley by misconduct occasion'd his Father to pay a large sum of money for him, therefore depriving his brothers & Sisters of equal Sums or legacies, it is therefore my will that him the sd Daniel Tingley shall have no more than Ten Shillings of my Estat, and it is not my intention that each of the other Children of My Daughter Anne Deceas'd shold have an equal Proportion of the one forth of my estate But to be Divided as my Son shall think Proper. I do constitute & appoint my Beloved Son Jacob Jennings Junr. to be my sole Executor of this my last Will & Testament. Ratifying & con-

firming this & no other, to be my last Will & Testament and Do make null & void all other wills and Testaments.

in witness whereof I the Sd Jacob Jennings to this my last will & Testament Set my hand & Seal the Day & year above written.

Signed Sealed Pronounced & Deliver'd by sd Testator to be his last will & Testament, In the Presents of us whoes names are hereunto Subscribed.

JACOB JENNINGS L. S.

JEREMIAH DRAKE,

JOSEPH STEWARD,

ABM. SAUNDERS.

Somerset to wit. Jeremiah Drake one of the Witnesses to the within Will, being duly Sworn on the Holy Evangilist of Almighty God, did depose and say, that he saw Jacob Jennings the Testator therein named, sign & seal the same, and heard him publish, pronounce and declare the within writing to be his last Will & Testament and that at the doing thereof the said Testator was of sound and disposing mind and memory as far as this Deponent knows and as he verily believes; and that Joseph Steward and Abraham Sanders the other subscribing Evidences, were present at the same time and signed their names as Witnesses to the said Will in the presence of the said Testator.

Sworn Sepr. 5th, 1791, before me

FRED. FRELINGHUYSEN, Surrogate.

Somerset to wit. Jacob Jennings sole Executor in the within Testament named, being duly sworn, did depose and say, that the within Instrument, contains the true last will and Testament of Jacob Jennings the Testator therein named, so far as he knows, and as he verily believes; that he will well and truly perform the same, by paying first the debts of the said deceased, and then the Legacies in said Testament specified, so far as the Goods, Chattels and Credits of the said deceased can thereunto extend; and that he will make and exhibit into the prerogative office Burlington, a true and perfect Inventory of all and singular the Goods, Chattels and Credits of the said deceased, that have or shall come to his knowledge or possession, or to the possession of any other person or persons for his use, and render a just and true account when thereunto lawfully required.

JACOB JENNINGS JUNR.

Sworn May 7th, 1787, at Millstone before me.

FRED FRELINGHUYSEN, Surrogate.

Somerset Files 1791. Recorded in Liber 32 of Wills, pages 553, &c. Office of the Secretary of State, Trenton, New Jersey.

SECOND GENERATION.

1133

JACOB JENNINGS (Jacob 3), son of Jacob & ———
Jennings.

Born 1744 in New Jersey.

Died Feb. 17, 1813 in Fayette Co., Pennsylvania.

Bur. in Dunlap's Creek Church Cemetery, Fayette Co., Penna.

Mar. (1)

Mary Kennedy, dau. of Rev. Dr. Samuel & Sarah (*Allen*)
Kennedy.

Died 1791

Bur. in Readington, New Jersey.

Eight children by first marriage:

JENNINGS—

1135 Sarah bap. Jan. 28, 1770 m. Dr. Simonson.

1136 Samuel Kennedy b. June 6, 1771 m. { (1) Mary Cox.
(2) Mrs. Hannah
(Hood) Owings.
(3) Lucy Fore.

1137 Jacob b. 1773 d. 1796.

1138 Ebenezer b. 1775 m. Mercy Clidester.

1139 Obadiah b. Dec. 13, 1778 m. { (1) Mary Becket.
(2) Ann Wilson.

1140 Ann b. m. Dr. Mitchell.

1141 Jonathan b. 1784 m. { (1) Ann Gilman.
(2) Clarissa Barbee.

1142 David b. 1787 m. Susan Daily.

Mar. (2)

Mrs. Hannah (*Mahon*) Carnahan

Bur. in Dunlap's Creek Church Cemetery.

No children by second marriage.*

Littell's Passaic Valley says:

"Doctor Jacob Jennings built the 'red house' that stood by the well west of Nathan Elmer's house and lived there.

He had children:

1. Sarah, baptized 28th January, 1770.

2. Samuel Kennedy, baptized 29th September, 1771.

He sold his house and farm to Thomas Sanders, of New York.

I do not know that Sanders ever lived there. Nathaniel Littell lived there from April, 1784, until April, 1786."

Rev. Dr. Jacob Jennings studied medicine and practiced at Readington, N. J. He was a Captain of

* He had a son by his first marriage, James Carnahan, who became President of the College of New Jersey

the "Jersey Blues" at one time; Surgeon at another and bore the scars of that conflict for liberty (the Revolutionary War) until his death, having been wounded in the leg in the battle of Trenton, N. J.

Copy of certificate:

STATE OF NEW JERSEY,
OFFICE OF ADJUTANT GENERAL.

TRENTON, April 12, 1897.

It is certified that Jacob Jennings was commissioned Surgeon in Colonel Mark Thomson's Battalion of Detached Militia of Sussex County, New Jersey, Aug. 16, 1776, in the Revolutionary War.

WILLIAM S. STRYKER,
Adjutant General.

When the war was ended and when he was over forty years of age, he was licensed to preach by the Dutch Reformed Church. He did not, however, upon entering the new calling, abandon the old one, but went about among his people as indeed the beloved physician, diligent in his labors for their spiritual and bodily health. After his ordination, he removed to Virginia, remaining there with his motherless children two years, and in 1791 removed into the bounds of Redstone Presbytery. He became Pastor of Dnnlap Creek, Fayette County, but gave a portion of his time to Muddy Creek and Little Redstone Congregations. In 1802 he was chosen the first Moderator of the Synod of Pittsburg, immediately afterwards commencing the "Glorious Revival" during which Dr. Jennings (so-called from his continued practice of medicine) labored with great acceptance in many of the churches. His venerable appearance, long white hair and solemn manner, gave weight to his utterances. "He educated four sons at Cannonsburg, practiced medicine extensively, and ministered to two congregations, traveling to distant congregations when he had to be helped on his horse. His noble wife was a helpmate indeed. After a life of toil, Dr. Jennings died Feb. 17, 1813, worn out in the service of the church, battle-scarred in the defence of his country."

The following is copied from the grave of Jacob Jennings at Dunlap's Creek, Fayette County, Pa.:

The Revd. Dr. Jacob Jennings,
 who for 20 years was
 Pastor of this Congregation.
 That he was a true follower as well
 as a faithful minister of the
 Lord Jesus Christ was testified
 By his long continued work and labor
 of love in two arduous professions
 combined. He died in the faith of the
 Gospel of Christ and in the hope of that
 life and immortality which are
 thereby brought to light,
 Feb. 17th, A. D., 1813.
 aged 69 years.

And I heard a voice from
 Heaven saying unto me
 write ;
 Blessed are the dead
 Which die in the Lord, &c.

Mary Kennedy, the noble wife of Dr. Jacob Jennings, and mother of his children, was probably born at "Basking Ridge," New Jersey.

From the "Story of an Old Farm," by Andrew D. Millick, Jr., page 159, we copy the following:

"Basking Ridge, in Bernards Township, already possessed a flourishing community with a well established Presbyterian Church under the charge of a Scotch worthy, the Reverend Samuel Kennedy.* His education had been gained at Edinburgh University, and coming to America he was, in 1751, ordained pastor of this congregation, which he faithfully served for thirty-six years at a salary of one hundred and ten pounds.

"In addition to his ministerial duties he practiced medicine, and established and took charge of a classical school, which attained to great celebrity."

*SAMUEL KENNEDY—Kennedy, Samuel, clergyman, b. in Scotland in 1720; d. in Basking Ridge, N. J., 31 Aug., 1787. He was graduated at the University of Edinburgh, came to this country and, after studying theology, was called in 1751 to be pastor of a Presbyterian Church at Basking Ridge, where he remained until his death. During the meeting of the synod of New York and Philadelphia in May, 1769, attention was called to the case of Rev. William McClenachan, a clergyman of the Church of England in Philadelphia, who had aroused enmity in his denomination by some display of religious zeal. Several members of the synod, including Mr. Kennedy, addressed a letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury, asking him to remove McClenachan in his possession, which he

We believe the influence of this woman, the daughter of the Scotch Divine, and the help-mate of her husband, is shown in the lives of all her descendants. The sons being prominent in their several callings—Ministers, Doctors and Lawyers, and the daughters marrying men of like characters, and with scarcely an exception all have been of influence and ability.

1184

ANNE JENNINGS (Jacob 3), dau. of Jacob & ———
Jennings.

Mar.

Ebenezer Tingley

Their children :

TINGLEY—

1143 Daniel

1144 Levi

1145 Samuel

1146 John

1147 Jacob

1148 Ebenezer m. Fanny Jennings

1149 Mary

The compiler has no further information concerning this family.

seemed in danger of losing. To this letter the Archbishop paid no attention, and the affair soon becoming public, the missive found its way into print and was severely criticised. During the next meeting of the synod it was sold in the streets of Philadelphia with the proclamation, "Eighteen Presbyterian ministers for a groat." Mr. Kennedy added to his labors as pastors those of teacher and medical practitioner."—(Appleton's Cyclopædia of American Biography, vol. 2, p. 518.)

Extract from Dr. T. H. Stocton's address on Rev. Samuel Kennedy Jennings, M. D. : "His maternal grandfather (named above) was a native of Scotland, but on account of religious persecution was brought to Ireland and educated at Dublin, whence he emigrated to America and settled in New Jersey. He is said to have been a remarkably fine classical scholar. As a Latinist in particular, it is reported of him that he could at any time ascend the pulpit and deliver an extemporaneous discourse in that language. He was brother and heir of the Earl of Cassilis and so descended from a family closely connected with the very origin of the Reformation in Scotland, prior to the days of Knox and the Melvilles. He did not return to Scotland, however, to claim his title, but continued honorable as they were, preferring, it is presumed, the prospective greatness of the new, ampler and freer world. He married a Miss Allen, of Philadelphia, and was blessed with a number of children."



REV. SAMUEL KENNEDY JENNINGS.

THIRD GENERATION.

1135

SARAH JENNINGS (Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Dr.
Jacob and Mary (*Kennedy*) Jennings.

Born in New Jersey.

Mar.

Dr. Simonson, of Washington, Pa.

1150 One report says Sarah Jennings had one child which died young; a more reliable report says she had four children. The compiler has been unable to ascertain any other facts of her life history.

"Sarah (*Jennings*) Simonson died many years before her son, who lived until he was 15 or 16 and, leaving home, was never heard from again and is supposed to have lost his life somewhere."

1136

SAMUEL KENNEDY JENNINGS (Jacob 1133, Jacob 3),
son of Dr. Jacob & Mary (*Kennedy*) Jennings.

Born June 6, 1771 in Essex Co., New Jersey.

Died Oct. 19, 1854 in Baltimore, Md.

Bur. in Family Graveyard of Owings family, Howard Co., Md.

Mar. (1) Jan. 18, 1793

Mary Cox, dau. of John and Mary (*Ferguson*) Cox, Lynch-
burg, Va.

Born Jan. 23, 1771

Died Oct. 25, 1820

Their children:

JENNINGS—

1151 John Cox b. Oct. 22, 1794 d. Sep. 22, 1796.

1152 Samuel Kennedy b. Aug. 13, 1796 m. { (1) Elizabeth
(Hood) Owings.
(2) Sarah Murphy.

1153 Ann Williamson b. May 14, 1800 m. John Marrast.

1154 Mary b. Apr. 22, 1802 m. Thomas Owings.

1155 Jacob Mead b. June 6, 1804 m. { (1) Caro. A. Myerson.
(2) Mary A. Cun-
ningham.

1156 Catherine Sidney b. Sep. 17, 1806 m. E. K. J. Hand.

Mar. (2) Feb. 4, 1821

Mrs. Hannah (*Hood*) Owings, dau. of John & Elizabeth
(*Gaither*) Hood and widow of Jesse Owings, by whom
she had three children.

Born Mch. 6, 1786

Died Jan. 28, 1838

No children by second marriage.

Mar. (3) Mch. 22, 1840.

Lacy Fore, dau. of Rev. John & ——— Fore.

Born Sep. 1, 1799

Died June 23, 1850

No children by third marriage.

"Dr. Samuel Kennedy Jennings was born in Essex County, New Jersey, June 6, 1771, and died in Baltimore, Md., Oct 19, 1854. His parentage was highly respectable, influential and educated. His grand-father on his mother's side—Rev. Dr. Kennedy, of Scottish birth—was a man of distinguished piety and learning.

"Under the tuition of such a preceptor (for the education of Dr. Jennings was under his direction), it may be supposed that the pupil was admirably taught. The old gentleman used to tell his grandson, in order to incite him to diligent study, that his mother, when young, would spin a pound of cotton a day, and yet keep up with her brothers in her Latin lessons. We mention these things to show how favorable were his antecedents to the securing of a thorough and elegant education."

In 1790 he was graduated from Rutgers, and studied and practiced medicine for a few years in Pennsylvania.

At this period of his life, young Jennings was a skeptic. But from a conversation had by him with a Methodist preacher in his father's house, he was led to give over his erroneous notions, and became an enthusiastic Christian. In 1794 he became an itinerant Minister in the Methodist Episcopal Church, and in 1804 was ordained an Elder.

"And such a Preacher as he was! Differing in style and manner from all others,—purcly extempore

neous, yet systematic, analytical, wonderfully comprehensive in his grasp of thought, and with a diction that flowed like a river, full, abundant, clear and sparkling, pre-eminently practical and thoroughly evangelical, Dr. Jennings rose at once to the highest eminence as a pulpit orator. And he was great!—great in the essential element of true greatness; a heart instinctively noble in all the generousities of humanity, and intellect of the highest order, and heart and intellect both under the constant influence of the Spirit of holiness."

The following anecdote we give as an illustration of Dr. Jennings's power in his prime:

In the spring of 1818, while on a visit to Baltimore, I was invited by a friend, Rev. James Armstrong, to accompany him to the Wilk Street Methodist Episcopal Church, to hear the great Dr. Jennings preach. At the time referred to there was a gracious revival of religion in progress in that station, then under the pastoral care of Rev. John Davis. The appointment was at 11 o'clock, Sunday morning. Although I arrived a full hour before the time, I found the place crowded to overflowing, so that it was with some difficulty that I could obtain a seat. The text was taken from I Cor. 1:21. "For after that in wisdom of God the world by wisdom knew not God, it pleased God by the foolishness of preaching to save them that believe." I was then too young and too imperfectly acquainted with theology to understand fully and of course to appreciate the masterly manner in which he treated the subject, yet, one thing I distinctly remember, he simplified his views very much towards the end of the sermon, remarking: "God, to hide pride from man, often makes use of the most unlikely means to bring about his salvation." He then related a circumstance which took place under his own observation in or near Lynchburg, Va., referring to Colonel Lassals, a notorious infidel, who was converted to the truth of Christianity by means of a few words spoken by a pious slave.

After the sermon was over, Mr. Davis, assisted by Rev. Robert Burch, then stationed at Light Street, invited persons to come forward and join the church, when one hundred and four individuals gave in their names as probationers. Such a scene of religious interest I have never witnessed since, nor is it at all probable I shall ever look upon the like again. In the evening I heard him preach at Light Street. The text was I Cor. 13:2. The sermon was short, not more than forty minutes, but the effect upon the congregation was exciting in the highest degree. That precious word "Charity" seemed to be burnt into every heart,

while every bosom glowed as a furnace seven times heated. In the course of the summer Caroline Street Church was commenced. The lot selected for the building was then a large sand hill, from which the Doctor addressed the largest assembly ever brought together in Baltimore for such an occasion.

I met Dr. Jennings a day or two before his decease, at the corner of Baltimore and Culvert Streets, and thought I had not seen him look better for some years past. I was much surprised in reading Friday morning's paper to see his death announced, and that the funeral would take place at 1 o'clock. I hastened up to Dr. Owings', his devoted son-in-law, at whose house he died, and arrived just in time to hear the closing remarks of that eloquent minister, Mr. Stockton.

As I stood by the coffin and gazed for the last time on the placid countenance of the venerable man, who, more than thirty years ago filled my eyes and warmed my heart, the words of Mr. Wesley came forcibly to my mind. They were spoken with reference to the life and death of William Edmonson, a pious Quaker, from whom he differed upon some points of doctrine and discipline: "When I die let my spirit be with the spirit of William Edmonson." So I say of Dr. Jennings, though we honestly differed upon some points of church policy: "When I die let my spirit be with the spirit of Samuel K. Jennings."

Baltimore, Oct. 23, 1854.

W. HAMILTON.

"For several months before his death, he was expecting his dissolution. Almost every night, when he would retire, as his daughter, Mrs. Owings, would accompany him to his chamber and give him the accustomed kiss of affection as she bade him 'good night,' he would say to her: 'Mary, my child, if you should find the old man dead in the morning, remember that he was not afraid of death.'

"'Precious in the sight of the Lord is the death of His saints.' 'Precious in the memory of the Church is the name of Samuel K. Jennings.'"

The following is contributed by one who knew Dr. Jennings:

Thirty years ago no house of worship in this city would contain the congregations that assembled to hear this eloquent preacher of the gospel. His manner was all generous, his matter solid and strictly evangelical and his extemporaneous ability remarkable, perhaps, as that of any other man who ever stood in the pulpit. We heard a brother once state that on a certain

occasion, having called Dr. Jennings to the pulpit, he requested him to officiate in his stead as he was unwell. After having consented, the Doctor said, "While I read a hymn, brother, select the text you intended to preach from." The brother was somewhat surprised at such a request, but knowing Dr. Jennings, he did so, and after the preliminaries the preacher arose and with every indication of system, and with his wonted ability and discrimination, proceeded to the explanation and enforcement of the passage, too, by no means leading to the ordinary and trodden paths of pulpit declamation.

But Dr. Jennings is not now what he was thirty years ago. After an absence of eight years from Baltimore, he has returned a feeble old man. The passer-by pauses on the street to notice the bending form and the feeble step of a venerable personage, whom he is at first at a loss to recognize, but a prolonged examination reveals what was once the noble person so familiar to the Methodist community of this city. What changes time makes! It is sad to look upon such a transformation; but the sadness is mingled with a respect approaching reverence when we remember what he once was, while his godly life assures us what he will soon become.

A few moments conversation will serve to show those who enjoy this privilege, that in meeting Dr. Jennings we meet a mind majestic, though its tenement is in ruins. We have been favored with repeated interviews since his return, and in each have discovered frequent glimpses of the great heart and intellect of this father in Israel.

Dr. Jennings is eighty-three years of age. Until two or three years since, he was able to practice in his profession, and occasionally to preach. But a stroke of paralysis has rendered the prospect of physical exertion for the future almost hopeless.

Of his valuable labors in the cause of reform, his self sacrifice and his uncompromising adherence to principle throughout the whole of that memorable conflict, the Church is well informed.

As we look upon him we are reminded of the exquisite lines of Holmes:

They say that in his prime,
Ere the pruning knife of Time
Cut him down,
Not a nobler man was found
By the Crier, on his round
Through the town.

But, now, he walks the streets,
And he looks at all he meets,
Sad and wan;
And he shakes his feeble head,
That it seems as if he said,
They are gone!

DESCENDANTS OF JACOB

The mossy marbles rest
 On the lips that he has pressed
 In their bloom ;
 And the names he loved to hear,
 Have been carved for many a year
 On the tomb !

*Dr. Jennings was one of the prime movers in the introduction of lay representation in the conferences of the Methodist Church and finally was expelled from this connection and organized a new body known as "The Methodist Protestant Church." He was distinguished as a pulpit orator and evangelist.

Dr. Jennings was one of the founders of the Washington Medical College (now extinct) and became eminent in his profession. He removed to Alabama in 1845, returned to Baltimore in 1853 and died in that city Oct. 19, 1854.

Dr. Jennings was a remarkably handsome man, of commanding personal appearance, and had a peculiarly rich and sonorous voice.

1138

EBENEZER JENNINGS (Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of
 Jacob & Mary (*Kennedy*) Jennings.

Born 1775 in New Jersey.

Died Nov. 21, 1808 in Washington Co., Pa.

Bur. in Cross Creek Church Cemetery, Washington Co., Pa.
 Mar.

Mercy Chidester, dau. of Ephraim & Isabella (*Mortimer*)
 Chidester.

Born 1780 in Morris Co., New Jersey.

Died July 31, 1806 in Washington Co., Pa.

Bur. in Cross Creek Church Cemetery.

Their children :

JENNINGS—

1157 Maria b. 1801 m. Boyd Mercer.

1158 Samuel Carnahan b. Feb. 19, 1803 m. Emma M. Passavant.

1159 Jacob b. Jan. 25, 1805 d. Feb. 22, 1832, brother of

*See Appleton's *Cyclopedia of American Biography*, Vol. 3, P. 429.



REV. OBADIAH JENNINGS. :

Rev. Samuel C. Jennings, in his "Recollections of Seventy Years," says:

"My father was Dr. Ebenezer Jennings, who practiced medicine extensively and was chosen a member of the Legislature to represent Washington County at Lancaster in 1806. While there, he procured at Philadelphia the vaccine matter that Dr. Jenner, of London, had discovered to be a preventive of small-pox. On his return home he tried it on his children and others. Having been elected a second time to the Legislature, and being benevolent and persevering, he started, suffering with the influenza, having especially in view the passage of an act of the Assembly to have all the poor of the state vaccinated, gratuitously. In this he succeeded; but his efforts and exposure fixed upon him pulmonary consumption, in which state he returned.

He was nominated as a candidate to represent his district in Congress; but he became more and more emaciated, so that by the following November, 1808, his life on earth ended, in the 32d year of his age, leaving his children orphans."

His monument in the Cross Creek Cemetery bears the following inscription: "He was much esteemed as a physician, as a legislator, and as a Christian."

1139

OBADIAH JENNINGS, D. D. (Jacob 1133, Jacob 3); son of

Dr. Jacob & Mary (*Kenney*) Jennings.

Born Dec. 13, 1778 near Baskingridge, New Jersey.

Died Jan. 12, 1852 in Nashville, Tenn.

Bur. in Nashville, Tenn.

Mar. (1)

Mary Becket

Died at Steubenville, O.

One child by first marriage:

JENNINGS—

1160 **Lucinda** m. Dr. David Porter.

Mar. (2) at house of Rev. Thos. Read, D. D., Wilmington, Del.,
Dr. Read officiating.

Ann Wilson, dau. of Rev. James & Ann Nancy (*Stuart*)
Wilson.

Born 1787 at Middletown, Delaware.

Died 1841 or 1842 in Nashville, Tenn., or Phila., Pa.

Seven children by second marriage:

1161 **Thomas Read** b. 1805 in Steubenville, Ohio;
m. Mary Courtney.

1162 **Ann Elizabeth** m. Gov. Henry A. Wise

1163 **Mary Stuart** m. Franklin Morgan.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1164 James D. | James D. died about 1835, in Mississippi, served in Texas Revolution under Gen. Sam Houston; was a physician. |
| 1165 Rebecca Stuart Read b. about 1820 | m. Col. Geo. C. Childress. |
| 1166 Sarah | m. Harrison B. McKay. |
| 1167 Ellen | d. young. |

It is much to be regretted that many of the facts in the life of Obadiah Jennings, D. D., who was distinguished for great natural ability, sound and polished learning, genuine piety, sturdy morality and eminent usefulness to his day and race, a man upon whom were conferred the highest honors of church and college, and who attained eminence in two honored professions, are now inaccessible. Such, however, is the fact; and while we view it with regret, it but gives us a greater incentive to persevere in our work and rescue from oblivion and put on permanent record such notes of the lives of this family as may still be obtained. Obadiah Jennings was born near Baskingridge, New Jersey, Dec. 13, 1778, and died in Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 12, 1852. He came with his father from New Jersey to Virginia about the year 1789, the family removing to Fayette County, Pennsylvania, in 1791.

As we have said, Dr. Jennings was a man of superior natural abilities, and being possessed of those popular qualities which insure success, and liberally educated in the arts and sciences, he looked to the profession of the law as a proper field for the exercise of his powers. After completing his course of study at the Canonsburg Academy, he entered the law office of John Simonton, of Washington, Pa., as a student, and after successfully pursuing the prescribed course of study, he was admitted to the bar and began the practice of law in Washington, Pa., about 1800, and perhaps the next year moved to Steubenville, Ohio, where he was a successful lawyer until 1811, when he removed to Wash-

ington, Pa., intending to continue the practice of law in the courts both of Pennsylvania and Ohio.

About the time of his return to Washington, Pa., he joined the Presbyterian Church, and soon after was chosen a ruling elder of the church in that place. His success as a lawyer had been immediate, and although young and but a recent member of the bar which boasted many noted names, he soon was known as "a distinguished lawyer."

But he felt another call upon him and while doubtless he took broad views of life, and would not deny that those who aimed at distinction might have no ignoble motive, yet, for him, he felt that fame and gain must not be the object of his life's work. He would make duty well performed and usefulness to mankind the guides of his life. Governed by these motives, we find him abandoning a profession in which he had not only the promise, but in a large measure the possession of success and distinction, to go into a calling which then, in a new country, could hold out the prospect of little of comfort and no luxury. He was a man right loyal to his convictions; a man who lived for duty, and was willing to follow anywhere at the command of that "stern, but beautiful daughter of the voice of God."

In the year 1816 he was licensed to preach by the Presbytery. He studied divinity probably at the College of New Jersey, now Princeton, from which he received his degree of Doctor of Divinity. Having been ordained a minister, in 1817 he accepted a call to the Presbyterian Church of Steubenville, Ohio, and continued their pastor six years. He then accepted a call to the Presbyterian Church in Washington, Pa., and removed there in 1823. After a pastorate of five years there, he accepted a call to the Presbyterian Church of Nashville, Tenn., where he died Jan. 12, 1832, and was there buried. He was at one time President of the Washington and Jefferson College, at Washington, Pa.

Of his ministerial life we can justly say that his natural gifts, his broad culture, his sturdy loyalty to

duty and his cordial support of all the aggressive work of the church, brought him into an unsought prominence. He was a progressive man, willing to welcome new measures if they commended themselves to his judgment, obeying the apostolic precept: Try all things; hold fast to that which is good." His learned attainments were recognized by the bestowal of the degree of Doctor of Divinity upon him. His pulpit abilities brought him to the charge of the Presbyterian Church of Steubenville, Ohio, then one of the most important churches of the west.

He was a member of the Ohio Presbytery and when the Steubenville Presbytery was formed in 1819, he was one of the leaders. He was at once elected a member of the standing committee on "Missions" and also of an educational society, auxiliary to the educational society of the Presbyterian Church, this proving that he was a man of spirit and energy and in sympathy with the progressive movements upon which the churches of the land were then entering. While some held aloof and others busied themselves with finding objections, theoretical and practical, he and his associates entered heart and soul into the work of "Missions and Education." It was the day when foundations were laid and it was the privilege and joy of Dr. Obadiah Jennings to help lay deep and strong, the foundations of that great aggressive work which is the glory of the church of to-day.

By consulting the records of the Steubenville Presbytery, we find that at a meeting of that body at Black Springs, April 18, 1820, Dr. Jennings was chosen a Commissioner to the General Assembly. At a meeting at Two Ridges, April 16, 1822, he was again selected to fill that office. But a still greater honor was in store for him. At the meeting of the General Assembly, the highest office in the gift of the Church, the Moderatorship of that body, was by a vote of the Commissioners bestowed upon him. Although at present writing we cannot consult the records, yet it is safe to affirm that



JONATHAN JENNINGS
First Governor of the State of Indiana

From a Painting in the Capitol at Indianapolis, Ind.

he was present at the next meeting of the Assembly and as the retiring Moderator he preached the opening sermon. Afterwards he, together with Gen. Andrew Jackson, was appointed by the General Assembly to select a site for the Western Theological Seminary, which site they fixed at Allegheny, Pa.

Anna (*Wilson*) Jennings, the second wife of Rev. Obadiah Jennings, D. D., was a daughter of Dr. James Wilson, of Wye Mills, on the Eastern shore of Maryland, who received his medical education at Edinburgh, Scotland; and after his matriculation there, he practiced his profession in Maryland and Pennsylvania. During this time he gave his attention to Theology, and at length became a Minister in the Presbyterian Church. As such he was very highly regarded by many churches of that denomination in Maryland and southeastern Pennsylvania. He was eminent as a scholar and skillful physician. His wife was Miss Sally Stuart, a daughter of Col. ——— Stuart, one of the foremost military leaders in the State of Maryland in the War of the Revolution. He performed distinguished services in support of Washington in his later campaigns.

Rev. Dr. Obadiah Jennings and Anna Wilson were married at the house of her uncle, Rev. Thomas Read, D. D., in Wilmington, Delaware, who officiated as clergyman upon the occasion in the presence of his wife, Mary (*Stuart*) Read, an own aunt of the bride.

1140

ANN JENNINGS (Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Dr. Jacob & Mary (*Kennedy*) Jennings.

The dates of her birth and death are unknown to the compiler. She married Dr. Mitchell, of Washington, Pa., and possibly had children.

1141

GOV. JONATHAN JENNINGS (Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of Dr. Jacob & Mary (*Kennedy*) Jennings.

Born

1784

Died 1834 in Charleston, Indiana.

Bur. in old burying ground at Charleston, Indiana.

Mar. (1)

Ann Gilman

Mar. (2) Oct. 19, 1827 in the Lone Tree Tavern in Charleston, Ind., by Rev. Reason R. Hammond.

Clarissa Barbee, (of Kentucky).

No children by either marriage.

Jonathan Jennings was the seventh child of Dr. Jacob and Mary (*Kennedy*) Jennings. It was granted to this son to take a prominent part in the affairs of the nation, and to mould with a master's hand the character and destiny of a great commonwealth. He, as all the children of Dr. Jacob Jennings, was born in New Jersey. While still a child he was taken by his father to Fayette County, Pennsylvania, and it was there, probably, that he received his education. After a life of eminent usefulness and distinction, he died at Charleston, Indiana, in 1834. He left no children.

It is with a feeling of gratification and honest pride and also of devout gratitude that we trace the career of this man, who, always loyal to his convictions, which were true to Truth, played so important a part in the early history of the Northwest. He battled manfully for the cause of right and freedom, and his views on the dignity of humanity were so exalted and so just, that his conception of Freedom was as broad as humanity. He knew that freedom is the God-given heritage of every man, the birthright of every child of God; and when greed and ambition would rob men of this heritage, and would make a commonwealth their partner in crime, Jonathan Jennings, true to his sense of justice and right and true to the teachings of his youth, manfully opposed them, and gaining a victory for Freedom, saved a commonwealth to the "Truth of Man."

Like all the children of Dr. Jacob Jennings, Jonathan Jennings was fairly well educated and entered a profession. It is a significant and noteworthy fact that all the sons of this family who reached manhood,

entered professions. Jonathan was a lawyer. It appears that very soon after his admission to the bar he went to Indiana, for in 1806 we find him taking a prominent, indeed the leading part in the affairs of the Territory. He was a very young man, doubtless the junior of most of the attorneys and politicians with whom he was associated; but his wealth of intellect and force of character brought him to the front and made him, despite his youth, the leader and representative of the better element in the Territory.

That the character and value of his services may be appreciated, it may be well to consider the circumstances in which he was placed. By the ordinance of 1787, as is well known, slavery was forever prohibited in the great Northwest Territory, from which several commonwealths have been formed; commonwealths which by the intelligence, morality and thrift of their inhabitants demonstrate the truth of the principles of the ordinance and reflect credit upon both the judgment and motives of the author of that celebrated document. But the principles of freedom embodied in the ordinance were not permitted to have undisputed supremacy. The southern portion of Indiana was largely settled by people from the southern states, where slavery was not only a recognized but an approved institution. These people naturally wished to bring their customs with them in their new homes. But the ordinance stood in the way of slavery and so they made an organized effort to have the ordinance repealed. It was upon this issue that the campaign for Delegate to Congress was made in 1806. The pro-slavery party was aggressive and the friends of freedom became justly alarmed. They realized that the destiny of the future state depended upon that election, and they determined to make a strong fight for the protection of human liberty. They found their leader in Jonathan Jennings, whom they nominated for the office, and who conducted his campaign with so much energy and wisdom that he led his party triumphantly to victory.

The state was saved and the glory of the victory was in a large degree due to this "man of convictions," Jonathan Jennings. He served as Delegate to Congress until the admission of Indiana as a state, in 1816, (being three times elected to Congress). Then the people, in recognition of his past services, his worth of character and ability, elected him their first Governor.

To him, thus, was largely intrusted the framing of the constitution of the new state, and of giving form and direction to those tendencies which determine the character of a commonwealth. But the people were not yet satisfied with the honors which they had bestowed upon him, and that his name and the memory of services might live in the hearts of their descendants, they named in his honor one of the counties in the state for which he had done so much and in the prosperity of which he took so much manly pride.

At length, freed from the cares and demands of public life, laying aside the pressing burden of civic duties, he retired to his home in Charleston. It may be that he anticipated years of quiet comfort and ease in the rest which he had so well earned. But it was not to be; in the full possession of his powers and in the enjoyment of the earthly honors showered upon him, in the year 1834, at the age of fifty years, he was called to the everlasting reward of righteousness

"Divinely Gifted Man,
Whose life in low estate began
And on a simple village green

* * * *

Who makes by force his merit known
And lives to clutch the golden keys,
To mould a mighty state's decrees
And shape the whisper of a Throne;
And moving up from high to highest,
Becomes on Fortune's crowning slope
The pillar of a people's hope.

From the Cincinnati Commercial Gazette, December 1, 1894, I copy part:

BROOKVILLE, IND., Nov. 30, 1894.

The State of Indiana has tardily done honor to the memory of one of her earliest and most illustrious sons. After sixty years of forgetfulness she has raised a monument of granite over the ashes of her first Governor, Jonathan Jennings.

Governor Jennings has lain in a forgotten and unmarked grave for half a century, when men again began to remember his wonderful achievements in the early politics of the state, his heroic services as the first delegate to the National Congress, and his strong hand in shaping and controlling the destiny of the infant Hoosier State.

In 1862 an unsuccessful attempt was made to secure an appropriation, by the Legislature of Indiana, for the purpose of erecting a monument to the memory of the first Governor; but it was not until ten years later, at the last session, that the appropriation was secured.

The stone is seven feet tall and five feet wide at the base. The following inscription is inscribed upon its face:

In Memory of
JONATHAN JENNINGS,
First Governor of the
State of Indiana.

Born 1784. Died 1834.
Erected under the Act of
The General Assembly.

Mr. Jennings came into prominence in Indiana as the Clerk of the territorial Legislature. He gained quite an acquaintance with the leading men of that day, and when, in 1809, Indiana became entitled to a delegate in Congress, he was made the anti-slavery candidate, and, after a hard fought contest, was elected.

During this campaign the pro-slavery men tried every way to involve Jennings in a duel, but he avoided

it. In 1811 he was re-elected, and again in 1813 was elected. On the 28th of December, 1815, Mr. Jennings presented a bill to Congress to enable the people to take the necessary steps toward statehood. Delegates were elected to a convention to form a State Constitution, and Mr. Jennings was appointed as one of the delegates from Clark County. The Convention met in Corydon on the 10th of June, 1816, and Jonathan Jennings was made President. After a nineteen days' session, it gave to the people a Constitution, under which the State was governed for thirty-four years. Gov. Jennings had much to do in shaping the policy of the new State. His ripe experience in matters political, made him the logical leader in the Convention.

On the first Monday in August, 1816, the citizens of Indiana voted for the State Officers under the Constitution. Jonathan Jennings was elected Governor. He received 5,211 votes. His competitor was Thomas Posey, then Territorial Governor of Indiana. The slavery question was made the issue of this exciting campaign. Jennings was an anti-slavery man, and he won by a majority of 1,277 votes over his opponent. Here is an incident of this campaign:—The farm hands of Wm. Blotcher were busily engaged in chopping wood in the sparsely settled district of Scott County, when a comparatively young man walked into the clearing, clad in linsey, and asked Mr. Blotcher if he could speak to the wood choppers. Mr. Blotcher being a thrifty German, objected to having his men interrupted, but told the young man if he would wait until dinner time he could talk all he wished. The young man consented, took an ax and went into the wood with a vim. At dinner time he shared the lunch the men had with them, and passed the meal pleasantly.

After dinner he made known unto them that he was Jonathan Jennings, a candidate for Governor. He made them an eloquent speech on the issues of the campaign, and at election day received the vote of every man in the company. Wm. Blotcher was ever

afterward his devoted adherent. It was the Governor's habit to meet the people on equal footing. He would come upon them at their barn-raising and log-rollings, and was the merriest one of them all. He got hold of the hearts of the people.

His neighbors and friends were full of joy when the news of his election was received, and proposed to give him a grand inaugural ball at his introduction into office. The most commodious building at their command was the Lone Tree Tavern, a building still standing in Charleston. It was a stylish building in those days. There were three rooms on the first floor, and the portion above stairs was one large room, which contained cots for the lodgers. The committee secured this large room in which to hold the inaugural ball. Four fiddlers furnished the music, and Governor Jennings, clad in homespun and a swallow-tail coat, his beautiful wife on his arm, led the grand march with the grace of a knight.

The dance continued far into the night. All went merry as a marriage bell, and the first inaugural ball was a grand success. The old tavern still remains standing, a relic of the past.

Gov. Jennings always retained his residence on his farm, three miles west of Charleston. His house was built of hewn logs, and a long porch stood at its front. It was a story and a half high, and contained five rooms. Here the Governor lived in comfort. He was fond of raising fine stock, and was the first man to introduce clover seed into Indiana. He had it imported from England in 1832, and paid nearly forty dollars a bushel for it.

His first wife died during his Governorship, and on the 19th of October, 1827, he was married to Miss Clarissa Barbee, of Kentucky, in the Lone Tree Tavern, where the inaugural ball had been held. His marriage license is now in the possession of M. P. Alpha, of Charleston. It was issued by John Carr, Clerk. The Rev. Reason R. Hammond performed the

ceremony. They went immediately to the Governor farm to reside.

The Governor was the owner of a very large and intelligent Newfoundland dog that he called "Cash," for he had given the price of a farm for him. One day, while he was playing with his pet in front of his house, two well-dressed Kentucky gentlemen rode up on their horses and asked if Governor Jennings was at home. "He is," said the Governor, who was dressed in the careless manner of a farm hand. "Well," said the men, "you take these horses to the stable and rub them down, and we'll go and see the Governor." And so saying, they went into the house. Mrs. Jennings received her guests with dignity. They were prominent politicians who had come to consult the Governor.

Jennings had given the horses over to a servant as soon as the men were indoors, and hastened to the house. As he entered and was introduced, he said, with a merry twinkle in his eye, "Gentlemen, I have attended to your horses, now what can I do for you?"

His guests were dumfounded and embarrassed. They realized their blunder, and their efforts to correct their error only increased the merriment of their amused host.

Although Gov. Jennings was slovenly in his dress, yet he was a handsome man of commanding presence. His hair was light and his eyes were blue. He was a pleasing conversationalist, always polite and courteous. On the platform and stump he was a forceful and logical speaker, he was ready with his pen, and carried a personality in public that few men possessed. He ever refused to bow to the dictations of the politicians, and whatever his faults may have been, his rectitude of character was unquestioned.

1142

DAVID JENNINGS (Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of Jacob & Mary (*Keenedy*) Jennings.

Born 1787
Died 1834 in Baltimore, Md.
Bur. in Baltimore, Md.
Mar.

Susan Daily

Born Feb. 22, 1793
Died Aug. 25, 1860
Bur. in Union Cemetery, St. Clairsville, O.

Their children:

JENNINGS-

1168	Mary Ann	b. Nov. 26, 1811	m. Robt. J. Alexander.
1169	Rachel Rebecca	b. July 27, 1813	m. { (1) Wm. H. Tallman (2) R. J. Alexander.
1170	Jacob Daily	b. 1817	m. Margaret A. Newkirk.
1171	David Lycurgus	b. 1819	m. Sarah J. McDowell.
1172	Jonathan Grimore	b. Apr. 22, 1822	m. Sarah Jane Taggart.
1173	Margaret Louisa	b. 1826	m. Jos. Walker, M. D.

David Jennings emigrated to Ohio in 1812, located at St. Clairsville, and was admitted to the bar in 1813, and became a prominent Lawyer. In 1815, he was Prosecuting Attorney of Belmont County, and so remained continuously until 1825. He was elected to the Ohio Senate in 1819, re-elected in 1821, and again elected in 1823, remaining a Senator for six years. In 1824 he was elected to Congress, which position he resigned in 1826, and returned home to resume the practice of his profession.

He was a very courteous gentleman, of pleasing manner, a fine scholar, a good lawyer, and very popular among his acquaintances.

He died at the age of 47 years.

FOURTH GENERATION.

1152

SAMUEL KENNEDY JENNINGS (Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of Samuel Kennedy & Mary (Cox) Jennings.

Born Aug. 13, 1796 in Virginia.

Died July 13, 1877 in Jackson, Tenn.

Bur. in Jackson, Tenn.

Mar. (1) May 1, 1821

Elizabeth Hood Owings, dau. of Jesse & Hannah (Hood) Owings.

Born Dec. 31, 1804

Died Feb. 5, 1822

Their child :

JENNINGS—

1174 Elizabeth Hood Owings b. Feb. 1, 1822 d. Aug. 8, 1822

Mar. (2) Dec. 28, 1824

Sarah Murphy, dau. of Judge William & Mary (Inge) Murphy.

Born Apr. 6, 1809

Died Nov. 16, 1879 in Jackson, Tenn.

Bur. in Jackson, Tenn.

Their children :

JENNINGS—

1175 Mary Catharine b. Oct. 7, 1826 m. W. K. Brown.

1176 Elizabeth Hood m. P. B. Calhoun.

1177 Jacob Morton Killed in battle with Gen. Walker at Niewaranga.

1178 Rebecca d. in infancy.

1179 Sarah m. E. S. Berry.

1180 Samuel Kennedy b. 1834 m. Octavia Gibson.

1181 William Murphy Served with distinction as confederate with Gen. Walker.

1182 John Blocker d. at age of 10.

1183 Thomas Gwings b. Apr. 14, 1841 m. Helen Gordon.

1184 James Murphy Served as confederate under Gen. Morgan; was taken prisoner during Morgan's Raid and confined in Camp Douglas, at Chicago, 22 months.

1185 Gertrude b. Apr. 8, 1847 m. { (1) Jos. M. Brown.

1186 Macon Murphy m. { (2) G. H. Ball.

1187 Virginia b. Jan. 20, 1851 m. H. S. Combs.

"Samuel Kennedy Jennings, son of Samuel Kennedy Jennings, A.M., M.D., D.D., was born in Virginia in 1796. He moved to Baltimore, Md., at the age of twenty, where he commenced the study of medicine under his father. There he married Miss Elizabeth Hood Owings. She lived scarcely a year; had one child, which lived but a few months. He then moved to Alabama, where he commenced the practice of medicine. There he married Miss Sarah Murphy, daughter of Judge Wm. Murphy. He resided in Alabama quite a number of years, where he amassed a considerable fortune. From thence he moved to Austin, Texas. He was known but to be loved. He was one of God's noblest creation. The poor and the rich honored and revered him; his ears were never closed to the cry of the poor. It is of these golden qualities I would speak. To know him as a brother of the great family of man, was indeed to love him. His heart was a deep fountain of affection, generosity and honor, gushing up with the most spontaneous sympathies, and the warmest emotions of a manly nature. This magnificence of heart was the index to the character of his earthly manhood. Wisdom dictated his life, and virtue sanctions its history. His mind was a store house of wisdom, and yet his heart was full of love and charity to his fellow man.

He joined the M. E. Church when quite a young man, and was ever an humble follower of Jesus Christ. After residing in Texas some years, he moved to Tennessee. He was a very successful and eminent physician. No worship was ever more devoted than that which he brought to the shrine of his profession. He was never so exhausted as to close his ears and heart to the cry of the poor; and when death came to claim its own, he surrendered as a great and noble warrior should. He died in Jackson, Tenn., July 13, 1877. His devoted wife met him on the banks of the surgeless river, Nov. 16, 1879. After the lapse of years, his memory is fresh and green in the hearts of his children and many friends."

1153

ANN WILLIAMSON JENNINGS (Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Samuel K. & Mary (*Cor*) Jennings.

Born May 14, 1800

Died — 30, 1857

Mar. May 14, 1817

John Marrast, M. D.

Born Sep. 2, 1793

Their children:

MARRAST—

- | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 1188 Jennings Fenner | b. Sep. 18, 1818 | m. Margaret Herbert. |
| 1189 Mary Jennings | b. Nov. 1, 1820 | d. Sep. 23, 1824. |
| 1190 Elizabeth Hood | b. Sep. 10, 1822 | m. Isaac P. Boroen. |
| 1191 John Calhoun | b. Jan. 23, 1825 | m. Harriette E. L. Waters. |
| 1192 Ann Catherine | b. Feb. 26, 1827 | m. John T. Fontaine. |
| 1193 Marie Antoinette | b. Apr. 26, 1829 | m. Amidi A. Meslier. |
| 1194 Helen Virginia | b. Mch. 3, 1832 | d. Aug. 19, 1840. |
| 1195 Maria Louisa | b. June 28, 1834 | d. July 31, 1837. |
| 1196 Henry Wise | b. June 17, 1837 | |
| 1197 Laura Bagby | b. Sep. 5, 1839 | m. Obadiah Berry. |
| 1198 Ida Virginia | b. Apr. 4, 1843 | m. John E. Sturdivant. |

Dr. John Marrast was, for a number of years before the war, President of the Alabama State Bank at Tuscaloosa, Alabama.

1154

MARY JENNINGS (Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Dr. Samuel K. & Mary (*Cor*) Jennings.

Born Apr. 22, 1802 in Lynchburg, Va.

Died Sep. 1876 in Baltimore, Md.

Bur. in Loudon Park Cemetery, Baltimore, Md.

Mar. Mch. 11, 1823

Dr. Thomas Owings, son of Jesse & Hannah (*Hood*) Owings.

Born Dec. 11, 1802 in Baltimore Co., Md.

Died Dec. 1866 in Baltimore, Md.

Bur. in Loudon Park Cemetery, Baltimore, Md.

Their children:

OWINGS—

- | | | |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| 1199 Samuel Kennedy | b. Dec. 12, 1823 | m. Josephine Parrott. |
| 1200 Hannah Hood | b. Oct. 17, 1826 | m. Charles K. Clark. |
| 1201 Mary Jennings | b. Sep. 17, 1829 | d. Mch. 24, 1832. |

- 1202 Mary Catherine b. Jan. 11, 1832 m. Wm. Hand Browne.
 1203 Thomas Jesse b. Oct. 18, 1833 d. May 8, 1834.
 1204 Henry Wise b. Sep. 15, 1839 m. Annie Richardson.

All were baptized by Rev. Samuel Kennedy Jennings.

1155

JACOB MEAD JENNINGS (Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of Dr. Samuel K. & Mary (Cor) Jennings.

Born June 6, 1804 in New London, Campbell Co., Va.

Died Oct. 1, 1872 in Greenville, Ala.

Bur. in Greenville, Ala.

Mar. (1) Mch. 10, 1825 in Baltimore, Md., by his father, Rev. S. K. Jennings.

Caroline Amanda Hynson, dau. of Nathaniel & ——— Hynson.

Born in Baltimore, Md.

Died Aug. 23, 1844 in Baltimore, Md.

Bur. in Greenmount Cemetery, Baltimore, Md.

Their children:

JENNINGS—

1205 Infant

1206 Samuel Kennedy b. Jan. 21, 1827 m. Margaret West.

1207 Nathaniel Hynson b. Feb. 14, 1829 m. Mary L. Sauerwein.

1208 John Sidney b. Aug. 8, 1831 d. May 9, 1852.

1209 Jacob Mead b. Apr. 3, 1834 m. Janet Moore.

1210 Henry Wise b. Jan. 22, 1836 d. Sep. 9, 1862.

1211 Louis b. Nov. 23, 1837 d. Nov. 9, 1859.

1212 Benjamin Rush b. July 23, 1840

Mar. (2) Apr. 2, 1844, in Baltimore, Md., by his father, Rev. S. K. Jennings.

Mary Ann Cunningham, dau. of Daniel & Ann (——) Cunningham.

Born Aug. 12, 1812 in Baltimore, Md.

Died Jan. 11, 1865 in Greenville, Ala.

Bur. in Greenville, Ala.

Their children:

JENNINGS—

1213 Infant son b. and d. same day.

1214 Annie Marrast b. Sep. 18, 1849 in Tuscaloosa, Ala. Is a Teacher; lives in Davenport, Ala. She is called Mittie.

1215 William Amos b. Jan. 9, 1852 in Tuscaloosa. d. May 15, 1869, in Greenville, Ala.

Rev. Jacob Mead Jennings, A.M., M.D., was born in New London, Campbell County, Va., June 4, 1804, and died in Greenville, Ala., Oct. 1, 1872. His early boyhood was spent in Lynchburg and Norfolk, Va. His father removed to Baltimore, Md., where Jacob received every educational advantage. He graduated with high honors at the University of Maryland, and then began the study of medicine at the Medical College of Baltimore, from which institution he received his diploma. Like his father and grand-father, he was a fine classical scholar; was also master of the French language. Soon after his graduation from the Medical College and his marriage, he went to Virginia, living for a while near the Peaks of Otter, and afterward in Smithfield, having in both places a large practice. Having been licensed to preach by the Methodist Episcopal Church, in 1827, he also ministered to the people in spiritual things.

Ill health compelled him to relinquish his work, and he returned to Baltimore, where, after the restoration of health, he began the practice of his profession. He was at one time resident physician of the Marine Hospital, and was also connected with the medical department of Washington University as lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence.

Like his father, his work among the poor was a great work. Storm nor heat nor ill health never kept him from responding to the call of the needy.

He left the M. E. Church and united with the Methodist Protestant Church, his father having been one of the organizers of that church. In 1849 he removed to Tuscaloosa, Ala., where he established the school which afterward became the Tuscaloosa Female College. He then united with the M. E. Church South, and in 1853 joined the Alabama Conference, serving different stations until the beginning of the Civil War, when he became Chaplain of the 3d Alabama Regt., and held that position until the sum-

mer of 1862, when failing health compelled him to return home. He was in Richmond at the time when many battles were fought near that city, and he worked faithfully among the sick and wounded in the crowded hospitals, both as physician and minister.

His intellect was of a high order and was cultivated by home and collegiate training and extensive reading. He was a brilliant writer, and contributed to many magazines and papers. The last few weeks of his life were given to editing a paper published in Greenville, Ala. He was an eloquent speaker, rising often to the regions of the sublime; he was gifted with rare conversational powers, and to the day of his death was an eager student, thirsting always for more knowledge. His talent and love of music were great, his voice was fine and well cultivated, and he played upon different instruments. No matter how busy or how tired he was, some time of the twenty-four hours was given to music. It raised him above the every-day duties and trials of life, rested him, refreshed him. He almost literally died upon his knees, for he was praying with his family when stricken with paralysis. He lived for three days, then gently breathed his last and "went home," leaving to wife and children the rich legacy of a noble and well spent life.

1156

CATHARINE SIDNEY JENNINGS (Samuel K. 1136,
Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Samuel Kennedy & Mary
(Cox) Jennings.

Born Sep. 17, 1896 in Lynchburg, Va.

Died May 23, 1891

Mar. Oct. 21, 1823

Dr. Emanuel K. J. Hand

Their children:

HAND—

1216 Thos. Barbour Jennings b. Oct. 27, 1824 m. Ellen King.

1217 Mary Jennings b. Apr. 19, 1827 m. J. B. Phelps.

1157

MARIA JENNINGS (Ebenezer 1132, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3),
dau. of Ebenezer & Mercy (*Chidester*) Jennings.

Born 1801 near Burgettstown, Washington Co., Pa.

Died Feb. 10, 1881 in Moon Township, Allegheny Co., Pa.

Bur. in Cross Creek Church Cemetery, Washington Co., Pa.

Mar. 1818

Boyd Mercer

Died in Mansfield, Ohio.

Bur. in Mansfield, Ohio.

No descendants.

Maria Jennings, left an orphan at the age of seven years, was taken under the care of her aunt, Mrs. Ann Jennings Mitchell, wife of Dr. Mitchell, of Washington, Pa. In 1818 she was married to Mr. Boyd Mercer, the founder of the Boyd Mercer Scholarship in the Wooster University, Wooster, O. For some years they resided in Cleveland, O., but spent the greater part of their lives in Mansfield, O., where her husband died. After the death of her husband she removed to Moon Twp., Allegheny Co., Pa., where she died in the eightieth year of her age. Though not tall she was exceedingly erect in stature. She was energetic, industrious, frugal, looking well to the ways of her household. She was a life-long member of the Presbyterian Church and died in the hopes of the gospel. Her remains repose beside those of her father, mother, and brother Jacob, in Cross Creek, Pa., Cemetery, and her tombstone bears this inscription: "Her end was peace."

1158

SAMUEL CARNAHAN JENNINGS (Ebenezer 1132, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of Ebenezer & Mercy (*Chidester*) Jennings.

Born Feb. 19, 1803 in Burgettstown, Washington Co., Pa.

Died Oct. 10, 1885

Bur. in Sharon Church Cemetery, Carnot, Pa.

Mar. June 7, 1831

Emma Marie Wilhelmina Passavant, dau. of Philip L. & Zelia (*Bass*) Passavant.

Born Meh. 2, 1811



REV. SAMUEL CARNAHAN JENNINGS.

Died May 12, 1888

Bur. in Sharon Church Cemetery, Carnot, Pa.

Their children:

JENNINGS—

1218	Zelie	b. Oct. 11, 1834	resides in Sewickley, Pa.
1219	Emma	b. July 29, 1836	resides in Sewickley, Pa.
1220	Ebenezer P. Sidney	b. Aug. 23, 1839	resides in Crafton, Pa.
1221	Virginia L.	b. 1842	m. Dettmar L. Lehmann.
1222	Samuel Dettmar	b. June 11, 1844	m. Juliette McAbey.
1223	Mary	b. Jan. 1, 1847	resides in Sewickley, Pa.

Samuel Carnahan Jennings was the son of Ebenezer and Mercy Chidester Jennings, and was born near Burgettstown, Washington Co., Pa., Feb. 19, 1803. Left an orphan at the age of five years, he was taken under the care of Rev. Jacob Jennings, M. D., of Dunlap's Creek, Pa., where he spent his boyhood. In 1818 he went to Washington, Pa., to enter the preparatory department of the college there. In 1819 he entered the academy at Steubenville, O., where his uncle, Rev. Obadiah Jennings, D. D., was pastor, and with whose church he united April 20, 1820. In May, 1820, he became a student of Jefferson College, Canonsburgh, Pa., graduating in the spring of 1823. Then he visited his sister, Mrs. Mercer, at Cleveland, O., at that time a village of 800 inhabitants. While there he received an offer to become principal of the academy, and taught all the youth of the town with the exception of the smaller scholars.

In 1824 he entered Princeton Seminary, N. J., and was licensed to preach the gospel by the Presbytery of New Brunswick, February, 1827, graduating also at the seminary the same year. On leaving Princeton he became an agent for the American Bible Society, and formed in Ohio some thirty-nine societies for the circulation of the Word of God. In 1828 he became the stated supply of the First Church of Washington, Pa.,

where his ministry was greatly blessed by a continuous revival through eight or nine months resulting in the accession of some eighty persons to the membership of the Church.

In 1829 he became editor of the *Christian Herald*, the predecessor of the *Presbyterian Banner*. On June 24 1829, he became pastor of the Sharon Church, and in 1830 pastor of the Mt. Pisgah Church. On June 7th, 1831, he was married to Miss Emma Marie Wilhelmina, the daughter of Philip L. and Zelic Passavant, of Zelenople, Pa. In 1832 he relinquished the *Christian Herald*, though still continuing the publication of the *Presbyterian Preacher* for five years and two other small volumes. In 1837 he opened a female seminary, near the City of Pittsburgh. In 1842 he organized the Temperanceville, now the 8th Presbyterian Church, of Pittsburgh, Pa., and also as the result of his labors, a revival on Neville Island led to the organization of a church and the erection of a house of worship there. Having in 1846 four organized congregations under his care, it became evident that his pastoral charge was too large, accordingly he accepted calls from Sharon and Neville Island congregations for all his time and removed from Temperanceville to Moon Township, near Sharon Church, April, 1848.

In 1857 he resigned the church on Neville Island to take charge of the Valley Church in connection with Sharon, and in 1867 became pastor of Sharon for all his time. During this year an extensive revival began, that resulted in the ingathering of one hundred and eleven persons into the communion of the church. In June, 1879, he resigned the pastorate of Sharon church, after fifty years of continuous labor in that field, in connection with the other fields named. After his resignation he became, for two years, stated supply of the Riverdale Church, Shousetown, Pa., preaching also for his brethern and writing for the religious papers, as opportunity afforded.

Dr. Jennings as a preacher was plain, practical,



MRS. EMMA M. W. (PASSAVANT) JENNINGS.



scriptural and forcible. In labors he was more abundant, having an extensive field, earnest to do his Master's Will, speaking with ease and having his knowledge at ready command. He generally preached on the Sabbath during Summer thrice and sometimes even four times and at all times as occasion afforded, in the homes of the sick and the aged. Possessed of a sympathetic nature, of some inherited taste and acquired knowledge of medicine, he frequently ministered to the diseases of the body as well as those of the mind and in this respect, also, his services were often sought and much appreciated.

During his ministry of fifty-seven years he performed an immense amount of pastoral work, and he was highly esteemed by his people, and his name was held in grateful remembrance. He was deeply interested in the progress of missions. He was an ardent advocate of the temperance cause and was strongly opposed to human slavery. He several times represented his presbytery on the floor of the General Assembly, was chosen Moderator of the Synod of Pittsburgh and received the degree of Doctor of Divinity from his Alma Mater, Jefferson College, at Cannonsburg, Pa.

After an attack of cerebro hemorrhages, lasting four days, he died Oct. 10, 1885, and now his remains repose in Sharon Cemetery, in the midst of many of the people to whom he preached and for whom he labored. His monument bears the fitting inscription :

"They that be wise shall shine as the brightness of the firmament; and they that turn many to righteousness as the stars forever and ever."—Dan. 12:3.

Mrs. Emma Marie Wilhelmina Passavant Jennings was born at Zelienople, Pa., March 2, 1811, and was the daughter of Philip Louis and Zelig Basse Passavant.

The Passavant family were of Huguenot extraction, who left France in 1594, and settled first in Switzerland, and afterwards a branch of the same family went to Germany. From this latter branch the parents of Mrs.

Jennings were descended, and they came from Franfort-on-the-Main to Zelienople, in 1807.

Mrs. Jennings was carefully trained in her early years by an intelligent and accomplished mother, and received further education at the school of the Misses Turnbull, Baltimore, Md. She was confirmed in the German Lutheran Church at Zelienople, Pa., and after her marriage to Dr. Jennings, June 7, 1831, her membership was transferred to the Presbyterian Church.

She was possessed of good health and a vigorous constitution, of good judgment also, having a well balanced and symmetrical mind.

She was an ideal minister's wife—active, industrious, prudent, careful and economical. She was a most worthy companion and fitting helper to her husband. Earnest in doing good, interested in the welfare of others, kind and sympathetic toward the needy and the suffering, she was greatly beloved by the congregations where she lived.

Cheerful, amiable and unselfish, she was the light and joy of her home circle, and her children will ever hold her in blessed remembrance. Her views of religion were clear, her faith was strong, her piety was simple, her patience was marked, her charity was abundant, her sincerity was unquestioned, and her whole Christian character through grace was beautiful. With regard to furthering the advancement of her Redeemer's kingdom, it may be said of her, "She hath done what she could," and her work will ever follow her and brighten her eternal reward.

She died from the effects of a fall, in which her left limb was fractured, and after much suffering entered "the rest that remaineth for the people of God," May 12, 1888. Her earthly tabernacle reposes beside that of her husband in the Sharon Church Cemetery. She was the beloved mother of six children, all of whom survived her.

1159

JACOB JENNINGS (Ebenezer 1138, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3),
son of Ebenezer & Mercy (*Chidester*) Jennings.

Born Jan. 25, 1805

Died Feb. 22, 1832 near Pittsburg, Pa.

Bur. in Cross Creek Cemetery, Cross Creek, Pa.

Bachelor.

Jacob Jennings was the youngest child and son of Dr. Ebenezer and Mercy (*Chidester*) Jennings, and was born January 25, 1805, near Burgettstown, Washington County, Pa.

Left an orphan at a very early age (between three and four years), he was taken under the care of kindred friends whom his father designated, becoming, probably, a member of the family of his maternal grandmother Chidester.

At the age of ten he was placed under the care of his uncle, Hon. Jonathan Jennings, of Indiana. He graduated with honor at Washington College in 1826, studied law with his uncle, already mentioned, and was admitted to the practice of law in the state of Indiana. He had flattering prospects of success in his profession, but "Death who loves to blast life's fairest vision," marked him for its victim. Sitting up many nights attending on the sick when an epidemic prevailed, brought on a pulmonary affection. Though not at that time borne up with Christian hope, yet the prayers of a father and mother, offered when he was a child, were answered. After weeks of special conviction, God, in His great mercy, gave him a most remarkable deliverance, and enabled him to rejoice in the Lord Jesus as his Saviour. He peacefully fell asleep at the home of his brother, Rev. S. C. Jennings, near Pittsburg, Pa., Feb. 22, 1832, being twenty-seven years of age, and was buried beside his parents' sleeping dust at Cross Creek, Pa.

1160

LUCINDA JENNINGS (Obadiah 1139, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3, ,
 dau. of Rev. Obadiah & Mary (*Becket*) Jennings.

Mar.

Dr. David Porter

Their child:

PORTER—

1224 Margaretta m. ——— Johnson.

The compiler has no further knowledge of this family.

1161

THOMAS READ JENNINGS (Obadiah 1139, Jacob 1133,
 Jacob 3), son of Rev. Obadiah & Ann (*Wilson*) Jen-
 nings.

Born 1805 Probably in Steubenville, O.

Died July 7, 1874 at Narragansett Pier, R. I.

Bur. in Nashville, Tenn.

Mar.

Mary Courtney, dau. of Col. Courtney, a planter, living
 near Baton Rouge, La.

Born 1828

Died Nov. 30, 1871 in Nashville, Tenn.

Bur. in Nashville, Tenn.

They had no children.

Thomas Read Jennings was educated at Cannons-
 burg Academy (now Washington and Jefferson College,
 Washington, Pa.). He studied medicine and graduated
 as an M.D. in Baltimore, Md., in 1827 or 1828. He
 went to Nashville, Tenn., and practiced medicine there
 until December, 1871. Was Professor of Anatomy of
 Nashville Medical College for many years, during which
 time he enjoyed a large and lucrative practice. He was
 a strong Unionist and opposed to the War of the Re-
 bellion.

"Jennings, Thomas Read, physician, b. in Steubenville, O., in
 1805; d. in Narragansett, R. I., July 7, 1874. He was graduated
 at Washington College, Pa., in 1823; received his medical education
 in Baltimore, removed to Tennessee in 1828, and during the Asiatic

cholera epidemic of 1833, established a large practice. In 1835 he opened dissecting rooms in Nashville, and was the first teacher of anatomy in the state. He served in the State Senate; declined a nomination to Congress. In 1851 became professor of the institutes of medicine and of clinical medicine in the University of Nashville, and in 1856 filled the chair of anatomy."—Appleton's Cyclopaedia of American Biography, vol. 3, p. 429.

1162

ANN ELIZABETH JENNINGS (Obadiah 1139, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Rev. Obadiah & Ann (Wilson) Jennings.

Died 1837

Mar. Oct. 8, 1828 in Nashville, Tenn.

Gov. Henry A. Wise

Born Dec. 3, 1806 in Drummondtown, Va.

Died Sep. 12, 1876 in Richmond, Va.

Their children:

WISE—

- | | | | | |
|------|------------------|-------------|------|---|
| 1225 | Mary Elizabeth | b. Sep. | 1831 | m. Dr. A. Y. P. Garnett. |
| 1226 | Obadiah Jennings | | | Highly educated and was Secretary of U. S. Legation at Paris, under Buchanan's Administration. Killed at Battle of Roanoke Island, N. C., 1861. |
| 1227 | Ann Jennings | b. Apr. 28, | 1837 | m. Fred'k Plumer Hobson. |
| 1228 | Henry Alexander | b. Feb. | 1844 | m. Harriet Haxall. |

"Wise, Henry Alexander, Governor of Virginia, born in Drummondtown, Accomack County, Va., 3 Dec., 1806; d. in Richmond, Va., 12 Sept., 1876. He was graduated at Washington college, Pa., in 1825 studied law, was admitted to the bar in Winchester, Va., in 1828, and settled in that year in Nashville, Tenn., but in 1830 returned to Accomack. In 1833 he was elected to congress by the the Jackson party, and after the election fought a duel with his competitor for the office. He was twice re-elected. In congress he went over to the opposition on the development of Jackson's bank policy, and took strong ground in favor of slavery.

In 1857 he was second to William J. Graves, of Kentucky, in his duel with Jonathan Cilley, of Maine, in which the latter was killed. He was a man of undoubted ability, and had great influence in John Tyler's administration, and, says John W. Forney, 'Standing between the two great parties in the house, he delighted in his isolation and rioted in the eccentricities of his genius.' In 1842 the senate rejected the nomination of Mr. Wise as Minister to France, but he was subsequently appointed Minister to Brazil, and resided at Rio Janeiro from May, 1844, till October, 1847. In 1848 and 1852 he supported the democratic candidates for president. He was elected Governor of Virginia in 1855, after a very vigorous canvass, directed especially against the 'Know-Nothings,' whose progress he did much to check by his vigorous oratory. His success, which overturned the calculations of many political prophets, was due in part to his accusation that the 'Know-Nothings' were Abolitionists in disguise. Toward the close of his term occurred the seizure of Harper's Ferry by John Brown, whose execution on 2 Dec., 1859, was one of the last acts of his administration. (See Brown, John). In February, 1861, he was a member of the State convention, in which, from the committee on federal relations, he made a report that aimed at compromise, and a peaceful adjustment with the seceded states. After the secession of Virginia he was appointed Brigadier General in the Confederate Army. His force was driven out of Kanawha Valley by the National Troops under Gen. Jacob D. Cox, and at Gauley Bridge lost a large quantity of arms and stores. Subsequently he commanded at Roanoke Island, N. C., where his forces were defeated by Gen. Ambrose E. Burnside's expedition, his son, Obadiah J. Wise, being among the killed. After the war he resumed the practice of his profession. He published 'Seven Decades of the Union; Memoir of John Tyler' (Philadelphia, 1872)."—[Appleton's Cyclopædia of American Biography, vol. 6, pp 579-80.]

1163

MARY STUART JENNINGS (Obadiah 1139, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Rev. Obadiah & Ann (*Wilson*) Jennings.

Died at the age of 36 at St. Louis.

Mar.

Franklin Morgan, of Kentucky.

1229 Only son died in infancy.

1165

REBECCA STUART READ JENNINGS (Obadiah 1139, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Rev. Obadiah & Ann (*Wilson*) Jennings.

Born 1820 (?) in Steubenville, O.

Died Dec. 16, 1847 in Tuscaloosa, Ala.

Bur. in the family tomb of Samuel K. Jennings, in Tuscaloosa.

Mar. 1842

Col. George Campbell Childress, son of Hon. John & Charlotte Reeves (*Robertson*) Childress, of Nashville, Tenn.

Died Oct., 1845 in Galveston, Texas.

Bur. in Galveston, Texas.

Their children:

CHILDRESS—

1230 Annie Jennings b. Apr. 10, 1843 m. William D. Dowe.

1231 Ellen Jennings b. Feb. 4, 1844 m. Dr. Henderson P. Crute

Col. George Campbell Childress, at the time of his marriage with Rebecca Stuart Read Jennings, was a widower. He was a son of Hon. John Childress, one of the judges of Tennessee, whose family consisted of five sons and five daughters. Four of the daughters were wives of judges, one being the wife of Judge John Catron, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States. Mrs. James K. Polk was a cousin of Col. Childress.

Col. Childress was a member of the Bar of Tennessee, and especially noted in criminal cases. He was on terms of intimate friendship with Andrew Jackson when President of the United States, who at one

time offered to name him for Attorney General of the United States.

The mother of Col. Childress was a daughter of General James Robertson, the founder of Nashville, Tennessee.

Some of the uncles and brothers of Col. Childress settled in Texas when it was a province of Mexico.

It was their influence, together with a large number of other friends, who went from Nashville to Texas at that time, that led Col. Childress to cast in his lot among them in that state.

He interested himself there at once in all the plans and efforts intended to promote the unity of the people for engaging in an earnest struggle for independence, and was a member of the convention which, in 1836, met to make a declaration of the independence of Texas. His name appears not only as one of the signers to the declaration which was adopted by that convention, but also as one of the committee which drafted the declaration for presentation to the convention for its adoption.

After Texas had achieved its independence Col. Childress returned to Nashville, Tenn., where he married his second wife (Rebecca Stuart Read Jennings) in 1842. About 1844 he went again to Texas, his intention then was to remove his family there to reside permanently, but soon after he was stricken with fever and died very suddenly at Galveston. His death was a severe shock to his wife; her decline was quite rapid. Hoping that the milder climate of Tuscaloosa, Alabama, would benefit her, she decided to go there. The change brought no relief and she died there in the care of her uncle, Dr. Samuel K. Jennings, at the house of her daughter, Mrs. Marrast, December 16, 1847. Before she left Nashville for the south she gave to each of her two young daughters a Bible as a last parting gift to them and a memento of her love; in each her name as the affectionate donor was written by herself.

1166

SARAH JENNINGS (Obadiah 1139, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3),
 dau. of Rev. Obadiah & Ann (*Wilson*) Jennings.

Died July 2, 1844

Mar. Feb. 10, 1842 in Philadelphia, Pa., at the residence of her
 brother-in-law, Frank Morgan, West Washington Square.

Harrison Bemmis McKay, son of Richard & — (*Murphy*)
 McKay.

Born 1816 in Nelson Co., Ky.

Died 1849 in Louisville, Ky.

Their children:

McKAY—

1232 Read Jennings b. Feb. 6, 1843 m. Mary Stuart Elliot.

1233 Harrison Briggs b. June 10, 1844 m. Josephine Montevardi

1168

MARY ANN JENNINGS (David 1142, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3),
 dau. of David & Susan (*Daily*) Jennings.

Born Nov. 26, 1811

Died Oct. 26, 1844 at St. Clairsville, O.

Bur. in Union Cemetery, St. Clairsville, O.

Mar. Nov. 1, 1839

Robert Jefferson Alexander, son of James & Isabella
 (*Ross*) Alexander.

Born Oct. 6, 1806

Died Jan. 30, 1863 in St. Clairsville, O.

Bur. in Union Cemetery, St. Clairsville, O.

Their children:

ALEXANDER—

1234 Maria Theresa b. Sep. 5, 1832 m. Kenner H. Bareman.

1235 Ross James b. Dec. 25, 1834 m. Margarette Asken.

1236 Robert Jennings b. Sep. 17, 1837 m. Ada H. Miller.

1237 William Wilson b. July 19, 1842 m. Lena Woodmansee.

Judge Robert Jefferson Alexander was the fourth
 son and ninth child of Judge James Alexander (a
 soldier of the American Revolution, Pennsylvania
 Militia, born 1757, died May 11, 1852; and Isabella
 Ross, born 1767, died Mch. 30, 1845; both natives of
 Scotland, and buried in the "Alexander Cemetery," in
 Pease Twp., Belmont Co., O.). He was a graduate of

*By second marriage with a sister of his first wife, Robert J. Alexander had one
 child

Jefferson College, Cannonsburg, Pa.; a lawyer by profession; was twice elected prosecuting attorney of Belmont County, and was the first common pleas judge of Belmont, Guernsey and Monroe Counties under the new constitution of Ohio (1851). He took a great interest in fruit growing, agricultural and educational matters, being president of the County Agricultural Society, and for many years county examiner, and president of the school board of St. Clairsville.

His father and grandfather both named James Alexander, served in the Revolutionary War with the Pennsylvania Militia, as with the Maryland troops did his uncle Andrew Alexander, who subsequently was sheriff of Baltimore.

1169

RACHEL REBECCA JENNINGS (David 1142, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3). dau. of David and Susan (*Daily*) Jennings.

Born July 27, 1813

Died Dec. 5, 1866 in St. Clairsville, O.

Bur. in Union Cemetery, St. Clairsville, O.

Mar. (1) Nov. 24, 1831

William H. Tallman

Their children:

TALLMAN—

1238 **John C.** b. Apr. 11, 1835 m. Martha Muchmore

1239 **Laura Ann** b. July 2, 1836 m. Jas. F. Charlesworth

1239a **William Jennings** b. Mch. 21, 1840 d. Sep. 24, 1840.

Mar. (2) Jan. 20, 1846 by Rev. James Alexander.

Robert Jefferson Alexander, eldest of her deceased sister,
Mary Ann.

Born Oct. 6, 1806

Died Jan. 30, 1865 at St. Clairsville, O.

Bur. in Union Cemetery, St. Clairsville, O.

Their child:

ALEXANDER—

1240 **Mary Ann** b. Aug. 3, 1850 m. James Dixon Arick.

*By a previous marriage with a sister of his second wife he had four children.

1170

JACOB DAILY JENNINGS (David 1142, Jacob 1133,
Jacob 3), son of David & Susan (*Daily*) Jennings.

Born 1817

Died 1892

Mar. Oct. 1, 1844 by Rev. James Alexander.

Margaret Ann Work

Their children:

JENNINGS—

1241 James Alexander b. July 4, 1845 d. June 4, 1850.

1242 Robert Jefferson b. Jan. 19, 1847 d. Apr. 12, 1850.

Jacob Daily Jennings lived all of his life-time in Belmont County, Ohio. A man of the strictest integrity and purest life; cheerful, sociable, a good conversationalist; he was loved by all who knew him. He died without an enemy, and free from any fault, it is believed.

1171

DAVID LYCURGUS JENNINGS (David 1142, Jacob 1133,
Jacob 3), son of David & Susan (*Daily*) Jennings.

Born 1819

Died 1862

Mar.

Sarah Jane McDowell

Born 1836

No children.

David L. Jennings was a Lawyer by profession, but never a strong nor healthy man. He was elected twice to the responsible position of County Treasurer, from 1841 to 1845.

1172

JONATHAN GILMORE JENNINGS (David 1142, Jacob 1133,
Jacob 3), son of David & Susan (*Daily*) Jennings.

Born Apr. 28, 1822 in St. Clairsville, O.

Mar. June 2, 1846 by Rev. Jas. Alexander, at St. Clairsville, O.

Sarah Jane Taggart, dau. of Joseph & ——— Taggart.

Born Sep. 3, 1826

Died June 16, 1887

Bur. in Rose Hill Cemetery, Bellaire, O.

Their children :

JENNINGS—

1243	Susan Jane	b. Dec. 21, 1846	m. John C. Mitchel.
1244	Anna M.	b. Feb. 1849	d. Feb. 22, 1851.
1245	Dorothy Taggart	b. June 7, 1852	m. Fred. Marcns Strong.
1246	Mary Rebecca	b. Jan. 9, 1854	m. Sylvester R. Weth- erald.
1247	Emma Florence	b. June 26, 1856	m. Fred. S. Clinton.
1248	Ida Lizzie	b. Nov. 1, 1859	m. Virgil T. Morgan.
1249	John Gilmore	b. June 4, 1861	m. Della Mack.
1250	Theresa Alexander	b. Aug. 1, 1867	m. Chas. Albert Mun- ray.
1251	Grace Elma	b. Feb. 29, 1870	m. Edward Barnhill.

Jonathan Gilmore Jennings, youngest son of David Jennings, was born April 28, 1822, at St. Clairsville, Ohio. His education was received at the "Old Institute," and he was a class-mate of Senator Rush Cowen. He studied law for a time, and later learned the saddler's trade with his brother, Jacob Daily Jennings.

In 1844 Jonathan Gilmore Jennings removed to Bridgeport, Ohio, where he formed a partnership in the leather business with David Streiline. All the products of the firm were hauled across the mountains to Philadelphia, where they met with a ready market. Streiline eventually proved himself a rascal by decamping with the horses, wagons and greater part of the stock of goods.

On June 2, 1846, Mr. Jennings married Sarah Jane Taggart, eldest daughter of Joseph Taggart, of St. Clairsville. This ceremony was a double one. Charles H. Arrick and Margaret Eliza Collins being married at the same time. The Rev. Mr. J. Alexander officiated.

After the flight of his dishonest partner in business, Mr. Jennings returned to St. Clairsville and opened a dry goods store. A few years later, hearing of the wonderful gold discoveries in the west, he disposed of

his stock of goods and determined to start for Pike's Peak. The Central Ohio R. R. (now B. & O). had just been completed as far as Columbus, and he went to Bellaire to make arrangements for the first stage of his long journey to the El Dorado. While at Bellaire, the railroad officials offered him a position with the road and he accepted, remaining with them for many years.

In 1895 Mr. Jennings removed to Gas City, Ind., where he now resides with his daughter, Theresa Murray.

The following is clipped from a Gas City paper of 1895:

"Last Sunday was the seventy-third birthday anniversary of Jonathan Jennings, who lives with his daughter, Mrs. C. A. Murray, on South B Street. Mr. Jennings has recently moved to Gas City from Bellaire, Ohio. His grandfather was Captain Jacob Jennings, who did valiant service in the War of the Revolution. His father settled near Bellaire about 1812 and was one of the most prominent citizens in that part of the state. His uncle, Jonathan Jennings, after whom Mr. Jennings was named, was the first territorial governor of Indiana.

"Mr. Jennings has always lived near Bellaire until his removal a few weeks ago, with his daughter, to Gas City. For forty years he was a well-known citizen of Bellaire. He is a man of bright mind, ready wit, and amiable disposition. His mental faculties are well preserved, and excepting that he is somewhat deaf, he still enjoys to a good degree the use of his physical faculties."

1173

MARGARET LOUISA JENNINGS (David 1142, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of David & Susan (*Daily*) Jennings.

Born 1826

Died 1892

Mar.

Josephus Walker, M. D.

Born 1829

Died 1864

Their children:

WALKER--

1252 Alphonso b. Feb. 23, 1848

1253 William Jennings b. Mch. 3, 1852 d. 1896.

1254	Albert	b. Jan. 7, 1853	d. Oct. 12, 1877.
1255	Lizzie Bina	b. Apr. 15, 1854	
1256	Daily S.	b. Sep. 19, 1860	
1257	Josephus Vail	b. Feb. 10, 1863	

Dr. Walker was one of the most successful physicians who practiced medicine in Belmont County, doing an extensive and very lucrative business.

FIFTH GENERATION.

1175

MARY CATHERINE JENNINGS (Samuel K. 1152, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Samuel Kennedy & Sarah (*Murphy*) Jennings.

Born Oct. 7, 1826 in Green Co., Ala.

Mar. Sep. 24, 1848 in Green Co., Ala., by Dr. Samuel K. Jennings, Sr.

Dr. W. K. Brown, son of Wm. P. Brown.

Born Mch. 24, 1821 in Jasper Co., Ga.

Their children:

BROWN—

1258	William Murphy	b. Aug. 2, 1848	d. Sep., 1882.
1259	Samuel Kennedy	b. Dec. 16, 1849	
1260	Elizabeth	b. Aug. 24, 1851	
1261	Frank	b. Nov. 1, 1853	
1262	Jacob	b. Aug. 19, 1855	
1263	Mattie	b. Apr. 16, 1858	
1264	Joseph	b. Mch. 9, 1861	
1265	Charles	b. Aug. 11, 1863	

Address: 714 S. Mill Street, Paris, Texas.

1176

ELIZABETH HOOD JENNINGS (Samuel K. 1152, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Samuel Kennedy & Sarah (*Murphy*) Jennings.

Born near Greensboro, Ala.

Died July, 1858 in Selma, Ala.

Bur. in Selma, Ala.

Mar. in Austin, Tex.

P. B. Calhoun, a relative of John C. Calhoun.

Born in Tennessee.

Bur. near Lebanon, Tenn.

Their children:

CALHOUN—

1266 Mary b. 1856 m. ——— Lamb.

1267 Jennings b. 1858 m. Mary Johnson.

Mr. Calhoun was a Lawyer. After the death of his first wife, he married again, but the compiler has no further record of either him or his family.

1179

SARAH JENNINGS (Samuel K. 1152, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Samuel Kennedy & Sarah (*Murphy*) Jennings.

Mar.

E. S. Berry, of Austin, Texas.

Their children:

BERRY—

1268 Emma

1269 James

1270 Nina

1271 Gertrude

The compiler has no further information of this family.

1180

SAMUEL KENNEDY JENNINGS (Samuel K. 1152, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3). son of Samuel Kennedy & Sarah (*Murphy*) Jennings.

Born 1834 near Greensboro, Ala.

Mar. Oct. 6, 1869 near Marion, Ala., by Rev. B. D. Goyle.

Octavia Gibson, dau. of Jesse & Hannah (—) Gibson.

Born in Greensboro, Ala.

Died 1879 in Greensboro, Ala.

Bur. in Greensboro, Ala.

Their children:

JENNINGS—

1272 William McFadden b.

1870 in Havana, Ala. d. in infancy.



MACON MURPHY JENNINGS.

Mar. (1) Dec. 20, 1869 near Havana, Ala., by Rev. Dr. William Wadsworth.

Joseph M. Brown, son of John & Agnes (—) Brown.

Died Aug. 16, 1870

Bur. near Greensboro, Ala.

Their child:

BROWN—

1279 Virginia Wadsworth b. Jan. 23, 1871 in Sumpter Co., Ala.

Mar. (2) Feb. 3, 1880 in Meridian, Ala., by Rev. Ransome Jones.

Green Henderson Ball

Born Dec. 6, 1823 in North Carolina.

Died Jan. 21, 1885 in Meridian, Miss.

Bur. in Meridian, Miss.

Their children:

BALL—

1280 Jennings Murphy b. Feb. 24, 1881 in Meridian, Miss.

1281 Philip Henderson b. June 21, 1882 in Meridian, Miss.

Mr. Brown served with distinction under Gen. Stonewall Jackson.

Mr. Ball served during the Mexican and Civil Wars.

Mrs. Ball resides in Meridian, Miss.

1183

MACON MURPHY JENNINGS (Samuel K. 1152, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of Samuel Kennedy & Sarah (*Murphy*) Jennings.

Born June 19, 1849 in Alabama.

Mar. Mch. 20, 1879 in Jackson, Tenn., by G. K. Brooks.

Maggie Beveridge, dau. of T. J. Beveridge.

Born Mch. 11, 1856 in Jackson, Tenn.

Their children:

JENNINGS—

1282 Gertrude b. Dec. 11, 1879 in Texas.

1283 Laura b. May 18, 1881 in Texas.

1284 Nina b. Apr. 28, 1883 in Texas.

1285 James b. Sep. 18, 1885 in Texas.

1286 Lee b. Apr. 14, 1886 in Texas.

1287 Maggie b. Feb. 14, 1888 d. June 16, 1889.

1287a Earl b. June 15, 1891 in Texas.

1287b Blanche b. Mch. 10, 1893 in Texas.

Mr. M. M. Jennings' address is Manchaca, Texas.

1187

VIRGINIA JENNINGS (Samuel K. 1152, Samuel K. 1136,
Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Samuel Kennedy & Sarah
(*Murphy*) Jennings.

Born Jan. 30, 1851 in Greensboro, Hale Co., Ala.

Mar. Dec. 2, 1876 in Adamsville, McNairy Co., Tenn., by Mr.
Massingill.

Henry Stratton Combs, of Tennessee.

Born Sep. 10, 1851 in Purdy, McNairy Co., Tenn.

Died Feb. 21, 1896 in Bethel Springs, Tenn.

Bur. in Purdy, Tenn.

Their children:

COMBS—

1288 Jennings Murphy b. Oct. 12, 1877 in Jackson, Tenn.

1289 Harry Shull b. Dec. 13, 1879 d. Sep. 11, 1881.

1290 Zula Gertrude b. Mch. 7, 1882 in Purdy, Tenn.

1291 Robert Adams b. July 14, 1881 in Purdy, Tenn.

Mrs. Virginia Comb's present address is 1818 Fifth
St., Meridian, Miss.

1188

JENNINGS FENNER MARRAST (Ann W. 1153, Samuel
K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of John & Ann
Williamson (*Jennings*) Marrast.

Born Sep. 18, 1818

Died Jan. 6, 1866

Mar.

Margaret Herbert

The compiler has no further record of this family.

1190

ELIZABETH HOOD MARRAST (Ann W. 1153, Samuel
K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of John & Ann
Williamson (*Jennings*) Marrast.

Born Sep. 10, 1822

Mar. Feb. 22, 1843

Isaac P. Borden

The compiler has no further record of this family.

1191

JOHN CALHOUN MARRAST (Ann W. 1153, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of John & Ann Williamson (*Jennings*) Marrast.

Born Jan. 23, 1825

Died Dec. 15, 1863

Mar. Dec. 14, 1849

Harriette E. L. Waters

The compiler has no further record of this family.

1192

ANN CATHERINE MARRAST (Ann W. 1153, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of John & Ann Williamson (*Jennings*) Marrast.

Born Feb. 26, 1827

Died Sep. 24, 1850

Mar. Dec. 27, 1846

John T. Fontaine

The compiler has no further record of this family.

1193

MARIE ANTOINETTE MARRAST (Ann W. 1153, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of John & Ann Williamson (*Jennings*) Marrast.

Born Apr. 26, 1829

Mar. May 3, 1847

Amidi A. Meslier

1292 There were several children. One son living. Mrs. Meslier (a widow) has long been living in Paris, France.

1197

LAURA BAGBY MARRAST (Ann W. 1153, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of John & Ann Williamson (*Jennings*) Marrast.

Born Sep. 5, 1839

Mar.

Obadian Berry

The compiler has no further record of this family.

1198

IDA VIRGINIA MARRAST (Ann W. 1153, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of John & Ann Williamson (*Jennings*) Marrast.

Born Apr. 4, 1843

Died Nov. 16, 1877

Mar. Dec. 14, 1861

John Elliot Sturdivant, son of Joseph & Mary (*Elliot*) Sturdivant.

Their children :

STURDIVANT—

1293 Marrast b. Feb. 1863 d. Oct. 2, 1874.

1294 Jennings Inge b. Jan. 20, 1865

1295 Laura Josephine b. May 27, 1867 m. John Oliver.

1296 Ida Virginia d. in infancy.

1199

SAMUEL KENNEDY OWINGS (Mary 1154, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of Thomas & Mary (*Jennings*) Owings.

Born Dec. 12, 1823

Died July 2, 1862

Mar. June 13, 1848

Josephine Parrott

Their children :

OWINGS—

1297 Thomas m. Emily Bond.

1298 Mary m. H—— Watts.

1200

HANNAH HOOD OWINGS (Mary 1154, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Thomas & Mary (*Jennings*) Owings.

Born Oct. 17, 1826

Mar. Oct. 29, 1845

Charles Kellog Clark

No children.

1202

MARY CATHERINE OWINGS (Mary 1154, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Thomas & Mary (*Jennings*) Owings.

Born Jan. 11, 1832

Mar. June 4, 1863, at Baltimore, by Rev. A. Webster.

William Hand Browne, son of William & Patience (*Hand*) Browne.

Their children:

BROWNE—

- | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| 1299 Violet | b. May 25, 1864 | m. Charles W. Hoff. |
| 1300 Katherine | b. Meh. 1, 1866 | m. Benjamin C. Howard. |
| 1301 *Arthur Lee | b. May 10, 1867 | |
| 1302 †William Hand | b. July 21, 1868 | m. Lenda Whitaker. |
| 1303 †Sidney Hand | b. Meh. 24, 1870 | |
| 1304 Lucy Hand | b. Aug. 13, 1871 | |

William Hand Browne is a professor in the John Hopkins University in Baltimore, Md.

1204

HENRY WISE OWINGS (Mary 1154, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of Thomas & Mary (*Jennings*) Owings.

Born Sep. 15, 1839

Died Oct. 15, 1890

Mar.

Annie Richardson, dau. of Edward & ——— Richardson.

Their children:

OWINGS—

- | |
|--------------------|
| 1305 Mary Jennings |
| 1306 Edward R. |
| 1307 Harry |
| 1308 Charles |
| 1309 Thomas |

Mrs. Owings lives at 1319 Madison Ave.

*Arthur Lee Browne, Asso. Prof. of Chemistry, Baltimore Medical College, Baltimore, Maryland.

†William Hand Browne, Jr., Asso. Prof. of Electricity, State University of Ohio, Champaign, O.

‡Sidney Hand Browne, Electrical and Consulting Engineer, Baltimore, Md.

1206

SAMUEL KENNEDY JENNINGS (Jacob Mead 1155, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of Jacob Mead & Caroline Amanda (*Hynson*) Jennings.

Born Jan. 21, 1827 in Henry Co., Va.

Died July 15, 1862 in Lynchburg, Va.

Bur. in Lynchburg, Va.

Mar. 1857 in Marion, Ala., by Dr. Neely.

Margaret West

Their child:

JENNINGS—

1310 Louis Mead b. 1858

Samuel Kennedy Jennings was a soldier in the 8th Alabama C. S. A.; wounded in the battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862, and died from his wound in the hospital at Lynchburg, Va., July 15, 1862.

1207

NATHANIEL HYNSON JENNINGS (Jacob Mead 1155, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of Jacob Mead & Caroline Amanda (*Hynson*) Jennings.

Born Feb. 14, 1829 in Henry Co., Va.

Died July 5, 1896 in Talbot Co., Md.

Bur. in London Park Cemetery, Baltimore, Md.

Mar. Oct. 1856 in Baltimore, Md., by Rev. Seiss.

Mary Louisa Sauerwein, dau. of Peter Sauerwein.

Born June 29, 18-- in Baltimore, Md.

Died June 28, 1892 in Catonsville, Baltimore Co., Md.

Bur. in London Park Cemetery, Baltimore, Md.

Their children:

JENNINGS—

1311 Mary Hynson b. July 4, 1858 m. Edward Spedder Reese.

1312 Estelle Louisa b. Sep. 28, 1862

1313 Allan Hynson b. Nov. 5, 1866 m. Helen Augusta Ball.

1209

JACOB MEAD JENNINGS (Jacob Mead 1155, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of Jacob Mead & Caroline Amanda (*Hynson*) Jennings.

Born Apr. 3, 1831 in Baltimore, Md.

Mar. Nov. 21, 1858 in Butler Co., Ala., by Justice Lee.

Janet Moore, dau. of Allen & Mary (*Tisdale*) Moore, of
Butler Co., Ala., and niece of Gov. Moore, of Louisiana.

Born Aug. 28, 1838 in Butler Co., Ala.

Died July 28, 1882 in Winnifield, Louisiana.

Bur. in Winnifield, Louisiana:

Their children:

JENNINGS—

1314 Caroline Amanda b. Sep. 15, 1859 m. Wm. D. Beville.

1315 Lulie b. July 5, 1862 d. Feb. 10, 1864.

1316 Mary Catherine b. Apr. 3, 1865 m. Cyrus McGinty.

Mr. Jacob Mead Jennings resides in Montgomery,
Grant Parish, Louisiana.

1210

HENRY WISE JENNINGS (Jacob Mead 1155, Samuel K.
1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of Rev. Jacob Mead
& Caroline Amanda (*Hynson*) Jennings.

Born Jan. 22, 1838

Died Sep. 7, 1862

Henry Wise Jennings was a Confederate soldier.
He was first a member of the 3d Alabama Regt., and
then of the 8th, so as to be with his brother, Dr. Samuel
K. Jennings. He served faithfully up to the time he
was stricken with the illness that terminated his life.
After being in a hospital in Petersburg, Va., for some
time, he was granted a furlough, returned home, and,
after suffering intensely for two months longer, "went
home."

1212

BENJAMIN RUSH JENNINGS (Jacob Mead 1155, Samuel
K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of Rev. Jacob Mead
& Caroline Amanda (*Hynson*) Jennings.

Born July 25, 1840

Benjamin Rush Jennings wore the gray of the
Confederate Army. He was in Baltimore when the
Civil War began. He left, making his way through the
lines, and joined the 1st Maryland Vol. of Confederate
Army. When that regiment was disbanded, late in

1862, he came home to his father's, in Lowndisboro, Ala.; remained at home for a while, then re-entered the army in Virginia. He was wounded and taken prisoner. He was in prison at Newport News at the close of the war, and was held in prison for several months after the close of the war. He is now at the Confederate Soldiers' Home at Pikesville, Md.

1216

THOMAS BARBOUR JENNINGS HAND (Catherine S. 1156, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of Emanuel K. J. & Catharine Sidney (*Jennings*) Hand.

Born Oct. 27, 1824

Mar.

Ellen King

Their children :

HAND—

1317 Oliver King

1318 James King

1217

MARY JENNINGS HAND (Catharine S. 1156, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. Emanuel K. J. & Catharine Sidney (*Jennings*) Hand.

Born Apr. 10, 1827

Mar.

J. B. Phelps

Their child :

PHELPS—

1319 Josephine

1220

EBENEZER PHILIP SIDNEY JENNINGS (Samuel C. 1158, Ebenezer 1138, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of Rev. Samuel C. & Emma M. W. (*Passavant*) Jennings.
Born Aug. 25, 1839 in Temperanceville, near Pittsburgh, Pa.

Ebenezer Philip Sidney Jennings, the eldest son of Rev. Samuel Carnahan and Emma Marie Wilhelmina Jennings, was born at Temperanceville, near Pittsburgh, Pa., Aug. 25, 1839. In 1848 he removed with his parents to Moon Township, Allegheny Co., Pa.



REV. EBENEZER PHILIP SIDNEY JENNINGS.

He united with the Sharon Presbyterian Church, June, 1857. He prepared for college, partly at home and partly at the preparatory department of Jefferson College, and entered Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., September, 1858, graduating third in rank in his class, in August, 1862. He was a student of divinity at Princeton Theological Seminary from 1862 to 1865. He was licensed by the Presbytery of New Brunswick, April, 1864, and preached three months for the Congregational Missionary Association at Orange and West Tompsum, Vermont. He was ordained by the Presbytery of Ohio, (now Pittsburgh) December, 1865, and was pastor of the Temperanceville (now 8th) Presbyterian Church from December, 1865, to June, 1869; and also of the Mt. Washington Presbyterian Church from May, 1866, to April, 1883. He was pastor of the Crafton Presbyterian Church from May, 1885, to December, 1892, and has been pastor of Mt. Pisgah Presbyterian Church from May, 1878; first in connection with Mt. Washington, afterwards in connection with the Crafton Presbyterian Church, and since December, 1892, being pastor of Mt. Pisgah alone. Of this church, organized by his father, Dr. S. C. Jennings, in 1830, and where his son was baptized, he still remains the pastor.

Dr. Jennings, having had charge of two churches through much of his ministry, has accomplished a large amount of pastoral work. He has been a diligent student, has enjoyed the work of the ministry, and has been blessed in that work. He usually has written out his sermons, and has preached both from memory and notes. He has been an earnest advocate of the temperance cause, and for several years was Secretary of the Christian Temperance Alliance, of Pittsburgh, Pa. He has ever felt a deep interest in the work of Foreign Missions and the evangelization of the world.

He received the degree of A.M. from his "Alma Mater" in 1865, and Doctor of Divinity from Franklin College, New Athens, O., in 1896. He represented his

Presbytery in General Assembly at Baltimore, Md., in 1873, and at Detroit, Mich., in 1891. He visited Europe during the summer of 1882. His present address is Crafton, Allegheny Co., Pa.

1221

VIRGINIA LUCINDA JENNINGS (Samuel C. 1158, Ebenezer 1138, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Samuel C. & Emma M. W. (*Passavant*) Jennings.

Born 1842 near Pittsburg, Pa.

Mar. 1873 in Zelenople, Pa., by Rev. E. P. S. Jennings.

Dettmar Louis Ehrmann, son of Clement & Sophia (*Bass*) Ehrmann.

Born 1840 in Baden, Pa.

Their children:

EHRMANN—

1320 Virginia Sophia b. Sep. 14, 1876 d. Oct. 3, 1876.

1321 Emma Theodora b. May 3, 1878

1322 Sidney Dettmar b. June 20, 1880

Mr. and Mrs. Ehrmann reside in Baden, Pa.

1222

SAMUEL DETTMAR JENNINGS (Samuel C. 1158, Ebenezer 1138, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of Samuel C. & Emma M. W. (*Passavant*) Jennings.

Born June 11, 1844 Pittsburg, Pa.

Mar. May 27, 1870 in Lynn, Polk Co., N. C., by Rev. L. R. McAbey.

Juliette McAbey, dau. of Leland Reid & Mary Ann (*Christy*) McAbey.

Born Apr. 2, 1849 near Gibson Sta., P. & W. R. R., Pine Tp., Allegheny Co., Pa.

Their children:

JENNINGS—

1323 Samuel Dettmar b. July 7, 1872 d. Sep. 6, 1893.

1324 Nellie b. Sep. 20, 1875 d. May 21, 1876.

1325 Juliette b. Aug. 24, 1877

1326 Emma Marie b. Dec. 25, 1881 d. Jan. 1, 1896.

1327 Leland b. Nov. 23, 1884 d. Mich. 15, 1885.

1328 Virginia Passavant b. Nov. 14, 1886

1329 Eugene Sidney b. Dec. 30, 1889

1330 Lois b. Feb. 5, 1891 d. Aug. 3, 1891.

Dr. Samuel Dettmar Jennings graduated from Jefferson College, Cannonsburgh, Pa., in 1864. Read medicine with Dr. David Porter, of Rostraver, Westmoreland Co., Pa. Dr. Jennings graduated at Jefferson College, Philadelphia, in 1868. He practiced first at Perrysville, Allegheny Co., Pa. Then for nineteen years afterward, near the home of his father in Moon Twp., and in 1889 moved to Sewickley, Pa., where he now (1899) resides. He is a member of the Allegheny County Medical Society and of the American Academy of Medicine. He and his wife are members of the Presbyterian Church in Sewickley, Pa.

1224

MARGARETTA PORTER (Lucinda 1160, Obadiah 1139, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Dr. David & Lucinda (*Jennings*) Porter.

Mar.

——— Johnson

Their children:

JOHNSON—

1331 Nelson

1332 George

No further information concerning this family.

1225

MARY ELIZABETH WISE (Ann Elizabeth 1162, Obadiah 1139, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Gov. Henry A. & Ann Elizabeth (*Jennings*) Wise.

Born Sep. 21, 1831 in Nashville, Tenn.

Died Feb. 15, 1898 in Washington, D. C.

Bur. in Rock Creek Cemetery, Washington, D. C.

Mar. July 13, 1848 at "Oulay," Accomack Co., Va., by Rev. Mr. Jones.

Dr. A. Y. P. Garnett, son of Muscoe & Maria Garnett, of Essex Co., Va.

Born Sep. 19, 1819

Died July 11, 1888 at Rehobeth Beach, N. J.

Bur. in Rock Creek Cemetery, Washington, D. C.

Their children:

GARNETT—

1333	Henry Wise	b. Meh. 31, 1849	m. Mariau Morson.
1333a	Maria		d. 1873.
1333b	A. Y. P. Jr.	b. Sep. 18, 1855	d. Meh. 12, 1886.
1333c	Jennings Wise	b. Meh. 1, 1859	d. Aug., 1880 or 1881.
1334	Aunie	b. Nov. 18, 1863	m. McComb G. Foster.

1227

ANN JENNINGS WISE (Ann Elizabeth 1162, Obadiah 1139, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Gov. Henry A. & Ann Elizabeth (*Jennings*) Wise.

Born Apr. 28, 1837 in Drummondtown, Accomac Co., Va.

Mar. July 9, 1856 in Gubernatorial Mansion, Richmond, Va., by the Rev. Joshua Peterken, Rector of St. James Episcopal Church.

Frederick Plumer Hobson, son of John Cannon & Mary (*Morrison*) Hobson.

Born Feb. 21, 1833 in Petersburg, Va.

Died Apr. 4, 1868 in Richmond, Va.

Bur. in Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond, Va.

Their children:

HOBSON—

1335	John Cannon	b. Apr. 25, 1857	bur. in Hollywood Cemetery.
1336	Henry Wise	b. July 9, 1858	m. Katherine Thayer Germain.
1337	Annie Wise	b. Meh. 15, 1860	d. Aug. 16, 1868. bur. in Hollywood Cem.
1338	Frederick Plumer	b. July 8, 1862	d. Apr. 27, 1863. bur. in Hollywood Cem.
1339	Frederick Plumer	b. July 16, 1864	d. Oct. 24, 1865. bur. in Hollywood Cem.
1340	Marianne Douglas	b. Apr. 24, 1866	d. Sep. 2, 1866. bur. in Hollywood Cem.

Frederick Plumer Hobson was a man of exceptional character; he combined the gentleness of a woman with great firmness and courage. He had a strong, clear mind with a remarkable insight into human nature. He had chosen the law as a profession, but early indications of consumption made it necessary to live an active life in the country. He became an excellent farmer and managed a large Virginia estate with judg-

ment and success. No kinder, wiser master could be found. His patience and self-denial during ten years of struggle with a fatal disease, and perfect resignation to the will of God, was an inspiration to others. He was named after Rev. Dr. Plumer, the distinguished Presbyterian divine.

Mrs. Annie J. W. Hobson (she was baptized Ann, but always called Annie) is the last surviving child of Gov. Henry A. and Elizabeth (*Jennings*) Wise. When she was but four years old, her father married his second wife, Mrs. Sergeant, who was a self-sacrificing and true mother to them all, dying when Annie was thirteen years of age. Her father married in 1854 his third wife, a Miss Lyons, of Richmond, Va., a good, lovely woman of suitable age, and who has always been loved and cherished as a mother, and who at the present time (1899) is living with Mrs. Hobson.

The life of Annie Jennings Hobson is a theme we cannot reach. In its manifestation to the world, it has been marked by no extraordinary deeds; but in cheerfully accepting the gravest responsibilities of imperious duties and in the sublime Christian fortitude and submission under many and severe trials hardly to be borne, she lived a life too sacred for our pen to discuss. As daughter, wife and mother, she has exemplified the nobility of woman, and after a life of unceasing vicissitudes, she is still charitably meeting the obligations which the misfortunes of others have imposed upon her. As a commentary on her life and praise of her motives, we cannot do better than to quote her own words: "God has led me through the fiery path of trial and the dark waters of bereavement, but He has never forsaken me; but has given me grace always to say: 'Thy will be done.' 'God is too wise to err, too loving to be unkind.'"

Mrs. Hobson now resides at Ashland, Hanover Co., Va.

1228

HENRY ALEXANDER WISE, Jr. (Ann Elizabeth 1162,
Obadiah 1139, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of Gov.

Henry A. & Ann Elizabeth (*Jennings*) Wise.

Born Feb. 1844 in Accomack Co., Va.

Died Feb. 14, 1869 in Richmond, Va.

Bur. in Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond, Va.

Mar.

Harriet Haxall, dau. of Richard Barton Haxall.

Died Aug., 1893

Their child:

WISE—

1311 Barton H. b. Oct. 14, 1865 in Caroline Cohen.

Henry A. Wise, Jr., was a classmate of Rev. Philip Brooks at the Theological Seminary, near Alexandria, Va. He was a born orator, and undoubtedly one of the most gifted preachers the Church in Virginia ever knew; and he was not excelled as an orator even by Philip Brooks. Many considered him his superior. He died of consumption.

1230

ANNIE JENNINGS CHILDRESS (Rebecca Stuart Read
1165, Obadiah 1139, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Col.
George Campbell & Rebecca Stuart Read (*Jennings*)
Childress.

Born Apr. 10, 1843 in Nashville, Tenn.

Mar. Jan. 11, 1866 in Wilmington, Del., by Rev. Charles D.
Kellog, pastor First Presbyterian Church of Wilmington.

William Dexter Dowe, son of Stephen & Mehetable (*Hall*)
Dowe.

Born Sep. 5, 1826 in Landgrove, Vt.

Their children:

DOWE—

1342 Rebecca Stuart Read b. May 29, 1867 d. Aug. 23, 1868.

1343 Harriet Hall b. June 4, 1868 is a teacher in the
schools of Melrose,
Mass.

1344 Ellen Crute b. July 6, 1869 d. Jan. 12, 1870.

Mr. and Mrs. Dowe reside at 334 Franklin Street,
Melrose Highlands, Melrose, Mass.

William Dexter Dowe was a son of Stephen Dowe, of Landgrove Vt., a son of Stephen Dowe, (by Abigail Jewett) of Hollis, New Hampshire, son of Capt. Reuben Dowe, (by Lydia Jones), who purchased in Hollis, about the year 1730, the tract of original forest, which they improved as a homestead, where they afterwards lived and died. Their children and grand-children were born there, and it is still owned by a representative of the family.

Capt. Reuben Dowe held a lieutenant's commission in a company of New Hampshire troops, who took part in the expedition against Ticonderoga in the French and Indian War. He was captain of a company in Col. Prescott's regiment, which occupied Breed's Hill on the night of June 16, 1775, and took part in the battle of the next day. He was the last of his company in leaving the fortifications, and received a ball in his ankle, a lasting memento from George III, which made him a cripple for life. This bullet was taken from his ankle that day, at the hospital in Cambridge, and was carefully kept by him the remainder of his life, and at its close he passed it over to his sons. It has been preserved as a souvenir by the family.

The first ancestor of this family, who settled in Massachusetts, came over from England prior to 1637. His name appears in the records of Essex County among the charter corporators of the town of Newburyport.

The Jewetts were all of Scotch and the Joneses of Welsh ancestry.

Mehetabel Hall, mother Mr. Dowe, was descended, through her father, from the earliest settlers of New England, who came over to these shores soon after the Pilgrims settled at Plymouth. Simon Willard and his sister Margery, who was her ancestor, came in the same ship. Rev. Willard Hall, the first minister of the Congregational Church, at Westford, Mass., and for fifty-two years, from 1727, was her grand-father. She was born in Westford, being the daughter of Willis Hall and Mehetabel (*Peole*) Hall.

Mr. Dowe graduated at Dartmouth College in 1855. He afterwards read law in Delaware, and was admitted to the bar in that state in 1859. For a time he practiced his profession in St. Louis, Mo.; also in Macoupin County, Ill.

In 1862 he received an invitation from the Hon. Daniel M. Bates, in whose office he had read law in Wilmington, Delaware, to return to Delaware and enter into a partnership with him in the practice of law. This arrangement was made, and the firm of Bates & Dowe, attorneys at-law, was pleasantly continued until the appointment of Mr. Bates as Chancellor of the State of Delaware. The acceptance of the office of Chancellor, dissolved the firm of Bates & Dowe in 1864.

1231

ELLEN JENNINGS CHILDRESS (Rebecca Stuart Read 1165, Obadiah 1139, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Col. George Campbell & Rebecca Stuart Read (*Jennings*) Childress.

Born Feb. 4, 1844 in Nashville, Tenn.

Died July 28, 1875 in Chicot City, Ark.

Bur. in Chicot City, Ark.

Mar. Feb. 27, 1862 in Monticello, Ark.

Dr. Henderson Pearce Crute, son of Col. S. S. Crute & Martha Pearce Crute, of Buckingham Co., Va.

Born Sep. 6, 1831

Died June 6, 1876 in Chicot City, Ark.

Bur. in Chicot City, Ark.

Their children:

CRUTE--

1345	Katie Belle	b. Oct. 22, 1862	m. Allen Dale Smith.
1346	Francis Jennings	b. Mch. 26, 1864	d. Dec. 3, 1889, bachelor.
1347	Henderson Pearce	b. Oct. 23, 1865	d. Aug. 12, 1866.
1348	Annie Dowe	b. Nov. 8, 1867	d. Aug. 27, 1868.
1349	Ida	b. Jan. 13, 1869	d. July 19, 1870.
1350	William D.	b. Jan. 25, 1870	
1351	Ellen J.	b. Aug. 17, 1871	d. Sep. 8, 1871.
1352	Mary Meta	b. Dec. 3, 1873	d. Apr. 11, 1876.
1353	Ellen }	b. July 28, 1875	d. Aug. 10, 1875.
1354	Annie }	b. July 28, 1875	

1232

READ JENNINGS McKAY (Sarah 1166, Obadiah 1139,
Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of Harrison Bemmis & Sarah
(*Jennings*) McKay.

Born Feb. 6, 1843 at St. Louis, Mo.

Mar. Apr. 30, 1873 at Tusculum, Wilmington, Delaware.

Mary Stuart Elliot, dau. of Hugh Elliot, of Philadelphia, Pa.

Born July 18, 1845

Died June 5, 1896

Bur. at Wilmington, Del.

Their children:

McKAY—

1355 Rebecca Read b. Oct. 23, 1875

1356 Mary Eleanor b. Jan. 20, 1876

1357 Margaret Elliot b. Oct. 6, 1877

1358 Read Jennings b. Jan. 28, 1880 d. Sep. 3, 1881.

1359 Elliot b. Nov. 25, 1883 d. July 18, 1884.

1360 Cameron b. Mch. 11, 1886 d. Dec. 3, 1886.

Dr. Read Jennings McKay served four years in the Confederate army. He graduated from Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York City, in 1867. After practicing there ten years, removed to Wilmington, and now (1899) practices there.

1233

HARRISON BRIGGS McKAY (Sarah 1166, Obadiah 1139,
Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of Harrison Bemmis & Sarah
(*Jennings*) McKay.

Born June 10, 1844

Died Apr. 9, 1889 at Tenneriffe, Canary Islands.

Bur. at Tenneriffe, Canary Islands.

Mar. May 13, 1873 at Tenneriffe, Canary Islands.

Josephine Monti Verdi, a Spanish lady of the Canary
Islands.

Their children:

1361 Joseph

1362 Henri

1363 Carmenia

1364 Eleanor

1365 Marie

1366 Richard

1367 Nicholas

1368 Katherine

1869 Peter

1870 Thomas

He was a merchant; went to Teneriffe, Canary Islands, in 1870, and resided there till his death in 1889. Above is not the order of the children's birth.

1234

MARIA THERESA ALEXANDER (Mary Ann 1168, David 1142, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Robert Jefferson & Mary Ann (*Jennings*) Alexander.

Born Sep. 5, 1832

Mar. Jan. 31, 1850 in St. Clairsville, O., by Rev. John Moffat.

Kenner Seton Boreman, son of Kenner Seton & Sarah (*Ingraham*) Boreman.

Born Apr. 18, 1819

Their child:

BOREMAN—

1871 Robert Jefferson Alexander b. Nov. 2, 1850

Kenner S. Boreman is one of the most successful business men of Parkersburg, W. Va. Though now retired from business, his counsel is sought by many. He is a member of the celebrated family which has furnished legislators for Virginia and West Virginia; was a member of the constitutional convention of West Virginia, its Governor, U. S. Senator, and State and U. S. Judges.

This family resides in Parkersburg, W. Va.

1235

ROSS JAMES ALEXANDER (Mary Ann 1168, David 1142, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of Robert J. & Mary Ann (*Jennings*) Alexander.

Born Dec. 25, 1834

Mar. July 14, 1858 in St. Clairsville, O., by Rev. John Moffat.

Margaretta Asken,* dau. of Isaac & Elizabeth (*McElroy*) Asken,

Born Oct. 11, 1839

*Margaretta Asken was the third child and oldest daughter of Isaac Asken, (b. Nov. 17, 1800. d. Aug. 18, 1890) and Elizabeth McElroy, (b. July 13, 1801. d. Dec. 16, 1891.) These parties were married Oct. 24, 1833, and both are buried at Kansas City, Mo.

The parents of Isaac Asken were William Asken and Martha Wilson. The parents of Elizabeth McElroy were John McElroy, a captain in the War of 1812, (b. July 14, 1766. d. Oct. 5, 1858,) and Margaret Zoll, (b. May 14, 1759. d. May 13, 1833.)



ROSS J. ALEXANDER,

Their children :

ALEXANDER—

1372	Marianna	b. Aug. 1, 1859	m. Robert W. Alexander.
1373	Lilian	b. Feb. 14, 1862	m. Frank Siegel.
1374	Minnie Rachel	b. Oct. 6, 1864	m. Joseph C. Heinlen.
1375	St. Clair	b. May 19, 1869	is a member of the Kansas City Chapter Sons of the Revolution.
1376	Ross Asken	b. Aug. 17, 1875	d. Nov. 20, 1876.

Ross J. Alexander, Attorney at Law, Bridgeport, O., was admitted by the Supreme Court of Ohio to practice law, on December 14, 1856. He was Master Commissioner of the Belmont County Common Pleas Court for twelve years, from March 11, 1857, to March 2, 1869. He was twice elected Mayor of St. Clairsville. He served as Councilman of Bridgeport, Ohio, and was elected a member of the Bridgeport School Board, of which he was the President for many years. He was a member of the Ohio Legislature. He was Trustee of the Ohio Imbecile Asylum for more than seven years, and also Trustee for the Ohio State University for three years, both of which positions he resigned. He was appointed a member of the Priyallup Indian Commission by President Cleveland, serving from November, 1893, to April, 1896.

1236

ROBERT JENNINGS ALEXANDER (Mary Ann 1168, David 1142, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of Robert Jefferson & Mary Ann (*Jennings*) Alexander.

Born Sep. 17, 1837

Mar. (1) Jan. 15, 1859 by Rev. John Moffat.

Ada H. Miller, dau. of Robert H. & Mary (Barton) Miller.

Born Jan. 17, 1840

Died Oct. 24, 1869

Their children :

ALEXANDER

1377	} Twins	d. in infancy.
1378		

1379 Theresa b. Apr. 10, 1861 m. James Lindsay.

1380 Kennar Boreman b. Aug. 16, 1869 d. Dec. 20, 1899.

Mar. (2) Apr. 21, 1874 at Bridgeport, O., by Rev. G. W. Chalfant.
 Mary Phillips, dau. of Jacob & Eliza (*McKain*) Phillips.
 Born Meh. 12, 1855

Their children :

ALEXANDER—

1381 Lorena b. June 2, 1875

1382 Robert Ross b. Nov. 26, 1879

Dr. Robert J. Alexander is one of the Board of Pension Examiners for Belmont Co., and resides in St. Clairsville, O.

1237

WILLIAM WILSON ALEXANDER (Mary Ann 1168,
 David 1142, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of Robert Jef-
 ferson & Mary Ann (*Jennings*) Alexander.

Born July 19, 1812

Mar. Oct. 21, 1868

Lena Woodmansee, dau. of Joseph & Hannah (*Collie*)
 Woodmansee.

Born Nov. 26, 1842

Their children :

ALEXANDER—

1383 Joseph Jefferson b. Aug. 29, 1873

1384 Hannah Theresa b. Sep. 26, 1875

1385 Lucy Steenrod b. July 12, 1877

1386 William Wilson b. Aug. 17, 1881

Wm. W. Alexander was admitted to the bar in 1866, but never practiced law. For years he was engaged in the drug business at Uhrichsville, but is now a resident of Akron, and engaged in dispensing medicines.

1233

JOHN C. TALLMAN (Rachel R. 1169, David 1142, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of William H. & Rachel Rebecca (*Jennings*) Tallman.

Born Apr. 14, 1835

Died Oct. 14, 1883

Mar. Dec. 3, 1868

Martha Muchmore, dau. of Samuel & Margaret (*Johnson*)
 Muchmore.

Born July 29, 1859

Their children :

TALLMAN—

1387 Ina Muchmore b. Apr. 10, 1870 resides in St. Clairsville, O.

1387a Infant son

1239

LAURA ANN TALLMAN (Rachel R. 1169, David 1142,
Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of William H. & Rachel
Rebecca (*Jennings*) Tallman.

Born July 2, 1836

Mar. July 4, 1855

Col. James F. Charlesworth, son of Richard & Jane F.
(*Porter*) Charlesworth.

Born Nov. 25, 1826

No children :

James F. Charlesworth served in the Mexican War
and was wounded. He was Colonel of the 25th O.V.I.
in the Civil War, and was very severely wounded. He
was Auditor and Clerk of Courts of Belmont County,
Ohio, and is now (1898) Postmaster at St. Clairsville, O.

1240

MARY ANN ALEXANDER (Rachel R. 1169, David 1142,
Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Robert Jefferson & Rachel
Rebecca (*Jennings*) Alexander.

Born Aug. 3, 1850

Mar. (1) Dec. 27, 1870

James Dixon Arick, son of Charles H. & Eliza (*Collins*)
Arick.

Their children :

ARICK—

1388 Charles Alexander b. Sep. 16, 1871 m. Louisa Bach.

1389 Ross James b. Aug. 23, 1873

Mar. (2) Sep. 5, 1887

James Murray, son of James & Frances (*Hunt*) Murray.

Born June 26, 1852 at Letrina, Ireland.

Their child :

MURRAY—

1390 James William b. Feb. 3, 1889

Mr. Murray is a contractor for erecting stone build-
ings; builder of the Belmont county new court house
and other fine buildings. He resides in Wheeling,
W. Va.

1243

SUSAN JANE JENNINGS (Jonathan Gilmore 1172, David 1142, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Jonathan Gilmore & Sarah Jane (*Taggart*) Jennings.

Born Dec. 21, 1846

Mar. Nov. 22, 1868 by Esq. Mayes, West Alexander, Pa.

John C. Mitchell, son of Joseph M. & Elizabeth (*Pickering*) Mitchell.

Born July 21, 1848

Their children :

MITCHELL—

1391 Eunice Dora b. Jan. 31, 1869 m. Harry B. Hull.

1392 Clyde Tenneyson b. Dec. 5, 1870 m. Kitty Baker.

1393 Emma E. b. May 15, 1872 m. Howard Matthias.

1394 Henry Leroy b. May 30, 1874 d. July 1874.

1395 Charlesworth b. Meh. 28, 1877

1396 Mary Jennings b. Oct. 17, 1887 d. July 22, 1888.

This family resides in Findlay, Ohio.

1245

DOROTHY TAGGART JENNINGS (Jonathan Gilmore 1172, David 1142, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Jonathan Gilmore & Sarah Jane (*Taggart*) Jennings.

Born June 7, 1852

Mar. Sep. 22, 1870 by Rev. William Gaston, at Bellaire, O.

Frederick Marcus Strong, son of George Washington & Eliza (*Nichols*) Strong.

Born Oct. 14, 1848

Their child :

STRONG—

1397 Howard Marcus b. June 30, 1873.

Mr. Fred M. Strong is manager of the Elwood Plant of American Tin Plate Company, at Elwood, Ind. Mr. Howard M. Strong is a writer of short stories for periodicals and magazines. Address, Elwood, Ind.

1243

MARY REBECCA JENNINGS (Jonathan Gilmore 1172, David 1142, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Jonathan Gilmore & Sarah Jane (*Taggart*) Jennings.

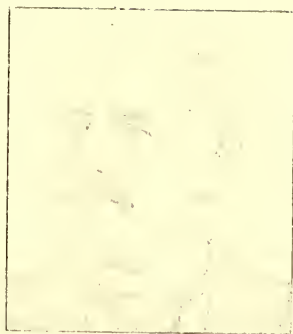
Born Jan. 9, 1851



JONATHAN GILMORE JENNINGS.



DOROTHY TAGGART (JENNINGS) STRONG.



FREDERICK MARCUS STRONG.



HOWARD MARCUS STRONG.

Jonathan Gilmore Jennings, his daughter, Dorothy Taggart, and her

Mar. Mch. 14, 1872 in Bellaire, O., by Rev. William Gaston.

Sylvester R. Wetherald, son of Albert & Rosa (*Hilburn*)

Wetherald.

Born July 2, 1850

Died May 21, 1892

Their children:

WETHERALD—

1398 Ross Jennings b. Mch. 18, 1873

1399 Lillian Elma b. Feb. 9, 1875 d. Mch. 11, 1891.

1400 Dora Strong b. Dec. 12, 1876 m. Joseph Barnhill.

Mrs. Wetherald and family reside in Findlay, Ohio.

1247

EMMA FLORENCE JENNINGS (Jonathan Gilmore 1172,

David 1142, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Jonathan

Gilmore & Sarah Jane (*Taggart*) Jennings.

Born June 26, 1856

Mar. Nov. 6, 1873 in Bellaire, O., by Rev. William Gaston.

Frederick S. Clinton

Their children:

CLINTON—

1401 Leon Albert b. Feb. 4, 1874 d. Feb. 21, 1895.

1402 Roy b. Oct. 14, 1875 d. Mar. 27, 1877.

1403 Ralph b. Oct. 3, 1877

1404 Carl E. b. June 7, 1879 d. Sep. 25, 1881.

1405 John Gilmore b. Jan. 25, 1881 d. Sep. 28, 1881.

1406 Laura b. Aug. 4, 1882

1407 Fred b. June 19, 1884

1408 Emma Florence b. Sep. 26, 1886 d. Jan. 14, 1892.

1409 Thurman b. Mch. 9, 1888 d. July 20, 1892.

1410 Leslie Brainerd b. Dec. 16, 1891

1411 Seth K. b. Sep. 21, 1893

1412 Jerome b. Oct. 27, 1896

This family resides in Washington, D. C.

1248

IDA LIZZIE JENNINGS (Jonathan Gilmore, 1172, David

1142, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Jonathan Gilmore

& Sarah Jane (*Taggart*) Jennings.

Born Nov. 1, 1859

Mar. June 12, 1877 in Bellaire, O., by Rev. William Gaston.

Virgil Tower Morgan, son of Benjamin & Agnes (*Tower*)

Morgan.

Born 1848

Their children:

MORGAN—

- | | | | |
|------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 1413 | Anna Estelle | b. Mch. 18, 1878 | |
| 1414 | Bessie | b. May 15, 1879 | m. Hiram W. Stout. |
| 1415 | Sidney Virgil | b. Mch. 19, 1881 | d. Feb. 15, 1896. |
| 1416 | Ida Jennings | b. Dec. 10, 1882 | |
| 1417 | Samuel Robert | b. Nov. 14, 1885 | |
| 1418 | An Infant | | d. May 5, 1887. |
| 1419 | An Infant | | d. Nov. 15, 1891. |
| 1420 | An Infant | | d. Apr. 6, 1896. |

This family resides in Anderson, Ind.

1249

JOHN GILMORE JENNINGS (Jonathan Gilmore 1172,
David 1142, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3). son of Jonathan
Gilmore & Sarah Jane (*Taggart*) Jennings.

Born June 4, 1861

Mar. Jan. 16, 1882 in Beaver, Pa.

Della Mack, dau. of Joseph & Mary (—) Mack

Their children:

JENNINGS—

- | | | |
|------|-----------|------------------|
| 1421 | Mary | b. Mch. 19, 1882 |
| 1422 | Joseph J. | b. Dec. 4, 1883 |

Address: Cincinnati, O., in care Pennsylvania
Company.

1250

THERESA ALEXANDER JENNINGS (Jonathan Gilmore
1172, David 1142, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3); dau. of Jonathan
Gilmore & Sarah Jane (*Taggart*) Jennings.

Born Aug. 1, 1867

Mar. Aug. 17, 1887 in Bellaire, O., by Rev. Newton Hoey.

Charles Albert Murray

Their child:

MURRAY—

- | | | |
|------|---------------|------------------|
| 1423 | Sarah Taggart | b. Nov. 13, 1891 |
|------|---------------|------------------|

This family resides in Gas City, Ind.

1251

GRACE ELMA JENNINGS (Jonathan Gilmore 1172,
David 1142, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Jonathan
Gilmore & Sarah Jane (*Taggart*) Jennings.

Born Feb. 29, 1870

Mar. Aug. 6, 1891 by Rev. Barr, of Bellaire, O.

Edward Barnhill, son of James & ——— Barnhill.

Their children :

BARNHILL—

1424 Katherine b. Feb. 22, 1892 d. May 21, 1892.

1425 Walter b. Oct. 19, 1893

This family resides in Marion, Indiana.

SIXTH GENERATION.

1274

ANNIE ELIZABETH JENNINGS (Thomas Owings 1183,
Samuel K. 1152, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3),
dau. of Thomas Owings & Helen (*Gordon*) Jennings.

Born Jan. 17, 1870 near Greensboro, Ala.

Mar. Dec. 21, 1892 near New Berne, Ala., by Dr. W. G. Keady.

Wesley Braxton Holcroft.

1275

OLIVIA GERTRUDE JENNINGS (Thomas Owings 1183,
Samuel K. 1152, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3),
dau. of Thomas Owings & Helen (*Gordon*) Jennings.

Born Oct. 29, 1871 near New Berne, Ala.

Died Jan. 28, 1896

Bur. in New Berne, Ala.

Mar. Jan. 26, 1891 in New Berne, Ala., by Dr. W. G. Keady
Alfred Eaton Walker

Their children :

WALKER—

1425a Helen b. Dec. 16, 1891 d. Feb. 15, 1898.

1425b Louise b. Sep. 28, 1893 d. Oct. 6, 1893.

1425c Gertrude

1425d Infant b. & d. Jan. 28, 1896.

1276

SAMUEL GORDON JENNINGS (Thomas Owings 1183,
Samuel K. 1152, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3),
son of Thomas Owings & Helen (*Gordon*) Jennings.

Born Oct. 30, 1873 in New Berne, Hale Co., Ala.

Mar. Feb. 12, 1896 in Meridian, Miss., by Rev. Isaac Peebles
 Sallie Elizabeth Tinsley

Their child :

JENNINGS—

1425e Thomas Jamison

1277

LIDA LOU JENNINGS (Thomas Owings 1183, Samuel K.
 1152, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of
 Thomas Owings & Helen (*Gordon*) Jennings.

Born Jan. 31, 1875 in Dinapolis, Maringo Co., Ala.

Mar. Sep. 26, 1894 in New Berne, Ala., by Dr. W. G. Keady.

William Cipianthus Cross

Their children :

CROSS—

1425f Jennings b. Sep. 20, 1895 in Belmont, Ala.

1425g Minnie b. Sep. 26, 1897 in Coatopa, Ala.

1278

FANNY OWINGS JENNINGS (Thomas Owings 1183,
 Samuel K. 1152, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3),
 dau. of Thomas Owings & Helen (*Gordon*) Jennings.

Born May 28, 1877 in New Berne, Hale Co., Ala.

Mar. Mch. 4, 1896 in Meridian, Miss., by Rev. Isaac Peebles.

Burrell John Tinsley

Their child :

TINSLEY

1425h Claude Owings b. Mch. 27, 1897 in Meridian, Miss.

1297

THOMAS OWINGS (Samuel K. 1199, Mary 1154, Samuel
 K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of Samuel Kennedy &
 Josephine (*Parrott*) Owings.

Mar.

Emily Bond

1298

MARY OWINGS (Samuel K. 1199, Mary 1154, Samuel K.
 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Samuel Kennedy &
 Josephine (*Parrott*) Owings.

Mar.

H. Watts

1299

VIOLET BROWNE (Mary C. 1202, Mary 1154, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of William Hand & Mary Catherine (*Owings*) Browne.

Born May 25, 1864 in Baltimore, Md.

Mar. June 3, 1896 in Towson, Md., by Rev. Powell.

Charles Worthington Hoff

Their children:

HOFF—

1426 Violet b. Meh. 25, 1897

1427 Charles Worthington b. Apr. 6, 1898

1300

KATHERINE BROWNE (Mary C. 1202, Mary 1154, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of William Hand & Mary Catherine (*Owings*) Browne.

Born Meh. 1, 1866 in Baltimore, Md.

Mar. Apr. 20, 1898 in Baltimore, Md., by Rev. Powell.

Benjamin Chew Howard, son of William & — Howard.

1302

WILLIAM HAND BROWNE (Mary C. 1202, Mary 1154, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of William Hand & Mary Catherine (*Owings*) Browne.

Born July 21, 1868

Mar.

Linda Whitaker

1311

MARY HYNSON JENNINGS (Nathaniel H. 1207, Jacob 11, 1155, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Nathaniel Hynson & Mary Louisa (*Sauerwein*) Jennings.

Born July 4, 1858 in Baltimore, Md.

Mar. Dec. 7, 1880 in Baltimore, Md.

Edward Speeder Reese

Their children:

REESE—

1428 Louise b. 1882

1429 Kennedy b. 1886

1430 b. 1898

1813

ALLAN HYNSON JENNINGS (Nathaniel H. 1297, Jacob Mead 1155, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of Nathaniel Hynson & Mary Louisa (*Sauerwein*) Jennings.

Born Nov. 9, 1866

Mar. Nov. 3, 1892 in W. New Brighton, S. I., N. Y., by Rev. Pascal Harrower.

Helen Augusta Ball, dau. of Francis & ——— Ball.

1814

CAROLINE JENNINGS (Jacob Mead 1209, Jacob Mead 1155, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Jacob Mead & Janet (*Moore*) Jennings.

Born Sep. 15, 1859 in Butler Co., Ala.

Died June 12, 1894 in Winnfield, La.

Bur. in Winnfield, La.

Mar. 1877 in Sparta, La., by Parish Judge of Brinville Parish.

William D. Beville

Their children:

BEVILLE—

1431 Robert Bruce b. Sep., 1878

1432 Mittie b. July, 1880

1433 Katherine b. 1886

1434 Roy b. 1888

1816

MARY CATHERINE JENNINGS (Jacob Mead 1209, Jacob Mead 1155, Samuel K. 1136, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3, dau. of Jacob Mead & Janet (*Moore*) Jennings.

Born Apr. 3, 1865 in Georgiana, Ala.

Mar. Apr. 1, 1885 in Winnfield, La., by J. M. Abel.

Cyrus McGinty, son of Eliza King & Mary Catherine (*Stinson*) McGinty, of Gausville, La.

Born Oct. 16, 1890 in Gausville, La.

Their children:

McGINTY—

1435 Nettie Josephine b. Nov. 6, 1886

1436 Clara b. Jan. 5, 1889

1437 Jessie b. Nov. 24, 1892

1438 Mabel Katherine b. May 2, 1898

1333

HENRY WISE GARNETT (Mary Elizabeth 1225, Ann Elizabeth 1162, Obadiah 1139, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of Dr. A. Y. P. & Mary Elizabeth (*Wise*) Garnett.

Born Mar. 31, 1849

Died July 10, 1897 in Clifton Springs, N. Y.

Bur. in Rock Creek Cemetery, Washington, D. C.

Mar. Nov. 4, 1874 in "Sablot Hill," Goochland Co., Va.

Marian Morson, dau. of — & Ellen (*Bruse*) Morson.

Born Apr. 13, 1849

Died Dec. 2, 1888

Bur. in Rock Creek Cemetery, Washington, D. C.

Their children:

GARNETT—

1439 Maria	b. Sep. 2, 1875 in Washington, D. C.
1440 Ellen	b. Feb. 12, 1877 in Washington, D. C.
1441 Alex Yelverton Peyton	b. June 9, 1880 in Washington, D. C.
1442 Henry Wise	b. Sep. 24, 1881 in Washington, D. C.

1334

ANNE GARNETT (Mary Elizabeth 1225, Ann Elizabeth 1162, Obadiah 1139, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Dr. A. Y. P. & Mary Elizabeth (*Wise*) Garnett.

Born Nov. 18, 1863 in Richmond, Va.

Mar. Feb. 8, 1893 in Washington, D. C., by Rev. Randolph H. McKim.

Macomb George Foster, son of William & Caroline M. (*Bertine*) Foster.

Born July 12, 1859 in New York City, N. Y.

No children.

Mr. and Mrs. Foster reside at 876 St. Nicholas Ave., New York City, N. Y.

1335

JOHN CANNON HOBSON (Ann Jennings 1227, Ann Elizabeth 1162, Obadiah 1139, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of Frederick Plumer & Ann Jennings (*Wise*) Hobson.

Born Apr. 25, 1857 in Government Mansion, Richmond, Va.

Died Feb. 15, 1890 in Richmond, Va.

Bur. in Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond, Va.

Mar. May 12, 1879 in Goochland Co., Va., by Rev. Peter Boyden.

Alice Virginia Pettit

Their children:

HOBSON—

1443 John Cannon b. July 30, 1880 in Goochland Co., Va.

1444 *Henry Wise b. Nov. 25, 1881 in Goochland Co., Va.

1445 George Richardson b. Apr. 11, 1883 in Goochland Co., Va.

1446 Mary Morrison b. Dec. 2, 1884 in Ashland, Va.

1447 Jennings Wise b. Aug. 15, 1887 in Amherst C. H., Va.

1448 Alice Virginia b. Oct. 16, 1888 in Amherst C. H., Va.

John Cannon Hobson was a man of talent, character and earnest piety. He inherited the gift of oratory, the heritage from the Jenningses and Wises. He was an Episcopal Minister, and his short life promised much. He died at the early age of thirty three, leaving a young wife and six children. The children are living with their grandmother, Mrs. Annie J. W. Hobson, in Ashland, Va. The widow married a second time, and now lives in Richmond, Va.

1336

HENRY WISE HOBSON (Ann Jennings Wise 1227, Ann Elizabeth 1162, Obadiah 1139, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of Frederick Plumer & Ann Jennings (Wise) Hobson.

Born July 9, 1858 in Goochland Co., Va., on his father's estate of Eastwood.

Died Aug. 13, 1898 in Roosevelt Hospital, New York City, N. Y.
Bur. in Oakwood Cemetery, Troy, N. Y.

Mar. Dec., 1887 in Fitzburg, Mass., by his brother, Rev. J. C. Hobson, Episcopal minister, assisted by Rev. Addison.

Mrs. Katherine (Thayer) Germain

Their children:

HOBSON—

1449 Katherine Thayer b. Apr. 11, 1880 in Denver, Col.

1450 Henry Wise b. May 16, 1891 in Denver, Col.

1451 Eleanor b. Jan. 7, 1893 in Denver, Col.

1452 Thayer b. Nov., 1897 in Denver, Col.

*Henry Wise Hobson had a passion for the sea; made his trial trip on the ship *Arcturion*, of the Sewell line. On July 8, 1898, the ship took fire at sea, and the captain, first mate and Henry Wise Hobson were all stricken to death in the captain's cabin by the fumes of carbonic acid gas, and were buried at sea.

Henry Wise Hobson was born in Goochland County, Va., on his father's estate of Eastwood, July 9, 1858. He displayed early in life unusual ability and character. He rose rapidly in his profession as a Lawyer. He commenced the practice of law in Richmond in his uncle's office, Hon. John S. Wise, now of New York. In a short time was taken as a partner. In 1881 he went to Colorado and settled in Buena Vista, and succeeded so well that in 1884 he settled in Denver. He had scarcely been there a year when President Cleveland appointed him U. S. District Attorney. Later on Cleveland appointed him, also, District Attorney for two other states and a territory. He was the youngest District Attorney in the United States at the time of his first appointment. He was General Counsel and Receiver for the Union Pacific & Denver & Gulf Railroad; also for the Denver, Leadville & Gannison R. R. His greatest work was the International Trust Co., of Denver, which he organized in 1891. It is universally conceded that his energy, ability and judicious management carried it through the money crises, which have seen the failure of so many undertakings in Colorado.

"Though young at the time of his death, he had attained a high position at the bar, and in the business world and in all walks of life, men looked to him for advice and guidance. His place cannot easily be filled in business and profession circles."—Quoted from a Denver paper.

He married at Fitzburg, New York, Mrs. Katherine (*Thayer*) Germain, Rev. J. C. Hobson, of the Episcopal Church, officiating, assisted by the Rev. Mr. Addison. He died August 13, 1898, at the Roosevelt Hospital, New York City, from appendicitis. He is buried in the Oakwood Cemetery, of Troy, in the Thayer burial section.

1341

BARTON HAXALL WISE (Henry A. 1228, Ann Elizabeth 1162, Obadiah 1139, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of Rev. Henry Alexander & Harriet (*Haxall*) Wise.

Born Oct. 14, 1865 in Richmond, Va.

Died Feb. 6, 1899 in Richmond, Va.

Mar. June 7, 1894 in Augusta, Ga., by Rev. Dr. C. C. Williams.

Caroline Cohen, a grand dau. of General Wright, of Ga., who served with distinction in the Confederate army and who, prior to the civil war, represented the Augusta district in Congress.

Born July 28, 1872 in Augusta, Ga.

Their child :

WISE—

1453 **Ellen Wright** b. Sep. 2, 1896

Barton H. Wise enjoyed exceptional educational advantages. He studied at the Preparatory Schools of Richmond, Va., and matriculated at Norwood Academy in Nelson County. From there he went to the University of Virginia and studied law. He spent some time abroad and in California and Colorado with his mother in her search for health; after her death he returned to Richmond, Va., and engaged in practice of law, forming a co-partnership with his uncle, Hon. George D. Wise, which continued up to the time of Barton Wise's death.

Mr. Wise took a deep interest in historical, literary and patriotic matters. He was a member of the executive committee of the Virginia Historical Society and but recently finished his "Life of Henry A. Wise," on which he had been engaged for some years.

He was also a member of the Advisory Board of the Association for the preservation of Virginia Antiquities and of the Young Men's Business Association. He was a member of Holy Trinity Church and of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

1845

KATIE BELLE CRUTE (Ellen Jennings 1231, Rebecca Stuart Read 1165, Obadiah 1139, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Dr. Henderson Pearce & Ellen Jennings (*Childress*) Crute.

Born Oct. 22, 1862 near Chicot, Ark.

Mar. June 18, 1885 at Wilmington, Del., by Henry D. Lindsay.

Allen Dale Smith, son of Hayes & Amelia (——) Smith.

Born Apr. 23, 1857 at Columbia, Pa.

Their children :

SMITH—

1451 **Eleanor Jennings** b. May 15, 1886 d. same day at Cape Charles, Va.

1455 **Allen Dale** b. May 17, 1887 at Cape Charles, Va.

Mr. Allen D. Smith is president of the Cornwall & Lebanon R. R. Co., No. 380 Eighth St., Lebanon, Penn.

1872

MARIANNA ALEXANDER (Ross James 1235, Mary Ann 1168, David 1142, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Ross James & Margaretta (*Asken*) Alexander.

Born Aug. 1, 1859

Mar. Jan. 28, 1878

Robert William Alexander, son of Robert & Narissa Jane (*Gray*) Alexander.

Born Aug. 2, 1851

Their children :

ALEXANDER—

1456 **Isaac Asken** b. Dec. 4, 1878

1457 **Ross** b. July 16, 1881

1873

LILIAN ALEXANDER (Ross James 1235, Mary Ann 1168, David 1142, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Ross James & Margaretta (*Asken*) Alexander.

Born Feb. 14, 1862

Mar. Nov. 14, 1887

Frank Siegel, son of Franz & Katharina (——) Siegel.

Born Sep. 5, 1861

Their children :

SIEGEL—

1458 **Margaret** b. Dec. 24, 1888

1459 **Virginia** b. Dec. 7, 1891

1374

MINNIE RACHEL ALEXANDER (Ross James 1235, Mary Ann 1168, David 1142, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Ross James & Margaretta (*Asken*) Alexander.

Born Oct. 6, 1864

Mar. July 2, 1894

Joseph Charles Heinlein, son of Jacob & Dorothea Heinlein.

Born Meh. 22, 1864

Their child :

HEINLEIN—

1466 Margaret Alexander b. Nov. 29, 1895

1379

THERESA ALEXANDER (Robert J. 1236, Mary Ann 1168, David 1142, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Robert Jennings & Ada H. (*Miller*) Alexander.

Born Apr. 10, 1864

Mar. Aug. 22, 1882

James Lindsay, son of R. W. & Julia (*Shipman*) Lindsay.

Born Nov. 6, 1858

Their children :

LINDSAY—

1460a Charles Boreman b. May 1, 1884

1460b Lola Clare b. Feb. 6, 1893

1388

CHARLES ALEXANDER ARICK (Mary Ann 1240, Rachel R. 1169, David 1142, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of James Dixon & Mary Ann (*Alexander*) Arick.

Born Sep. 16, 1871

Mar. Oct. 3, 1893

Louisa Bach, dau. of Ludwig & Margaret (*Beck*) Bach.

Born July 12, 1871

Their children :

ARICK—

1460c Charles Russel b. Jan. 25, 1895

1460d Lucy Marie b. Apr. 25, 1897

1391

EUNICE DORA MITCHELL (Susan Jane 1243, Jonathan Gilmore 1172, David 1142, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of John C. & Susan Jane (*Jennings*) Mitchell.

Born Jan. 31, 1869

Mar. June 6, 1894

Harry B. Hull

Mrs. Hull now resides at Findlay, O.

1392

CLYDE TENNYSON MITCHELL (Susan Jane 1243, Jonathan Gilmore 1172, David 1142, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), son of John C. & Susan Jane (*Jennings*) Mitchell.

Born Dec. 5, 1870

Mar.

Kitty Baker

Their child:

MITCHELL—

1460e Roy Baker b. Apr. 25, 1897

Resides at Dayton, Ohio.

1393

EMMA E. MITCHELL (Susan Jane 1243, Jonathan Gilmore 1172, David 1142, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of John C. & Susan Jane (*Jennings*) Mitchell.

Born May 15, 1872

Mar. June 26, 1897

Howard Matthias

Died Apr. 13, 1898

Mrs. Mitchell resides in Findlay, Ohio.

1400

DORA STRONG WETHERALD (Mary Rebecca 1246, Jonathan Gilmore 1172, David 1142, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Sylvester R. & Mary Rebecca (*Jennings*) Wetherald.

Born Dec. 12, 1876

Mar. Jan. 20, 1896 by Rev. Mitchell.

Joseph Barnhill, son of — & — Barnhill, Findlay, O

1414

BESSIE MORGAN (Ida Lizzie 1248, Jonathan Gilmore 1172,
David 1142, Jacob 1133, Jacob 3), dau. of Virgil T. &

Ida Lizzie (*Jennings*) Morgan.

Born May 15, 1879

Mar. July 6, 1898 at Anderson, Ind.

Hiram W. Stout

CHAPTER V.

"The sons of Benjamin after their families."—Numbers XXVI : 38

"And of Benjamin he said, The beloved of the Lord shall dwell in safety by him."—Deuteronomy XXXIII : 12.

FIRST GENERATION.

4

BENJAMIN JENNINGS

Born 1716

Died 1759 (?)

Mar. (1)

Mary Springer

Their children :

JENNINGS—

1461 Jacob m. Mrs. Phoebe (*Ball*) Bonnell.

1462 Ruth m. ——— Moore.

1463 Dennis

1464 Abigail m. James Smalley.

Mar. (2)

Mary Hosmer

Their children :

JENNINGS—

1465 Benjamin b. Oct. 15, 1738 m. Rachel Martin.

1466 Hannah m. Barnet Stryker.

1467 Jeremiah drowned in the Hackensack River, aged twenty.

Mar. (3)

Mrs. Mary Tucker

No children.

Benjamin Jennings lived at Scotch Plains, Borough of Elizabeth, Essex Co., N. J. Like the other heads of the families here given, we have treated him as one of the "seven brothers." For the discussion of this subject and his parentage, see Chapter I, pp. 1-6.

SECOND GENERATION.

1461

JACOB JENNINGS (Benjamin 4), son of Benjamin & Mary
(*Springer*) Jennings.

Died about 1820

Mar.

Mrs. Phoebe Bonnell (*nee Ball*), dau. of Nathaniel Ball.

Their children:

JENNINGS—

1468	Nathaniel	b. Jan. 2, 1770	m.	{ (1) Sarah Scudder. (2) Mary J. Flanigan.
1469	Benjamin	b. Feb. 23, 1779	m.	{ (1) Dorcas Fenniken (2) Elizabeth Stockdale.
1470	Salome		m.	John Crawford.
1471	Jeremiah	b. Feb. 22, 1783	m.	Jane Ewart.
1472	Hezekiah			
1473	Esther		m.	David Burnett.
1474	Phoebe			
1475	Rebecca		m.	Henry Slater.
1476	Keziah		m.	Caleb Lindley.

The following is from Littell's Passaic Valley:

"Jacob Jennings, who married Phebe Ball, dau. of Nathaniel Ball, lived where William Parrot lately lived and died, and had children:

1 Keziah, who married, 6th November, 1788, Jonathan Stevens, Jun., son of Jonathan.

2 Esther, married 6th November, 1788, David Burnett.

3 Nathaniel, married 30th September, 1793, Sally Scudder, daughter of Thomas.

4 Sally.

5 Salome.

6 Jeremiah, baptized 7th December, 1786.

7 Rebecca.

Note—David Harris married one of the daughters. Jacob Jennings, Nathaniel Ross and Jonathan Stevens went to Western Pennsylvania, the Redstone country, a little after 1830."

1462

RUTH JENNINGS (Benjamin 4), dau. of Benjamin &
Mary (*Springer*) Jennings.

Mar.

——— Moore

Their children :

MOORE—

1477 Nothing further is known by the compiler concerning this family.

1463

DENNIS JENNINGS (Benjamin 4), son of Benjamin &
Mary (*Springer*) Jennings.

1478 The compiler has no further information concerning this family.

1464

ABIGAIL JENNINGS (Benjamin 4), dau. of Benjamin &
Mary (*Springer*) Jennings.

Mar.

James Smalley

1479 The compiler has no further information concerning this family.

1465

BENJAMIN JENNINGS (Benjamin 4), son of Benjamin &
Mary (*Hosmer*) Jennings.

Born Oct. 15, 1758

Died Nov. 10, 1830

Mar. 1779

Rachel Martin

Their children :

JENNINGS—

1480 John b. 1780 m.

1481 Fanny b. m. Ebenezer Tingley.

1482 Jacob b. 1993

1483 William b. 1795

1484	Phebe	b.	m. Noah Allen.
1485	Benjamin	b.	1799
1486	Rachel	b.	m. Ezra Wilcox.
1487	Mary	b.	

Benjamin Jennings (about the year 1849), living in Somerset Co., Warren Township, near Plainfield, N.J., in information sent to David D. Fordyce, says:

"My father, Benjamin Jennings, was born October 15, 1758, and died November 10, 1820. He married Rachel Martin in 1779, by whom he had John (born 1780, died 1840), two of his grand-children living; Fanny married Ebenezer Tingley, a grand-son of Dr. Jacob Jennings' sister, Anna. They are now living in Crawford Co., Pa. They have three children living in Knox Co., Ohio, near Mt. Vernon—one a son, named Jacob Tingley and several living near home; Jacob, (born 1798, lives in Somerset Co., N. J. He has seven daughters); William, (born 1795, has six children, same county); Phebe (married Noah Allen. They have nine children); Benjamin—the writer of this—(born 1799, has five children living near Plainfield, N. J.); Rachel, (married Ezra Wilcox, have six children, live in Essex Co., N. J.); and Mary. My father had a cousin, William Jennings, who lived in Sussex Co., N. J., about twenty years ago. He also had a relative living in Hunterdon Co., N. J., named Peter Jennings, who went west May 20, 1818. My children are Isaac D. Jennings, August T., Jacob M., Maria F. (aged 13 years) and Benjamin M., (aged 15 months)."

1466

HANNAH JENNINGS (Benjamin 4), dau. of Benjamin
& Mary (*Hosmer*) Jennings,

Mar.

Barnet Stryker

1488 Nothing further known by the compiler; they moved to Western New York.

THIRD GENERATION

1468

NATHANIEL JENNINGS (Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son
of Jacob & Phoebe (*Ball*) Jennings.

Born Jan. 2, 1770

Died 1844 at Waynesburg, Pa.

Mar. (1) Sep. 30, 1793

Sarah Scudder, dau. of Thomas & ——— Scudder.

Died July 26, 1819

Their children :

JENNINGS—

1489 **Salome** b. May 13, 1797 m. Joseph Barnore.

1490 **Jotham Scudder** b. Apr. 9, 1800 m. { (1) Elizabeth Hill.
(2) Mary Seymour.

1491 **Anna** m. Carl Moore.

1492 **Ruth** b. Feb. 12, 1807 m. Ira Axtel Lindley.

Mar. (2)

Mary J. Flenigan

Their child :

JENNINGS—

1493 **Sarah** b. Jan. 19, 1821 m. David Woods.

1469

BENJAMIN JENNINGS (Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of
Jacob & Phoebe (*Ball*) Jennings.

Born Feb. 26, 1779 in New Jersey.

Died July 8, 1861 in Waynesburg, Greene Co., Pa.

Mar. (1) Dec. 15, 1802

Dorcas Flenniken

Born Meh. 27, 1777 in North Carolina.

Died May 17, 1819 in Waynesburg, Green Co., Pa.

Their children :

JENNINGS—

1494 **Esther** b. Apr. 9, 1804 m. James Cice.

1495 **Jane** b. July 30, 1806 d. Aug. 24, 1806.

1496 **John Flenniken** b. Oct. 28, 1807 m. Elizabeth B. Fitzgerald

1497 **Mary Harvey** b. July 15, 1809 d. Sep. 4, 1810.

1498 **Samuel** b. Apr. 18, 1812 m. Sarah Garrison.

1499 **Jacob Perry** b. Jan. 15, 1814 m. Lydia Cazy.

1500 **Hannah** b. May 1, 1816 d. July 31, 1816.

leave the Sandusky towns and retire to the Wabash country for winter quarters,

It was a matter of great importance to the settlements to ascertain whether or not this report was true. If true, they would be relieved, at least for a time, from the necessity of a sleepless vigilance in order to guard against their bloody inroads. If false, they would understand and be prepared for the necessities of the hour.

The officers in command at Fort Wheeling detailed eight men from the class of soldiers then in the U. S. service, called spies or scouts, to perform this service. It was a mission of great danger, but these young men were presumed to be fitted for just such work.

The names of these men, so far as I am able to call them to mind, were Jacob Wetzel (brother to Lewis,) George Brown, of Whitely, Greene Co., Pa., John Lynn, Redstone, Fayette Co., Pa., John Crawford (my father), Muddy Creek, Greene Co., Pa., Thomas Biggs and Wm. McCulloch. The names of the other two I can not recall. The party started from Fort Wheeling in the month of December, in the direction of the Sandusky towns. The trail through the unbroken forest crossed the Muskingum River at or below where Coshocton now stands, then through the Tomica region on the waters of Owl Creek, passing near the spot where now stands the city of Mt. Vernon.

After proceeding cautiously on this route to a point somewhere in the Owl Creek Valley, they became satisfied that the Indians were in the country; that the report that they had gone off to the Wabash was false.

Moreover some of the party (my father of the number) believed that they (the scouts) had been discovered by the Indians, and that the greatest caution would be necessary to prevent a surprise.

The object of the mission having been attained, the party now turned their faces homeward, and, as it afterward turned out, were stealthily followed by a party of Indians.

When night came on they had reached a point in the hilly region of Tomica, about ten miles west of the Muskingum River. The weather was very cold but no snow on the ground.

They selected a secluded spot in a deep ravine for their camping ground. There was a division among the men as to whether they should have fire. Those who believed that the Indians had discovered them opposed it, but was overruled by the majority. A fire was made.

The regulations for watching and being relieved in order were duly attended to.

My father's watch came in the first part of the night.

He described the night as being very still, the moon shining bright, the weather so cold that the trees were cracking with the frost, and the ground frozen hard.

He thought it would be impossible for an Indian to get within a hundred yards of the camp without being discovered.

The men, excepting the one on guard for the time being, surrounded the camp fire with their guns in their arms, lying with their feet to the fire and their heads most remote from it.

About three o'clock in the morning the man on guard (as he afterward stated), after watching for some time, turned around to the light of the fire to take something from his knapsack, when the Indians, having with astonishing adroitness crept up on every side, within some fifteen or twenty yards, fired into the camp of sleeping men.

Two men were killed on the spot and a third one wounded.

Those who escaped this deadly volley, sprang up and ran for their lives. My father, after running along the ravine some distance and then up a side hill, ventured to look back, and saw, by the light of the moon, at the foot of the hill, a few yards below, a squad of men. In a few moments there was a slight report of a gun, and he ran on. It seems that the wounded man, after running as far as this spot, was overtaken by some of the Indians and turned to defend himself with his tomahawk. The Indians, not caring to engage in a hand to hand fight, and their guns having all been discharged at the first fire, had stopped long enough to load a gun to shoot the poor man down.

Five of the men were unhurt and escaped from the Indians, but some had lost their moccasins and all their blankets and knapsacks. Ninety miles through a howling wilderness were to be traveled before they could reach Wheeling Fort. There seemed reason to fear that the Indians might still be following up their trail, so that to shoot game was unsafe and they had no other means of procuring food.

Their hunger was added to the other difficulties and perils still surrounding them. After three days of toil and suffering the five men reached the Fort, in two parties, one of two and the other of three, neither of them having any knowledge of the other until they came in. Those of them who had lost their moccasins at the surprise, got their feet badly frozen.

After a few days rest, and doctoring up their frozen feet, the boys determined to make a trip out to the Waktomica country, as it was then called, in search of their three lost comrades, of whose fate they were yet not certain, though they believed they were killed.

Procuring some horses to ride, they made their way to the spot where the party had been surprised, and found the bodies of

the three men, two at the camp where they had slept, and the other at the place where my father looking down the hill saw the squad of men at its foot. His wounds indicated that he had been shot a second time.

They buried their companions in the best manner they could near the spot where they fell.

I am not able, at this late day, to state the names of two of the men who were killed. But as to the third one, there is a little bit of romance connected with it, (romance in real life, by the way,) which I trust will cause it to be remembered by all the Crawford connection for at least a generation or two yet to come.

John Lynn, (one of the men killed) and John Crawford (my father), were bosom friends. They entered the U. S. service, as scouts at the same time, each being about eighteen years old. They made an agreement at the outset, that in case either one should fall during the war, and the other survive, and have a son, that son should bear the name of the fallen comrade.

John Lynn was shot through the heart while lying under the same blanket with John Crawford in that awful night surprise which I have been trying to describe.

The defeat of the Indians by General Wayne on the Maumee, in August, 1794, put an end to the war. There was no further need for the scouts, and they returned to the pursuits of peaceful life.

John Crawford and Salome Jennings were married April 2, 1801. A son was born to them May 31st, 1802.

That son was named John Lynn Crawford, in accordance with the sacred pledge made twelve years before.

This scrap of history as to the origin of the name, with its hallowed associations, will, I think, be accepted by all relatives as a precious memorial. To some of the younger portion of them it will perhaps be new.

I have met in past years several stories or narratives evidently founded upon the real historic events which I have narrated above, but connected with so much of mere fiction as to render them incredible and worthless.

All the statements I have made above may be relied upon as substantially true. They come from the lips of one of the principle actors, whose veracity was never called in question.

1471

JEREMIAH JENNINGS (Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of

Jacob & Phoebe (*Ball*) Jennings.

Born Feb. 22, 1783 baptizd Dec. 7, 1786.

Mar. Aug. 3, 1809

Jane Ewart

Born Oct. 15, 1786

Their children:

JENNINGS—

- | | | | |
|------|----------|------------------|------------------------|
| 1512 | Phoebe | b. Jan. 3, 1810 | m. Jesse Swau. |
| 1513 | Ewart | b. Apr. 13, 1812 | d. in youth. |
| 1514 | Jacob | b. July 17, 1814 | d. in youth. |
| 1515 | Jane Ann | b. July 5, 1816 | d. in Anthony, Kansas. |
| 1516 | Malinda | b. Apr. 4, 1820 | m. Stout Pryor. |
| 1517 | Lewis | b. May 20, 1824 | m. Mary Biddle. |
| 1518 | Henry J. | b. Nov. 23, 1827 | m. Caroline Hart. |

1472

HEZEKIAH JENNINGS (Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of
Jacob & Phoebe (*Ball*) Jennings.

1519 The compiler has no knowledge.

1473

ESTHER JENNINGS (Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of
Jacob & Phoebe (*Ball*) Jennings.

Mar. Nov. 6, 1788

David Burnett

1520 The compiler has no further knowledge.

1474

PHOEBE JENNINGS (Jacob 1416, Benjamin 4), dau. of
Jacob & Phoebe (*Ball*) Jennings.

1521 The compiler has no knowledge.

1475

REBECCA JENNINGS (Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of
Jacob & Phoebe (*Ball*) Jennings.

Mar.

Henry Slater

1522 The compiler has no knowledge.

1476

KEZIAH JENNINGS (Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of
Jacob & Phoebe (*Ball*) Jennings.

Mar.*

Caleb Lindley

Their child:

LINDLEY—

1523 William

* Lattell's Passaic Valley gives Keziah m., Nov. 6, 1788, Jonathan Stevens, Jr. son of Jonathan.

1480

JOHN JENNINGS (Benjamin 1465, Benjamin 4), son of
Benjamin & Rachel (*Martin*) Jennings.

Born 1780

Died 1840

1524 No information concerning this family, except
that about 1849 two of his grand-children were living.

1481

FANNY JENNINGS (Benjamin 1465, Benjamin 4), dau. of
Benjamin & Rachel (*Martin*) Jennings.

Mar.

Ebenezer Tingley, a grand-son (or son?) of Dr. Jennings's
sister Anna.

Their children :

TINGLEY—

1525 In 1849 they were reported as living in Crawford
County, Pa., and three children living in Knox County,
O., near Mt. Vernon, one, a son, named Jacob Tingley,
and several living near home.

1482

JACOB JENNINGS (Benjamin 1465, Benjamin 4), son of
Benjamin & Rachel (*Martin*) Jennings.

Born 1793

1526 In 1849 he was said to be living in Somerset
County, N. J., and had seven daughters.

1483

WILLIAM JENNINGS (Benjamin 1465, Benjamin 4), son
of Benjamin & Rachel (*Martin*) Jennings.

Born 1795

1527 In 1849 is said to have six children living in
Somerset County, N. J.

1484

PHOEBE JENNINGS (Benjamin 1465, Benjamin 4), dau.
of Benjamin & Rachel (*Martin*) Jennings.

Mar.

Noah Allen

1528 In 1849 it is said they had nine children.

1485

BENJAMIN JENNINGS (Benjamin 1465, Benjamin 4),
son of Benjamin & Rachel (*Martin*) Jennings.

Born 1799

Their children:

JENNINGS—

1529 Isaac D.

1530 August T.

1531 Jacob M.

1532 Maria F. b. about 1838

1533 Benjamin M. b. about 1847

This family, in 1849, lived near Plainfield, in Warren Township, Somerset Co., N. J.

1486

RACHEL JENNINGS (Benjamin 1465, Benjamin 4), dau.
of Benjamin & Rachel (*Martin*) Jennings.

Mar.

Ezra Wilcox

1534 In 1849 this family lived in Essex County, N. J.,
and had six children.

1487

MARY JENNINGS (Benjamin 1465, Benjamin 4), dau. of
Benjamin & Rachel (*Martin*) Jennings.

1535 No knowledge of this family.

FOURTH GENERATION.

1489

SALOME JENNINGS (Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of Nathaniel & Sarah (*Scudder*) Jennings.

Born May 13, 1797 in Waynesburg, Green Co., Pa.

Died Feb. 22, 1862 in Jefferson, Green Co., Wis.

Mar. June 26, 1817 in Waynesburg, Green Co., Pa.

Joseph Barmore

Born Apr. 7, 1792 in New Jersey.

Died May 21, 1874 in Mouroe, Wis.

Their children :

BARMORE—

1536	Alfred	b. June 30, 1818	m. { (1) Annie Ridgeway. (2) Mrs. Nancy Chadwic.
1537	Kezia R.	b. Sep. 28, 1819	unmarried.
1538	Ruth Jennings	b. Sep. 29, 1822	m. Wm. B. Patchin.
1539	Anna M.	b. June 3, 1825	m. Geo. S. Morris.
1540	Nathaniel Jennings	b. Feb. 11, 1828	m. Susanna Stair.
1541	Sarah	b. Oct. 3, 1830	d. Sep. 8, 1834.
1542	William J.	b. Apr. 13, 1833	d. Nov. 5, 1855, killed by a falling tree in Jefferson, Green Co., Wis.

Joseph Barmore was a Clothier.

1490

JOTHAM SCUDDER JENNINGS (Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Nathaniel & Sarah (*Scudder*) Jennings.

Born Apr. 9, 1800 in Green Co., Pa.

Died Jan. 3, 1870 in Morgan Twp., Knox Co., O.

Bur. in Owl Creek Church Cemetery, Morgan Twp., Knox Co., O.

Mar. (1) Dec. 3, 1822 in Green Co., Pa.

Elizabeth Hill, dau. of Samuel & Elizabeth (*Catherine*) Hill.

Their children :

JENNINGS—

1543 John Hill b. Apr. 3, 1825 m. Elizabeth Ewart.

1544 Sarah b. June 17, 1826 m. John Henry Negby.

- 1545 Mary Jane b. Nov. 16, 1827 d. Oct. 1, 1859.
 1546 Nathaniel b. Apr. 6, 1829 d. Aug. 25, 1862, at Memphis, Tenn.
 1547 Elizabeth b. Sep. 26, 1830 m. Harrison V. Conway.
 1548 Samuel Hill b. Nov. 4, 1832 m. Mary Ellen Veatch.
 Mar. (2) Mch. 19, 1836 in Green Co., Pa., by Rev. Jas. Seymour.
 Mary Seymour, dau. of Rev. James & Susan (Ross) Seymour.

Their children :

JENNINGS—

- 1549 Infant son b. Jan. 26, 1837 d. Jan. 30, 1837.
 1550 Susan Ross b. Mch. 20, 1838
 1551 James Ball b. Dec. 20, 1839
 1552 Ruth Anna b. June 4, 1841 m. James B. Bebout.
 1553 William Thomas b. July 21, 1843 killed Sep. 19, 1863,
 in the battle of Chancellorsville.
 1554 Jesse Hanson b. June 10, 1845
 1555 Lydia Seymour b. Jan. 16, 1848 not married.
 1556 Jotham Scudder b. May 12, 1850 d. Jan. 4, 1851.
 1557 Mary Amelia b. Dec. 29, 1851 d. Dec. 26, 1871.
 1558 Clarence Septimus b. Jan. 9, 1857

1491

ANNA JENNINGS (Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of Nathaniel & Sarah (Scudder) Jennings.
 Mar.

Carle Moore

Their children :

MOORE—

- 1559 Nathaniel Jennings b. May 30, 1814 m. Sarah Grimes.
 1560 Sarah m. Thomas Penn.
 1561 John m. Mary Hill.
 1562 Washington Jephtha m. Mary Taylor.
 1563 Jacob Jennings Stiers
 1564 Hannah m. John W. Clouse.

1492

RUTH JENNINGS (Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of Nathaniel & Sarah (Scudder) Jennings.

Born Feb. 12, 1897 in Green Co., Pa.

Died Nov. 13, 1869 in Athens, O.

Mar. Apr. 21, 1836

Ira Axtel Lindsey

Born Sep. 18, 1803 in Washington Co., Pa.

Died Aug. 14, 1858 in Athens, O.

Their children:

LINDLEY—

1565 Sarah Marilla b. May 25, 1837 d. July 20, 1837.

1566 Amarillis b. Dec. 26, 1841 d. Jan. 9, 1861, in Athens, Ohio.

1567 Ira Jennings b. Apr. 8, 1844 m. Margaret Case.

1568 Electa b. Apr. 25, 1846 d. Jan. 21, 1897, in Logan, Ohio.

1569 Jotham Scudder b. Oct. 17, 1848 m. { (1) Rachel J. Askey.
(2) Anna Swan Lucas.

1570 Lutellus b. Feb. 3, 1852 m. Elmyra Thurston.

1492

SARAH JENNINGS (Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of Nathaniel & Mary J. (*Flenigan*) Jennings.

Born Jan. 19, 1821

Mar.

David Woods

Their children:

WOODS—

1571 Josephine C. m. ——— Gentry.

1572 Mary S. m. ——— Cook.

1573 Lamertine d. in youth.

David Woods was a lawyer and was killed in California. Sarah and all her children are dead (1882).

Josephine C. married ——— Gentry and had children who lived at one time in Centerville, Wayne Co., Indiana.

The compiler has no further information.

1494

ESTHER JENNINGS (Benjamin 1469, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of Benjamin & Dorcas (*Flemmiken*) Jennings.

Born Apr. 9, 1804

Mar. Apr. 11, 1826

James Cree

Their children:

CREE—

1574 The compiler has no further information.

1496

JOHN FLENNIKEN JENNINGS (Benjamin 1469, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Benjamin & Dorcas (*Flenniken*) Jennings.

Born Oct. 28, 1807

Died Meh. 8, 1888

Mar. Meh. 29, 1836

Elizabeth Burwell Fitzgerald

Died Feb. 5, 1883, in her sixty-eighth year.

Their children :

JENNINGS—

1575 Benjamin Fitzgerald b. Sep. 9, 1838 m. Marian V. Sawyer.

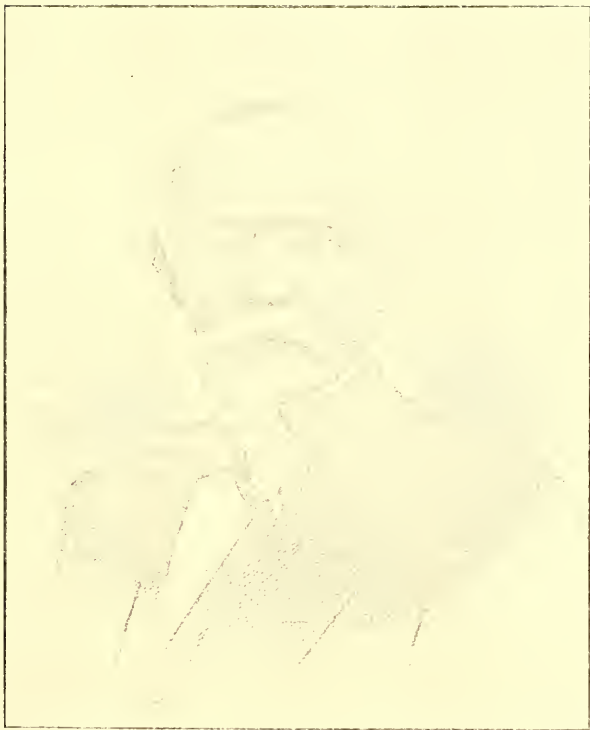
1576 Mary Louise b. June 29, 1841 m. William Henry Bart.

1577 William Kennon b. July 25, 1844 m. Alice Rebecca Crawford.

1578 Thomas Date b. July 25, 1844 m. Amanda Knox.

*The *Magazine of Western History*, published at Cleveland, Ohio, commenced giving biographical sketches of some of the leading men of Pittsburgh—manufacturers and other prominent business men within the last half century. In this list we find our old friend and relative, John F. Jennings, now living on Lincoln Avenue, Allegheny city, in the eightieth year of his age. As Mr. Jennings is a native of this place, and having been very extensively known throughout the county, fifty odd years ago, we have taken the liberty of borrowing from the March number, 1886, of the *Magazine*, the following sketch of his business life, especially after he became an active worker in the great industrial hive of the State; we fully and cheerfully endorse all that the *Magazine* says of our old friend, and we hope it will be read with appreciation and pleasure by hundreds of our older citizens who still remember Mr. Jennings when a young man in their midst. The enterprise, self reliance and strict business integrity of Mr. Jennings were crowned with their natural and legitimate results, in the acquisition of en

* From a Waynesburg (Pa.) paper of April, 1887, by W. T. H. Pauley, editor.



John G. Jennings

larged wealth. His whole life has been a worthy example to the young men of the country who have their own way to make in the world. But read what the *Magazine of Western History* truthfully says of the subject of this sketch.

After considerable solicitation on our part, Mr. Jennings consented to our printing the following notice, when some other members of his family sent us the above electrotype likeness of that gentleman, which is a most excellent one.

JOHN F. JENNINGS.

The men who laid the foundations of manufacturing and commercial strength on which Pittsburgh has been built, are rapidly passing away, and those who remain should be made to feel that the new generation has an appreciation of the past, and is willing to give a full meed of praise where it is due. John F. Jennings was one of this hard-working body of pioneers, and he has well earned the comfort and ease in which his declining years are being spent. His life has been a useful and busy one. He was born in Waynesburg, Greene County, Pennsylvania, on October 28, 1807. His ancestors came originally from New Jersey. His maternal grandfather, John Flenniken, while a native of Pennsylvania, was for many years a citizen of North Carolina, where he remained all through the Revolutionary War, serving gallantly as a member of that band that has passed into history as "General Marion's minute men." He was a delegate to the Mechlenburgh convention, which adopted the famous "Mechlenburgh Declaration of Independence" of 1775, and was one of the signers of that immortal paper. He was a man of high standing, and of great influence in the south. When the war was over, his wife having in the meantime died, he returned to Pennsylvania, bringing with him two children, a son and daughter, the latter being afterwards the wife of Benjamin Jennings, and mother to the subject of this sketch. On Mr. Flenniken's return to the North he was appointed one of the first

associate judges of Greene County, and served with honor and faithfulness in that position.

Mr. Jennings' paternal grandfather, Jacob Jennings, settled on the west side of the Monongahela river on a farm. The son, Benjamin Jennings, while yet a minor, learned the trade of a carpenter, and went to Waynesburg, the seat of Greene County, which had previously been divided from Washington County. The town did not at that time contain a dozen houses. He assisted in building the first court house in the county. It was constructed of hewed logs, and within it the courts were held until a new brick house, a very elegant one for the time, was erected. It included all the offices needed to carry on the public business, and also a very necessary appendage in the back woods of those days, a jail. The county was named after General Greene, the bosom friend and military companion of Generals Washington and LaFayette—and thus Pennsylvania honors these three Revolutionary heroes by naming after them three counties that touch on each other—Washington, Fayette and Greene.

When Benjamin Jennings was married he brought his wife to Waynesburg, but could find no house to live in save a small one of logs that stood on the farm on which the town was laid out. He had bought two lots on Main street, and was soon engaged in building two frame houses, a portion of the timber therein being cut from the main street of the town, and the remainder on what is now called the park, but was then known as the commons. The subject of this sketch was born during the progress of this work, in the little log house that stood on what is now Greene street. The building has only been demolished during the last three years, to make room for the progress of improvements in that enterprising town.

Mr. Jennings' childhood and youth did not differ from that of the great majority of children. When he was about fifteen years of age he served for a time in a village store, but in a few months entered a printing

office to learn the printer's trade. As his opportunities for an education had been very meagre, he earnestly applied himself to study, attending a grammar class at night, and becoming an expert in that difficult science. After completing his trade he was offered a position in the largest general store of the town, and accepted. He remained there nearly three years, receiving the rudiments of a business education, which served him a good purpose in after life. By reason of close confinement his health began to fail, and he concluded to leave the store and go back to his trade. In 1830 he went to Ohio, and in St. Clairsville found an old office mate, who had learned his trade by his side, and who was none other than Colonel George W. Manypenny, who afterwards became a distinguished citizen of Ohio, and held many important positions, state and national. Mr. Manypenny had just bought a newspaper, and he wished Mr. Jennings to remain with him until he should get his establishment in fair running shape. He did so, and was there one year, when he went to Columbus and entered an office where he gave part of his time to his trade and a part to reporting the proceedings of the general assembly. Mr. Jennings had one advantage over the majority of his craft. Having learned his trade in a country office, he was taught all branches of the business, while the rest, as a general thing, understood but one branch. He could turn his hand to all forms of office work. There were no steam presses in those days, and there were but two men in the office who could run a hand press at all, and Mr. Jennings was one of them, and as he was an expert therein he was soon materially advanced in the matter of wages. He had made himself useful in so many ways, and had worked with such industry and intelligent understanding of what was required of him, that when he decided to leave he was offered the foremanship if he would remain. But he had other purposes in view and declined. He returned to St. Clairsville, where he worked until the next spring, and in 1833 removed to Pittsburgh, with

forty-five dollars in his pocket, the sum of his worldly wealth, where he followed his trade, and in 1835 became foreman of one of the offices.

In February or March, 1837, Mr. Jennings was offered the position of book-keeper and general manager of the Eagle Cotton Works, one of the largest factories in Allegheny, where all the factories of that section were located, and doing an immense business. Today there is not one in operation. The machinery and business of the Eagle Mill have been removed to Madison, Indiana. The grounds and buildings in Allegheny have recently been sold to be diverted to other purposes. Mr. Jennings remained with the Eagle six years. In the spring of 1843 he went into the wholesale grocery and produce business in connection with James W. Hailman and John R. Blaine, under the firm name of Hailman, Jennings & Company. They laid good foundations and were commencing to build up a large business, when they were overtaken by the great fire of 1845, and utterly ruined, losing not only what they had, but being left several thousand dollars in debt. The fire swept away two-thirds of the business portion of the city, and would have crushed a place where the spirit of enterprise and progress was not as great as it has ever been in Pittsburgh. During the winter of that year, Mr. Hailman and Mr. Jennings entered into partnership with William Coleman and Samuel H. Hartman for the purpose of manufacturing steel. Blister steel was the only kind then attempted in Pittsburgh, and the spring steel was made from the blister. Mr. Jennings remained only one year with that firm; matters connected with the business did not run smoothly, but caused the development of considerable friction. He offered to sell his interest, and as some money had been made he was able to dispose of it at a good figure to a banking house. This not only enabled him to pay his proportion of the debt and stand financially square with the world once more, but left him a small capital in addition.

The time was one of development and advance in the steel business; the product was about to be applied to a new use, and there was not a mill in Pittsburgh prepared to make it. On his retirement from the above named firm, Mr. Jennings set about raising a company for the manufacture of steel, and several other articles that were the product of steel — spring steel, carriage and buggy springs, plow steel, etc. There had sprung up a great demand for steel plows, but no one had been able to furnish the steel. He succeeded in raising a good company that, before getting into operation, underwent some modification, and that was eventually composed of the following gentlemen: A. M. Wallingford, John F. Singer, W. K. Nimick, Alexander Nimick, John F. Jennings, Samuel H. Hartman and Felix R. Brunot. The firm name taken was that of Singer, Hartman & Company. Messrs. Wallingford, Nimicks and Brunot were the capitalists and silent partners, while Messrs. Singer, Hartman and Jennings operated the concern. Mr. Hartman was a practical mill man, and became the manager of the entire works, which soon became famous as the Sheffield Steel Works. The mill was constructed with a special view of adding the manufacture of plow steel slabs to the other lines of work. The slabs were run in lengths of ten to twelve feet, and ten to fourteen inches wide, and could be made to any required thickness. A very large demand for steel immediately sprung up, and as a result of the new manufacture, a large number of plow shops came into being in the west. The steel they made was of good quality, and ready sale was found for it at remunerative rates. For over two years they had a monopoly in that branch of their business. Then other mills began to follow in their footsteps, but the Sheffield had the trade, and it was a long time before a breach of any size had been made in that part of their trade. They had fitted up a mill expressly for rolling plow slabs, and when the business was slack this was used for the mak-

ing of boiler plate and sheet-iron. The other part of the mill was running on various kinds of work, such as steel carriage and buggy tires, crowbars, sledges, picks, and a host of other articles. The shops were running on springs and axles, solid box vises, and many other things of that character. They did at one time commence the manufacture of anvils, but the trouble of procuring workmen was so great, as they had all to be imported from England, that that line of business was soon dropped.

The work of making steel at that day was entirely different from that employed at present. No account of present methods will be attempted here, as they are so numerous and have been so fully described in special publications. But it will be of the greatest interest to look at the course followed in those days when America first commenced her growth in this great line of industry. In the course of preparation for this sketch I asked Mr. Jennings for a detailed description of the methods first pursued, and he kindly gave it to me, and it is here reproduced: The plan was the old English process of conversion. The iron was rolled from a bloom of charcoal iron down to the size required, and a half inch thick. It was then cut to proper lengths, and placed in a furnace constructed for the purpose. In each furnace are two sarcophagi, or "pots," as the workmen call them. Each pot will hold fifteen to twenty tons. On the bottom of the pots is a layer of ground charcoal a half inch thick, laid very evenly and smoothly; then a layer of iron bars laid perfectly straight and smooth, then a layer of charcoal a fourth of an inch thick—and so on, alternate layers of iron and charcoal till the pot is full; then a thick layer of charcoal, and the entire top covered with a layer of moist clay two or three inches in thickness, to render it as perfectly air-proof as possible. The other pot is treated in precisely the same manner. The fire is beneath, and the pot containing the iron and charcoal is surrounded

with fire, the heat moderate at first, but increased by degrees till brought up to the standard (2000) degrees and is kept steadily at that point night and day, and not for a moment allowed to be reduced till the iron is converted into steel, which takes seven to eight days. There are inserted in each pot trial bars, which are withdrawn one at a time when near the finish to ascertain when the iron is sufficiently carbonized, as it is a matter of importance that the temperature be not too high or too low. When sufficiently converted the fire is let out, and after a few days of cooling, the top covering is removed, which facilitates the cooling process. When sufficiently cool to be drawn, you will find the steel covered with blisters, and is then called "blister steel," the foundation of other steel. If it is intended for spring or plow steel, it is then heated and rolled down to the required thickness. The English then call it German steel, to distinguish it from cast steel. If for cast steel it is broken into pieces small enough to be put into crucibles, and melted in furnaces prepared for the purpose, and poured into a mould and it becomes an "ingot," and worked under hammers or rolls to any purpose desired. Now this was the only process by which steel was made when first introduced into Pittsburgh, but it is now almost entirely abandoned, and other modes adopted by which steel can be made in a few hours by chemical process.

Among other improvements introduced by Mr. Jennings was one which caused a complete revolution in the mode of supplying the plow-makers with steel, which proved to be profitable as well as satisfactory to both parties. Previously to this, the steel was furnished to plow-makers in the slabs, and they had to cut out the mould boards, shares, etc., by hand with cold chisels and sledges, a very tedious and laborious as well as expensive process. Mr. Jennings called upon two of the largest shops in Cincinnati and obtained their patterns, and proposed to cut their mould boards to shape,

having constructed shears for the purpose. By this means the plow-maker saved the price of the scraps, which were of no value to them, as they would not bear transportation back to the works. He saved in freight on the weight of the scraps in the slab, and also in two blacksmith fires, which would be no inconsiderable item, as the average price of coal at that time throughout the west was twenty to twenty-five cents per bushel. The wages of four stout men were saved also. While the new plan increased the profit to the works, it was also a saving of twenty per cent. to the plow-maker. Of course the plan was followed by other shops, and it soon became the general mode of furnishing steel to the plow manufacturers throughout the country. The Sheffield works are still in operation, and are among the largest concerns of the kind in the country. They have made many improvements, and added many new articles to their catalogue.

In 1862 Mr. Jennings sold out his interest in these works, and since then has been engaged in no active business enterprise. But he has by no means been an idler, nor allowed the fine powers with which nature has endowed him to run to waste. No record of his life, however much in outline it might be made, could be complete were no mention made of his patriotic course during the War of the Rebellion. His heart and soul were in the Union cause, and he was not the man to stand idly by and see all the work done and all the burden borne by others. He turned in with all the power and energy within him to aid in the sending of soldiers into the field, and his services in that direction were of the most marked character. His oldest son, Benjamin F. Jennings, was then in the Sheffield office, and although only twenty-two or twenty-three years of age, was determined to raise a company of volunteers and lead them to the war. The father did not discourage him, but aided him in all ways in his power, furnishing no small sums of money from his own pocket

for the payment of bounties to enlist men. When a certain number of volunteers had been raised, the men were added to those of other companies raised in that way, and became company B, of the one hundred and fifty-fifth regiment of Pennsylvania volunteer infantry. Mr. B. F. Jennings went out as second lieutenant thereof, but earned a captaincy before coming home.

When Lee invaded Maryland, the governor of Pennsylvania called for fifty thousand emergency men. With other patriotic citizens all through the state, Mr. Jennings went to work and raised a company in Allegheny. Many of the people had allowed their sons to enlist under the expectation that Mr. Jennings was to be in charge of the company, and in order to make that misunderstanding good, he decided to unofficially accompany the boys to the seat of war. He went with them and they reached Hagerstown just after the battle of Antietam. They remained there two weeks, until after the danger of Lee's invasion of the north was at an end. Mr. Jennings aided the Union cause in many ways, and was one of General Howe's most efficient allies and supporters in keeping western Pennsylvania alive to her full duties in those trying hours. He was often in Washington on business connected with military affairs and the carrying on of the war. On one occasion there was a new call for men, and sixty-five were assigned for raising in Mr. Jennings' ward in Allegheny to prevent a draft. A meeting of citizens was held and a committee, of which he was one, was appointed to procure the men. He went energetically to work, and the quota was soon filled at an average cost in bounties of one hundred and fifty dollars to each man, while from two hundred and fifty to four hundred dollars were being given elsewhere. He was of great assistance in raising of One Hundred days' men, and was the main instrument by which Allegheny sent five companies of them into the field, including his two younger sons, instead of the one that was asked for. His labors

in this direction brought on a serious spell of sickness. In all his labors he made no charge to the government, but in addition to his time, influence and energy, he gave also a great deal of money to the cause that lay so near his heart. He was a member of the City, State and National Union League, and was one of its most foremost workers.

Mr. Jennings has been an honored and consistent member of the Second Presbyterian Church of Pittsburgh for forty years, and served a number of years on the board of trustees. On several occasions when elections for elders have been held, he has been requested to serve in that position, but has as steadily declined. He has been vice-president of the Cash Insurance Company since its creation, and still holds that position, although doing little active business of any sort. He was married on March 29, 1836, to Elizabeth B. Fitzgerald, daughter of Michael Fitzgerald, at that time a prominent silversmith of Pittsburgh. There were born to this union three sons and two daughters, all of whom, with the exception of one daughter who died in infancy, are still living. He lost his wife three years ago.

Mr. Jennings has lived a useful and honorable life. In politics he is a Republican, but has never held an office, and has left his mark on the industries of his home city. The channels through which he has made himself felt have not brought his works conspicuously before the world, but none the less has he done full duty and been of more use than many who have made a stir in the world. With a clean personal record, honored by all who know him and loved by those who know him best, content to have done the best the circumstances about him would allow, he is spending the afternoon of life in peace, and has no fear of the future toward which his face is turned.

1498

SAMUEL JENNINGS (Benjamin 1469, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Benjamin & Dorcas (*Fleenuiken*) Jennings.

Born Apr. 18, 1812

Died June 7, 1852

Mar.

Sarah Garrison

Their children :

JENNINGS—

1579 The compiler has no further information.

1499

JACOB PERRY JENNINGS (Benjamin 1469, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Benjamin & Dorcas (*Fleenuiken*) Jennings.

Born Jan. 15, 1814

Died Apr. 27, 1880

Mar.

Lydia Cazy

Their children :

JENNINGS—

1580 The compiler has no further information.

1501

MARY JENNINGS (Benjamin 1469, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of Benjamin & Elizabeth (*Stockdale*) Jennings.

Born June 17, 1827

Mar. Feb. 20, 1845

W. T. H. Pauley

Their children :

PAULEY—

1581 The compiler has no information of this family.

1502

JAMES STOCKDALE JENNINGS (Benjamin 1469, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Benjamin & Elizabeth (*Stockdale*) Jennings.

Born Aug. 22, 1829 in Waynesburg, Pa.

Mar. May 26, 1859 in Athens Co., O.

Laura E. Weethce, dau. of Daniel & — (—) Weethce,
of Trimble Twp., Athens Co., O. Her father came from
New Hampshire, and was an early settler of Athens
Co., Ohio.

Born Apr. 4, 1834 in Chauncey, Athens Co., O.

Their children :

JENNINGS—

1582 William C. J. b. Apr. 10, 1860 m. Maggie Groham.

1583 Charles B. b. Nov. 12, 1864

1584 Mary L. b. Jan. 31, 1871

1503

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN JENNINGS (Benjamin 1469,
Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Benjamin & Elizabeth
(*Stockdale*) Jennings.

Born July 22, 1831

Mar.

Eliza Hawley

Their children :

JENNINGS—

1585 The compiler has no knowledge of this family.

1505

WILLIAM CRAWFORD (Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benja-
min 4), son of John & Salome (*Jennings*) Crawford.

Born Dec. 18, 1803

Died May 19, 1860

Mar. June 20, 1827

Elizabeth Rea

Born Jan. 16, 1810

Died Aug. 28, 1858

Their children :

CRAWFORD—

1586 John Lynn b. Mch. 24, 1828 m. Ann E. Townsend.

1587 Hannah b. Jan. 20, 1830 d. Apr. 12, 1853. not
married.

1588 Phoebe b. Dec. 29, 1831 m. J. B. Laidley.

1589 Rea b. Apr. 23, 1834 d. Mch. 21, 1863.

1590 Lucinda b. Oct. 23, 1836 m. Chas. S. Lucas.

1591 James Paul b. Jan. 25, 1839 m. Mary S. McClintock.

1592 Jennings b. Aug. 5, 1841 d. Jan. 24, 1861.

- 1593 William Jefferson b. Nov. 17, 1843 d. Feb. 22, 1873. not married. Served in Signal Corps, U.S.A., 1863.
- 1594 Salome Jane b. May 10, 1846 m. William P. Eddy.
- 1595 Margaret Elizabeth b. Feb. 21, 1849 unmarried. Teacher in Holdredge, Neb.
- 1596 Jesse b. May 23, 1851 d. June 25, 1851.

1506

JENNINGS CRAWFORD (Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of John & Salome (*Jennings*) Crawford.

Born Sep. 14, 1805 in Pennsylvania.

Died Sep., 1881

Mar. (1)

Sarah Evans

Born Oct. 1, 1805

Died 1841 in Ohio.

Their children :

CRAWFORD—

- 1597 Ann b. Aug. 25, 1828 d. without issue, 1855.
- 1598 John Lynn b. May 29, 1830 m. Ann Graham.
- 1599 Salome b. Feb. 22, 1833 m. Charles Kabler.
- 1600 Lydia b. Jan. 6, 1835 m. William Litzenberg.
- 1601 Phoebe b. Oct. 30, 1837 m. Charles W. Coe

Mar. (2) 1846

Sarah Price

Born Jan. 27, 1814

Their children :

CRAWFORD—

- 1602 Margaret b. July 17, 1848 d. in infancy.
- 1603 George E. b. Aug. 22, 1849 m. Julia C. Benest.
- 1604 A. Judson } b. Aug. 27, 1855 { m. Amelia Benest.
- 1605 Jennings Price } m. Ann Williams.

1507

ALICE CRAWFORD (Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of John & Salome (*Jennings*) Crawford.

Born June 13, 1807 in Greene Co., Pa.

Died July 20, 1894 in Albany, Athens Co., O.

Bur. in Hebbardsville, Athens Co., O.

Mar. Jan. 19, 1836 in Green Co., Pa., by Rev. Leroy Wood.

David Kerr, son of Archibald & Mary (*Huston*) Kerr.

Born Dec. 17, 1804 in Washington Co., Pa.

Died Dec. 9, 1850 in Albany, Athens Co., O.

Bur. in Hebbardsville, Athens Co., O.

Their children:

KERR--

1606 Salome Jennings b. Nov. 5, 1836 m. Andrew H. Holmes.

1607 Hamelton Huston b. Jan. 15, 1838 m. Rhoda Gray.

1608 Mary Lucinda b. Oct. 31, 1839 m. Henry Fisher.

1609 Margaret b. Feb. 16, 1841 m. James M. Hobbes.

1610 Rebecca Gordon b. Dec. 8, 1842 m. Archelus Stanley.

1611 Phebe Alice b. Dec. 16, 1844 m. W. W. Blake.

David Kerr was a Farmer.

1508

JEFFERSON JENNINGS CRAWFORD (Salome 1470,
Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of John & Salome
(Jennings) Crawford.

Born July 1, 1809

Died Aug. 16, 1868

Mar. Oct. 13, 1811

Katherine Allen Harper

Died Feb. 18, 1886

Their children:

CRAWFORD--

1612 Salome b. Oct. 21, 1842 d. Feb. 21, 1847.

1613 Alfred Lindsay b. July 1, 1844

1614 Alice Rebecca b. May 9, 1847 m. William Kennon Jennings (No. 1577).

1615 Katherine b. Apr. 4, 1850 d. Aug. 13, 1850.

1616 Jefferson b. Oct. 14, 1851 m. Elizabeth Crowle.

1617 John Jennings b. Jan. 25, 1856 m. Josephine Turner.

1509

LUCINDA CRAWFORD (Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of John & Salome (Jennings) Crawford.

Born 1811

Died about 1857

Mar.

Joshua Laughram

Their children:

LAUGHRAM--

1618 John Cornelius soldier, unmarried, d. at Hazel Green.

1619 Salome Jane unmarried, d. at Hazel Green.

1510

REBECCA SLATER CRAWFORD (Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau of John & Salome (*Jennings*) Crawford.

Born 1818

Died 1852

Mar.

John Adam Gordon

Died 1898

Their children:

GORDON—

1620 M. Lafayette m. Agnes Donald.

1621 John Crawford m. Margaret Harper.

1622 Basil

1623 William Lynn

1624 Rebecca m. ——— West.

Rebecca Gordon West resides in Waynesburg, Pa.

1512

PHOEBE JENNINGS (Jeremiah 1471, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of Jeremiah & Jane (*Ewart*) Jennings.

Born Jan 3, 1810

Mar.

Jesse Swan

1625 After marriage Phoebe Jennings Swan went to Illinois and is the mother of ten or eleven children. of whom the compiler has no information.

1516

MALINDA JENNINGS (Jeremiah 1471, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of Jeremiah & Jane (*Ewart*) Jennings.

Born Apr. 4, 1820

Bur. at Clarksville, Greene Co., Pa.

Mar.

Stout Pryor

Bur. at Clarksburg, Greene Co., Pa.

Their children:

PRYOR—

1626 They have four living children, of whom the compiler has no further information.

1517

LEWIS JENNINGS (Jeremiah 1471, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Jeremiah & Jane (*Ewart*) Jennings.

Born May 20, 1824

Mar. in Carmichaels, Greene Co., Pa.

Mary Biddle

Their children :

JENNINGS—

1627 Isaac Newton.

1628 Finley

1629 John

1630 Biddle

1631 Lina

1632 Francis d.

1633 Jane d.

The children of Lewis Jennings reside at Streator, Ill. Lewis Jennings is dead, but the compiler has not the date.

1518

HENRY J. JENNINGS (Jeremiah 1471, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Jeremiah & Jane (*Ewart*) Jennings.

Born Nov. 23, 1827

Mar. Sep. 25, 1851 in Carmichael, Greene Co., Pa.

Caroline Hart, dau. of Levi & Jane (*Jackson*) Hart.

Born Sep. 30, 1830

Their children :

JENNINGS—

1634 Salome J. b. Sep. 10, 1852 m. James G. Feather.

1635 Mary L. } b. Apr. 16, 1864 { m. W. H. Hammersly.

1636 Margaret } d. Oct. 11, 1864.

Henry J. Jennings is the sole survivor of his father's children.

FIFTH GENERATION.

1536

ALFRED BARMORE (Salome 1489, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Joseph & Salome (*Jennings*) Barmore.

Born June 30, 1818 in Waynesburg, Green Co., Pa.

Mar. (1) Meh. 1841 in Green Co., Pa.

Annie Ridgeway

Died May 21, 1849

Their Children :

BARMORE—

1637 Sarah A. b. Feb. 2, 1843 d. Feb. 5, 1862.

1638 David Ridgeway b. Apr. 9, 1845 m. M. F. Alexander.

1639 Joseph South b. Apr. 13, 1849 m. Anna M. Harvey.

Mar. (2) Feb. 28, 1850

Mrs. Nancy E. Chadwick, *nee Davis*.

Their children :

BARMORE—

1640 Harvey Davis b. Oct. 28, 1851 m. Samantha Requarte

1641 Thomas Joshua b. Meh. 14, 1855 m. Angeline Randall.

1642 Kezia S. b. July 2, 1859 a. Jan. 15, 1862.

Alfred Barmore was a Farmer.

1538

RUTH JENNINGS BARMORE (Salome 1489, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of Joseph & Salome (*Jennings*) Barmore.

Born Sep. 29, 1822 in Waynesburg, Green Co., Pa.

Died Nov. 21, 1879 in Monroe, Green Co., Wis.

Mar. May 26, 1850 in Green Co., Wis.

Willard Bowen Patchin

Died Dec. 9, 1896

Willard B. Patchin was a Farmer. His family resides at Monroe, Green Co., Wis.

1539

ANNA M. BARNORE (Salome 1489, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of Joseph & Salome (*Jennings*) Barnore.

Born June 23, 1825 in Waynesburg, Green Co., Pa.

Mar. Feb. 3, 1863 in Twin Grove, Green Co., Wis., by Rev. William Wood, Presbyterian Minister.

George S. Morris

Born June 11, 1827 in Beaver Co., Pa.

No children.

George S. Morris is a Tailor. His address is Fredericksburg, Chickasaw Co., Iowa.

1540

NATHANIEL JENNINGS BARNORE (Salome 1489, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Joseph & Salome (*Jennings*) Barnore.

Born Feb. 11, 1828 in Center, Greene Co., Pa.

Mar. Dec. 9, 1851 in Jefferson, Green Co., Wis.

Susanna Stair, dau. of Jacob & Elizabeth (*Iluke*) Stair.

Born Nov. 18, 1831 in Tippecanoe Co., Ind.

Their children:

BARNORE—

1643	Salome Elizabeth	b. Sep. 5, 1852	m. Thomas Cahoon.
1644	Frank Gapen	b. Nov. 25, 1851	m. Ella Yarger.
1645	Mary Kezia	b. Jan. 16, 1857	m. Benj. F. Chambers
1646	William	b. Meh. 29, 1859	d. Feb. 21, 1861.
1647	Jacob Stair	b. Dec. 9, 1861	m. Jennie B. Peitzel.
1648	Willard P.	b. May 8, 1864	d. Apr. 27, 1871.
1649	Jennie Jennings	b. Nov. 21, 1867	m. Harrison L. Raymer.
1650	Benj. Bradshaw	b. June 10, 1870	m. Addie L. Gorr.
1651	Ruth Anna	b. Feb. 25, 1873	m. John F. Gift.

1543

JOHN HILL JENNINGS (Jotham S. 1490, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Jotham Snodder & Elizabeth (*Hill*) Jennings.

Born Apr. 3, 1825 in Greene Co., Pa.

Mar. Aug. 26, 1852 in Morgan Twp., Knox Co., O, by Rev. Amos Pratt.

Elizabeth Ewart, dau. of John & Abigail (*Jamison*) Ewart.

Their children :

JENNINGS—

- | | | | |
|------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|
| 1652 | Abigail Moseile | b. July 17, 1853 | d. May 12, 1855. |
| 1653 | John Ewart | b. Apr. 12, 1857 | m. Clara E. Dyer. |
| 1654 | Mary Jane | b. July 22, 1858 | m. Lewis C. Morris. |
| 1655 | Nathaniel Banks | b. June 14, 1862 | d. Aug. 1, 1863. |

1544

SARAH JENNINGS (Jotham S. 1490, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of Jotham Scudder & Elizabeth (*Hill*) Jennings.

Born June 17, 1826 in Greene Co., Pa.

Mar. Sep. 26, 1844 in Knox Co., Ohio, by Rev. James Seymour.

John Henry Kegley, son of John & Rachel (*Anderson*) Kegley.

Their children :

KEGLEY—

- | | | | |
|------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1656 | John Jennings | b. Aug. 31, 1845 | m. Julia Hinchey. |
| 1657 | Elizabeth Caroline | b. Apr. 16, 1848 | d. May, 1859. |
| 1658 | Thomas Jefferson | b. Feb. 18, 1851 | m. D. H. Wood. |
| 1659 | Franklin Thompson | b. June 25, 1853 | |
| 1660 | Eugene Alonzo | b. Nov. 2, 1855 | |
| 1661 | Carey Bell | b. Mch. 26, 1858 | |
| 1662 | Charles Mill | b. June 10, 1859 | m. Josephine Smith |
| 1663 | May Blanche | b. Apr. 2, 1861 | d. July 28, 1863. |
| 1664 | Samuel Marion | } b. July 19, 1863 | |
| 1665 | Lizzie Maria | | |
| 1666 | Lily Ann | b. Mch. 19, 1866 | |

1547

ELIZABETH JENNINGS (Jotham S. 1490, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of Jotham Scudder & Elizabeth (*Hill*) Jennings.

Born Sep. 26, 1830 in Greene Co., Pa.

Mar. May 30, 1849 in Knox Co., O., by Rev. James Seymour.

Harrison Vaughn Conway, son of Samuel & Lucinda (*Weaver*) Conway.

Their children:

CONWAY--

- | | | |
|------|-----------------|---|
| 1667 | Jotham Jennings | b. July 4, 1850 |
| 1668 | Sarah Lizzie | b. Apr. 11, 1857 m. John W. Keigley. |
| 1669 | Fannie Susan | b. Oct. 20, 1860 m. I. N. Throckmorton. |
| 1670 | Martins Luella | b. Sep. 18, 1864 |

1548

SAMUEL HILL JENNINGS (Jotham S. 1490, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Jotham Scudder & Elizabeth (*Hill*) Jennings.

Born Nov. 4, 1832 in Greene Co., Pa.

Died May 30, 1885

Bur. in Owl Creek Church Cemetery, Knox Co., O.

Mar. Sep. 20, 1866 in Knox Co., O.

Mary Ellen Veatch, dau. of Ellis & Elizabeth (*Kerr*) Veatch.

Born Sep. 17, 1847

Died Aug. 8, 1882

Their children:

JENNINGS--

- | | | | |
|------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 1671 | Lizzie Ruth | b. Dec. 26, 1869 | d. Aug. 16, 1881. |
| 1672 | Mary Florence | b. Aug. 7, 1873 | m. Wm. L. Troyer. |
| 1673 | William Ellis | } | b. Sep. 10, 1876 |
| 1674 | Sarah Winifred | | |

1552

RUTH ANNA JENNINGS (Jotham Scudder 1490, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of Jotham Scudder & Mary (*Scymour*) Jennings.

Born June 4, 1841

Died Oct. 10, 1883 near Gambier, O.

Bur. in Owl Creek Cemetery.

Mar. Oct. 30, 1862 at the home of her parents near Martinsburg, Knox Co., O., by Rev. J. C. Tunison.

James B. Bebout

Died 1890

Their children

BEBOUT--

- | | | |
|------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1675 | Jotham Jennings | b. Nov. 27, 1863. |
| 1676 | Enoch Samuel | b. Dec. 19, 1866 d. Aug. 16, 1893. |
| 1677 | Della Maretta | b. Dec. 23, 1868 m. Chauncey E. Wor- |
| | | line. |

- 1678 John Williams b. Jan. 14, 1870 d. Nov. 8, 1895.
 1679 Jesse Hanson b. Jan. 14, 1870

"Ruth Anna Jennings Bebout was a very earnest Christian, taking Christ into all the little as well as great things of life. Her greatest desire was to see all her children devoted Christians."

1559

NATHANIEL JENNINGS MOORE (Anna 1491, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Carle & Anna (*Jennings*) Moore.

Born May 30, 1814 Waynesburg, Pa.

Died Nov. 17, 1892 in Orchard, Neb.

Bur. in Fredrica, Ia.

Mar. Jan. 30, 1838 at Hopewell Church, Green Co., Pa.

Sarah Grayham

Born Nov. 12, 1814 in Waynesburg, Pa.

Died Feb. 14, 1888 in Fredrica, Ia.

Their children:

MOORE—

1680 Mary Anna b. Jan. 13, 1844 m. William Maxwell.

1681 Hannah Nancy b. Dec. 20, 1846 m. Spencer Clutter.

1682 Caleb John b. Mch. 11, 1849 m. Julia Foster.

1683 Nathaniel Greene b. Aug. 8, 1850 m. Anna E. Granger.

1684 Samuel Ines b. Aug. 21, 1853 m. Phebe J. Hunsaker.

These children were born in Hopewell, Green County, Pennsylvania.

1560

SARAH MOORE (Anna 1491, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of Carle & Anna (*Jennings*) Moore.

Mar. (1) 1831

Thomas Penn

Died 1838

Their children:

PENN—

1685 Carle b. Mch. 16, 1835 m. Mary Jane Allison.

1686 Wm. Crawford b. Feb. 14, 1837 m. Louisa Rebecca Chadwick.

Mar. (2)

James Gettys

Their children:

GETTYS—

1687 Anna Eliza

1688 Joseph

1689 John

1690 Samuel b. Nov. 19, 1850

1691 Hannah Jane

The compiler has no further record.

1561

JOHN MOORE (Anna 1491, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Carle & Anna (*Jennings*) Moore.

Died May 10, 1881 at Cambria, Iowa.

Mar.

Mary Hill, dau. of Samuel & Elizabeth (*Cuthers*) Hill.

Their children :

MOORE—

1692 Carle

1693 Samuel

1694 William

1695 Elizabeth

Mary Hill, the wife of John Moore, was a sister of Elizabeth Hill, the wife of Jotham Scudder Jennings, (1490)

The children of John Moore live in Humestown, Wayne County, Iowa.

1564

HANNAH MOORE (Anna 1491, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of Carle & Anna (*Jennings*) Moore.

Died Dec. 29, 1884 at Chariton, Iowa.

Mar.

Wesley Clouse

Their children :

CLOUSE—

1696 Leroy

1697 Emma

1698 William

1699 Carle

1567

IRA JENNINGS LINDLEY (Ruth 1492, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Ira Axtel & Ruth (*Jennings*) Lindley.

Born Apr. 8, 1844 in Athens County, Ohio.

Mar. Aug. 20, 1874 in Athens, Ohio, by Rev. W. T. Harvey.

Margaret Augusta Case, dau. of Flavius & Ellen (*Stoen*) Case.

Born Apr. 30, 1857 in Logan, Ohio.

Their children :

LINDLEY—

- 1700 Lou Ella b. Dec. 13, 1875 in Athens, Ohio.
 1701 Earl Jennings b. Jan. 30, 1877 in Athens, Ohio.
 1072 Homer Flavius b. Oct. 16, 1878 in Athens, Ohio.
 1703 Howard McLeod b. Dec. 20, 1882 in Athens, Ohio.
 1704 Charles Case b. Dec. 5, 1884 in Athens, Ohio.

Mr. Lindley served in the Civil War in Co. B, 141st Regt. O.V.I., and in Co. C, 178th Regt. O.V.I. At the close of the war he returned to Athens, Ohio, and entered Ohio University. In June, 1866, he went to El Paso, Ill., where he worked one year. From there he went to Roanoke, Ind., for eighteen months, returning to Athens, where he ran an engine in a furniture factory, until 1881, since then he has been in Logan. He is a Pharmacist and Insurance Agent and resides in Logan, Ohio.

1569

JOTHAM SCUDDER LINDLEY (Ruth 1492, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Ira Axtel & Ruth (*Jennings*) Lindley.

Born Oct. 17, 1848 in Athens, Ohio.

Mar. (1) May 24, 1876 in Stephenson County, Ill.

Rachel Jane Askey, dau. of Thomas & Isabella (*Neil*) Askey.

Born Dec. 28, 1850 in Stephenson County, Ill.

Died Meh. 9, 1889 in Central City, Neb.

Their children :

LINDLEY—

1705 Arthur J. b. Meh. 22, 1877

1706 Ruth Mabel b. May 31, 1882

1707 Ira Willard b. June 3, 1885

Mar. (2) June 24, 1890 in Central City, Neb.

Anna Swan Lucas, dau. of Thomas & Lettie Jane (*Kerr*) Lucas.

Their children :

LINDLEY—

1708 Emma Lucile b. Jan. 5, 1892

1709 Helen b. May 21, 1893

1710 Thomas Ross b. Feb. 22, 1895

1711 Lulu Electa b. Feb. 26, 1897

Jotham Scudder Lindley is engaged in the Drug business in Central City, Neb.

1570

LUTELLUS LINDLEY (Ruth 1492, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Ira Axtel & Ruth (*Jennings*) Lindley.

Born Feb. 3, 1852

Mar. May 29, 1873

Eimyra Thutston

No children.

Latellus Lindley is a steward, and lives in Columbus, Ohio.

1575

BENJAMIN FITZGERALD JENNINGS (John F. 1496, Benjamin 1469, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of John Flenniken & Elizabeth B. (*Fitzgerald*) Jennings.

Born Sep. 9, 1838

Mar. Oct. 31, 1865 in Washington, Pa., by Rev. James I. Brownson, D. D.

Marian Virginia Sawyer, dau. of John M. & — Sawyer.

Born Oct. 17, 1841

Their children:

JENNINGS—

1712 Maria Sawyer b. Apr. 30, 1872 in Allegheny City, Pa.

1713 Marian b. Dec. 3, 1877 in Allegheny City, Pa.

Benjamin F. Jennings served as 2nd Lieutenant of the 155th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, earning a captaincy before coming home. He, with his brother, has been engaged until lately in the manufacture of steel. His present address is Allegheny, Pa.

1576

MARY LOUISE JENNINGS (John F. 1496, Benjamin 1469, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of John Flenniken & Elizabeth B. (*Fitzgerald*) Jennings.

Born June 29, 1841 in Allegheny, Pa.

Mar. Oct. 10, 1865 in Allegheny, by Rev. W. D. Howard, D. D.

William Henry Burt, son of William & Thankful (*Strong*) Burt.

Born July 8, 1832 in Northampton, Mass.

Their children :

BURT—

1714 Elizabeth Jennings b. July 14, 1866 m. Edwin G. Ferguson

1715 William Dale b. July 5, 1872

William Henry Burt was Commissary in 1st Div. 17th Army Corps, and served three years. Present address is Allegheny City, Pa.

1577

WILLIAM KENNON JENNINGS (John F. 1496, Benjamin 1469, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), twin son of John Flenniken & Elizabeth B. (*Fitzgerald*) Jennings.

Born July 25, 1844 in Allegheny City, Pa.

Mar. Sep. 17, 1874

Alice Rebecca Crawford (1614), dau. of Jefferson and Katherine Allen (*Harper*) Crawford.

Born May 9, 1847

Their children :

JENNINGS—

1716 Clara Crawford b. Dec. 5, 1875

1717 Florence Crawford b. Dec. 25, 1877

1718 Dale Crawford b. Sep. 28, 1879

William Kennon Jennings is an attorney-at-law, and resides in Pittsburgh, Pa.

1578

THOMAS DALE JENNINGS (John F. 1496, Benjamin 1469, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), twin son of John Flenniken & Elizabeth B. (*Fitzgerald*) Jennings.

Born July 25, 1844 in Allegheny City, Pa.

Mar. Oct. 8, 1874 in Allegheny City, Pa.

Aminda Knox, dau. of James A. & Sarah (*Long*) Knox.

Born June 1, 1850 in Allegheny City, Pa.

Died Apr. 4, 1895 in Sewickley, Pa.

Bur. in Sewickley Cemetery.

Their child:

JENNINGS—

1719 Elizabeth Fitzgerald b. Sep. 11, 1875 in Allegheny City, Pa.

Thomas Dale Jennings was a member of Co. B., 193d Regt. Penn. Volunteers. At present he is engaged in Insurance, in Pittsburgh, Pa.

1582

WILLIAM C. J. JENNINGS (James S. 1502, Benjamin 1469, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of James Stockdale & Laura (*Wæthe*) Jennings.

Born Apr. 10, 1860 in Waynesburg, Greene Co., Pa.

Mar. Nov. 2, 1885 in Topeka, Kansas.

Maggie Graham

The compiler has no further information.

1586

JOHN LYNN CRAWFORD (William 1505, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of William & Elizabeth (*Rea*) Crawford.

Born Meh. 24, 1828

Mar. Apr. 4, 1855

Ann Eliza Townsend

No children.

The address of Mr. John L. Crawford is No. 117 South Center Street, Chicago.

1588

PHOEBE CRAWFORD (William 1505, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of William & Elizabeth (*Rea*) Crawford.

Born Dec. 29, 1831

Died Oct. 1854

Mar. July 12, 1853

John B. Laidley

Their child :

LAIDLEY—

1720 One child; also died without issue.

1590

LUCINDA CRAWFORD (William 1505, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of William & Elizabeth (*Rea*) Crawford.

Born Oct. 23, 1836 in Cumberland Twp., Greene Co., Pa.

Mar. Feb. 25, 1862 in Carmichaels, Greene Co., Pa., by Rev. Jno. McClintock.

Charles Swan Lucas, son of Swan & Parmelia (*Emery*) Lucas.

Their children:

LUCAS—

1721 Ella Crawford b. Jan. 13, 1866 m. Charles Tidd.

1722 Wm. Jefferson b. Meh. 12, 1869 m. Helen Eaton.

C. S. Lucas was 2d Lieutenant in Co. I, 8th Regt., Pennsylvania Reserves. Present address is Central City, Neb.

1891

JAMES PAUL CRAWFORD (William 1505, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of William & Elizabeth (*Rea*) Crawford.

Born Jan. 25, 1839

Mar. May 22, 1861 in Carmichaels, Pa.

Mary Susan McClintock

Their children:

CRAWFORD—

1723 Wm. McClintock b. Apr. 20, 1862 d. Aug. 10, 1863.

1724 John Lynn b. Apr. 16, 1864 d. Meh. 6, 1873.

1725 Charles Lindsay b. Nov. 26, 1867 m. Nora F. Weills.

1726 Robert b. Oct. 25, 1870 in Allegheny City, Pa.
Now resides at Carmichaels, Pa.

1727 James Rea b. Apr. 10, 1874 in Montmorenci, S. C.
Medical Student in University of Pa.

1728 Arthur Gordon b. Oct. 27, 1876 d. Jan. 10, 1883.

1729 Paul b. Jan. 6, 1879 d. Jan. 7, 1879.

1730 Donald Wallace b. Dec. 13, 1880 d. Dec. 20, 1881.

1731 Russell Orr b. July 27, 1884 Now going to school in Philadelphia.

James Paul Crawford enlisted in the United States Volunteer Army, April 13, 1861, serving in Co. F, 1st Pennsylvania Reserve Cavalry until Sept. 18, 1862, when he was discharged on account of disability incurred in the service.

At present, 1899, he is engaged with the Garrett-Buchanan Co., Paper Manufacturers, Philadelphia, Pa., and resides at No. 6 South 38th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

1594

SALOME JANE CRAWFORD (William 1505, Salome 1470,
Jane 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of William & Elizabeth
(*Rea*) Crawford.

Born May 10, 1846 in Carmichaels, Pa.

Mar. Apr. 12, 1866 in Terryville, Conn., by Rev. Mr. Muglet.

William Penn Eddy, son of John & Nancy (*Merritt*) Eddy.

Born June 16, 1835 in Dudley, Mass.

Their children :

EDDY—

1732 John Lynn b. June 16, 1867 in Dudley, Mass.

1733 Elsie Rea b. Dec. 12, 1871 in Brooklyn, N. Y.

Mr. W. P. Eddy is a Manufacturer of Tape Measures.

John Lynn Eddy is Cashier for the Outlook Co.

Elsie Rea Eddy is a Professional Musician.

The family resides at 272 Clifton Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

1598

JOHN LYNN CRAWFORD (Jennings 1506, Salome 1470,
Jacob 1641, Benjamin 4), son of Jennings & Sarah
(*Evans*) Crawford.

Born May 29, 1830

Mar.

Ann Graham

Their children :

CRAWFORD—

1734 Henry Howard

1735 Jefferson

1736 Salome

1737 Alice

1738 Jennings

1599

SALOME CRAWFORD (Jennings 1506, Salome 1470,
Jacob 1641, Benjamin 4), dau. of Jennings & Sarah
(*Evans*) Crawford.

Born Feb. 22, 1833

Died 1856

Mar. 1854

Charles Kahler

Their child :

KABLER—

1739 Jennings Crawford died in infancy.

1600

LYDIA CRAWFORD (Jennings 1506, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of Jennings & Sarah (*Evans*) Crawford.

Born Jan. 6, 1835

Mar. 1854

William Litzenberg

Their children :

LITZENBERG—

1740 Anna m. Alvah Marshall.

1741 Jennie

1742 Jennings Crawford

1601

PHOEBE CRAWFORD (Jennings 1506, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of Jennings & Sarah (*Evans*) Crawford.

Born Oct. 30, 1837

Mar. 1856

Charles W. Coe

Their children :

COE—

1743 Frank Lynn

1744 Louisa m. C. N. Hunt.

1603

GEORGE E. CRAWFORD (Jennings 1506, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Jennings & Sarah (*Price*) Crawford.

Born Aug. 22, 1849

Mar. Oct. 27, 1870

Julia C. Benest

Their children :

CRAWFORD—

1745 John Lynn

1746 Jennings

1747 Louise

1604

A. JUDSON CRAWFORD (Jennings 1506, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Jennings & Sarah (*Price*) Crawford.

Born Aug. 27, 1855

Died Aug. 1889

Mar. 1883

Amelia Benesi

Their child :

CRAWFORD—

1748 Jennings W.

1605

JENNINGS PRICE CRAWFORD (Jennings 1506, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Jennings & Sarah (*Price*) Crawford.

Born Aug. 27, 1855

Mar. 1883

Anna Williams

Their children :

CRAWFORD—

1749 Frances Louise

1750 Geneveve

1751 Dorothy

1752 Margaret

1606

SALOME JENNINGS KERR (Alice 1507, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of David & Alice (*Crawford*) Kerr.

Born Nov. 5, 1836 in Green County, Pa.

Mar. Dec. 28, 1854 in Albany, Ohio, by Rev. G. Coler.

Andrew H. Holmes, son of James & Fannie (*Pierce*) Holmes.

Born May 26, 1831 in Jefferson County, Ohio.

Died Sep. 3, 1889

Bur. in Bluff City Cemetery, Bluff City, Kansas.

Their children :

HOLMES—

1753 Costello Crawford b. Meh. 11, 1856 m. Amanda A. Wilson.

1754 James Huston b. May 27, 1858 m. Mary M. Dewing.

1755 Andrew Fredrick b. July 20, 1860 m. Elizabeth J. Wilson.

1756 Fannie Alice b. July 12, 1864 d. Dec. 13, 1870.

1757 William David d. in infancy.

1758 John Kerrlinn b. Nov. 15, 1867 d. Aug. 22, 1872.

1759 Lorna Lulu b. Feb. 28, 1870

1760 Phebe Wallace b. Dec. 28, 1875 m. James K. Moler.

1761 Everett Pierce b. Jan. 15, 1880

1607

HAMELTON HUSTON KERR (Alice 1507, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of David & Alice (*Crawford*) Kerr.

Born Jan. 15, 1838 in Harrison County, W. Va.

Mar. Meh. 11, 1865 in Hebbardsville, Athens County, Ohio, by
Rev. I. Z. Hauning.

Rhoda Gray, dau. of Jesse & Sarah (*Forbes*) Gray.

Born July 19, 1846 in Hebbardsville, Athens County, Ohio.

Their children:

KERR—

1762 Harry Gray b. Sep. 16, 1867 m. Bernice L. Burch.

1763 Glenn Elmont b. Sep. 20, 1872 m. Edna M. Dexter.

1764 Jesse David b. Apr. 4, 1874

1765 Elsie May b. Aug. 1, 1876

H. H. Kerr, Farmer, Fair Grange, Coles County,
Illinois. Served in the 36th O. V. I. four years during
our war.

1608

MARY LUCINDA KERR (Alice 1507, Salome 1470, Jacob
1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of David & Alice (*Crawford*)
Kerr.

Born Oct. 31, 1839 in Harrison County, W. Va.

Mar. Sep. 24, 1884 in Albany, Athens County, Ohio, by Rev. J.
W. Martin.

Henry Fisher, son of Henry & ——— Fisher.

Born Aug. 4, 1847 in Pittsburg, Pa.

They have no children.

Henry Fisher, Capitalist, Roseland, La.

1609

MARGARET KERR (Alice 1507, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461,
Benjamin 4), dau. of David & Alice (*Crawford*) Kerr.

Born Meh. 16, 1841 in Harrison County, W. Va.

Mar. Nov. 27, 1866 in Albany, Athens County, Ohio, by Rev. I.
Z. Hauning.

James Madison Holmes, son of James & Fannie (*Pierce*)
Holmes.

Born June 18, 1837 near Alexander, Jefferson County, Ohio.

Their children:

HOLMES—

1766 Anson Kossuth b. Meh. 22, 1868 m. Eva Lamb.

1767 Blanch Irene b. Meh. 2, 1874 m. Joseph H. Barker.

J. Madison Holmes, Farmer, Chapman, Merrick
County, Nebraska.

1610

REBECCA GORDON KERR (Alice 1507, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of David & Alice (*Crawford*) Kerr.

Born Dec. 8, 1842 in Albany, Athens Co., O.

Mar. Oct. 4, 1875 in Albany, O., by Rev. David Powell.

Archeleus Stanley, son of Archeleus & Amy (*Mansfield*) Stanley.

Born Nov. 13, 1844 in Alexander Twp., Athens Co., O.

Their child:

STANLEY—

1768 Alice Amy b. Oct. 14, 1876 in Albany, Athens Co., O.

Archeleus Stanley, farmer, Albany, Athens Co., O.

1611

PHEBE ALICE KERR (Alice 1597, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of David & Alice (*Crawford*) Kerr.

Born Dec. 16, 1844 in Albany, Athens Co., O.

Mar. Mch. 6, 1867 in Albany, Athens Co., O., by Rev. I. Z. Hauning.

W. W. Blake, son of Edward & Lucy (*Wines*) Blake.

Born Sept. 19, 1841 in Alexander Twp., Athens Co., O.

No children.

W. W. Blake, farmer, Albany, Athens Co., O.

1616

JEFFERSON CRAWFORD (Jefferson J. 1508, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Jefferson Jennings & Katherine Allen (*Harper*) Crawford.

Born Oct. 14, 1851

Mar. Sep. 5, 1856

Elizabeth Crowle

The compiler has no further information concerning this family.

1617

JOHN JENNINGS CRAWFORD (Jefferson J. 1508, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Jefferson Jennings & Katherine Allen (*Harper*) Crawford.

Born Jan. 25, 1856 at Hazel Green, Wis.

Mar. Oct. 15, 1844 at Randolph, Mass., by Rev. J. C. Labaree.

Ellen Josephine Turner, dau. of Seth & Ellen Montgomery (*Manahan*) Turner.

Born Apr. 13, 1860 at Randolph, Mass.

Their children :

CRAWFORD—

1769 Seth Turner b. June 30, 1886 at Randolph, Mass.

1770 John Douglas Montgomery b. Feb. 25, 1888 at Randolph, Mass.

Mr. Crawford resides in Randolph, Mass.

1620

M. LAFAYETTE GORDON (Rebecca 1510, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of John Adam & Rebecca Slater (*Crawford*) Gordon.

Mar.

Agnes Donald

Their children :

GORDON—

1771 Fanny Slater m. Samuel C. Bartlett.

1772 Donald

1773 Mary Duke

M. Lafayette Gordon is a Missionary (American Board) in Kioto, Japan.

1621

JOHN CRAWFORD GORDON (Rebecca 1510, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of John Adam & Rebecca Slater (*Crawford*) Gordon.

Mar.

Margaret Harper

Their child :

GORDON—

1774 Marcus McMillen b. about 1874

Marcus Gordon is a Printer, and resides in Pittsburgh, Pa.

1623

WILLIAM LYNN GORDON (Rebecca 1510, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of John Adam & Rebecca Slater (*Crawford*) Gordon.

Mar.

Their child :

GORDON—

1775 Francis Fales b. 1884

1634

SALOME J. JENNINGS (Henry J. 1518, Jeremiah 1471, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of Henry J. & Caroline (*Hart*) Jennings.

Born Sep. 10, 1852

Mar. Aug. 31, 1881

James I. Feather

Their child:

FEATHER—

1776 Caroline J. b. Sep. 25, 1884

1635

MARY L. JENNINGS (Henry J. 1518, Jeremiah 1471, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of Henry J. & Caroline (*Hart*) Jennings.

Born Apr. 16, 1864

Mar. Oct. 22, 1889

Dr. W. H. Hammersly

Their child:

HAMMERSLY—

1777 R. Clay b. July 3, 1891

Mrs. Mary L. Jennings is residing at 33 W. Fayette Street, Uniontown, Pa.

SIXTH GENERATION.

1638

DAVID RIDGEWAY BARMORE (Afred 1536, Salome 1489, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Alfred & Annie (*Ridgeway*) Barmore.

Born Apr. 9, 1845, in Athens County, O.

Mar. (1) Sep. 17, 1867 in Broadhead, Wis.

Mary Frances Alexander

Their child:

BARMORE—

1778 Virgil Alfred b. Feb. 9, 1870 in O'Brien County, Iowa. Now resides, a bachelor, at Lake Park, Iowa, and is by profession a druggist.

Mar. (2) Sep. 4, 1890 in Evanston, Ill.

Ida Jessie Wood

No children by second marriage.

David R. Barmore is at present Sergeant of letter carriers in the Chicago postoffice. He now resides in Clyde, Ill., a suburb of Chicago.

He enlisted in the First Heavy Artillery, Wisconsin Volunteers, September 17, 1863, and was mustered out September 17, 1865.

1639

JOSEPH SOUTH BARMORE (Alfred 1536, Salome 1489, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Alfred & Annie (*Ridgway*) Barmore.

Born Apr. 12, 1849

Died Aug. 26, 1880 in Green County, Pa.

Mar. June 19, 1875 in Green County, Pa.

Anna M. Harvey, dau. of Samuel & Sarah (—) Harvey.

Born Dec. 1, 1849

Their child:

BARMORE—

1779 **Claudia** b. Dec. 27, 1876 in Green County, Pa.

Joseph S. Barmore was a Physician.

Mrs. Barmore resides in Waynesburg, Green County, Pa.

1640

HARVEY DAVIS BARMORE (Alfred 1536, Salome 1489, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Alfred & Nancy (*Davis*) Barmore.

Born Oct. 28, 1851 in Jefferson Township, Green Co., Wis.

Mar. Nov. 14, 1872 in Green Co., Wis., by Rev. Robert Smith.

Samantha Cordelia Requartte, dau. of William & Martha (—) Requartte.

Born Nov. 10, 1854 in Botetourt Co., Va.

Their children:

BARMORE—

1780 **Kittie Dutte** b. Feb. 2, 1875 m. E. S. Cotherman.

1781 **William Requartte** b. May 9, 1879

1782 **Park Alfred** b. Nov. 6, 1881

1641

THOMAS JOSHUA BARMORE (Alfred 1536, Salome 1489,
Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of
Alfred & Nancy E. (*Davis*) Barmore.

Born Mich. 14, 1855 in Green Co., Wis.

Mar. (1) July 29, 1877 in Oxfordville, Rock Co., Wis., by Rev.
D. O. Sanborn.

Angeline Randall, dau. of William & Elizabeth (*Earlewine*)
Randall.

Born Dec. 27, 1858 in Green Co., Wis.

Died Aug. 19, 1888

Bur. in Mt. Vernon Cemetery, Juda, Wis.

Their children:

BARMORE—

1783 Ivar Ralph b. Nov. 6, 1879

1784 Pearl b. Aug. 20, 1881 d. Jan. 31, 1889.

1785 Trevor Jay b. July 21, 1885

Mar. (2) Nov. 20, 1889 in Broadhead, Green Co., Wis., by Rev.
B. L. Prescott.

Amanda Laura Amerpohl, dau. of Christopher & Elizabeth
(*Hillarung*) Amerpohl.

Born June 18, 1865 in Madison, Wis.

Their child:

BARMORE—

1786 Hattie Pearl b. Apr. 8, 1893

1643

SALOME ELIZABETH BARMORE (Nathaniel J. 1540,
Salome 1489, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4),
dau. of Nathaniel Jennings & Susanna (*Stair*) Barmore.

Born Sep. 5, 1852 in Jefferson, Green Co., Iowa.

Mar. 1874

Thomas Henry Cahoon

Born July 3, 1849 in Northampton Co., Pa.

Died Oct. 1, 1897 in Rock Grove Twp., Stephenson Co., Ills.

Bur. in Rock Grove Cemetery.

Their children:

CAHOON—

1787 William H. b. Aug. 12, 1875

1788 Mary A. b. Nov. 1877

1789 Susan Maria b. July 11, 1886

1790 Geneva Jeanette } b. June 8, 1883

1791 Jennings Gilbert }

1792 Elsie Mae b. Dec. 13, 1887
 1793 Ruth Irene b. Nov. 6, 1891

Thomas Cahoon is a Farmer. His address is Orangeville, Stephenson County, Illinois.

1644

FRANK GAPEN BARMORE (Nathaniel J. 1540, Salome 1489, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Nathaniel Jennings & Susanna (*Stair*) Barmore.

Born Nov. 25, 1854 in Rock Grove, Stephenson Co., Ills.

Mar. Feb. 5, 1879 near Freeport, Ill., by Rev. John Gillen.

Ella S. Yarger, dau. of Christian & Sarah Jane (*McManigal*) Yarger.

Born Dec. 11, 1852

Their children:

BARMORE—

1794 Beulah Allison b. Jan. 15, 1881

1795 Myrtle Ellen b. Dec. 24, 1882

1796 Zella Ruth b. Aug. 13, 1884

1797 Ethel Roy b. May 21, 1886

1798 Floyd Glen b. Apr. 9, 1888

1799 Clarence Verl b. June 2, 1892

Frank G. Barmore is a Farmer. His address is Orangeville, Stephenson County, Illinois.

1645

MARY KEZIA BARMORE (Nathaniel J. 1540, Salome 1489, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of Nathaniel Jennings & Susanna (*Stair*) Barmore.

Born Jan. 16, 1857 in Rock Grove Twp., Stephenson Co., Ills.

Mar. Feb. 14, 1878 at home in Rock Grove Twp., Stephenson Co., Ills., by Rev. G. H. Wells.

Benjamin Franklin Chambers, son of Samuel & Elizabeth (*Musser*) Chambers.

Born Feb. 14, 1855 in Stephenson Co., Ills.

Their children:

CHAMBERS—

1800a Robert Lloyd b. June 5, 1879

1800b Edwin Barmore b. Sep. 15, 1881

1801 Jennings Glenn b. Feb. 1, 1893

Benjamin F. Chambers is a Farmer. His address is Rock Grove, Stephenson County, Illinois.

1647

JACOB STAIR BARMORE (Nathaniel J. 1540, Salome 1489, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Nathaniel Jennings & Susanna (*Stair*) Barmore.

Born Dec. 9, 1861

Mar. Jan. 26, 1893 in Freeport, Ills., by Rev. I. D. McCantry.

Jennie Belle Reitzell, dau. of William & Susan (*Hershey*) Reitzell.

Born Jan. 26, 1870 near Freeport, Ills.

Their children :

BARMORE—

1892 Paul Reitzell b. July 2, 1894

1893 Margaret Isabella b. Jan. 29, 1897

1649

JENNIE JENNINGS BARMORE (Nathaniel J. 1540, Salome 1489, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of Nathaniel Jennings & Susanna (*Stair*) Barmore.

Born Nov. 21, 1867

Mar. Dec. 29, 1892 at home in Rock Grove Twp., Stephenson Co., Ills., by Rev. Levi Stoflecker.

Harrison L. Raymer, son of John & — (*Rosweiler*) Raymer.

Born Dec. 13, 1865

The compiler has no further information.

1650

BENJAMIN BRADSHAW BARMORE (Nathaniel J. 1540, Salome 1489, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Nathaniel Jennings & Susanna (*Stair*) Barmore.

Born June 10, 1870

Mar. Dec. 21, 1893 in Freeport, Ill., by Rev. Joseph Keagle.

Addie Luella Gorr, dau. of John & Lena (*Christ*) Gorr.

Born Apr. 12, 1873

Their child:

BARMORE—

1894 John Jennings b. Dec. 2, 1895

1651

RUTH ANNA BARMORE (Nathaniel J. 1540, Salome 1488, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of Nathaniel Jennings & Susanna (*Stair*) Barmore.

Born Feb. 25, 1873

Mar. Jan. 31, 1895 at her home by Rev. S. M. Hilliard.

John Franklin Gift, son of William H. & Catherine (*Miller*) Gift.

Born Oct. 31, 1870

Their children:

GIFT—

1805 Lois Marguerite b. Jan. 10, 1896

1806 Hazel b. Sep. 28, 1897

1653

JOHN EWART JENNINGS (John H. 1543, Jotham S. 1490, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of John Hill & Elizabeth (*Ewart*) Jennings.

Born Apr. 12, 1857 in Miller Township, Knox Co., O.

Mar. Jan. 10, 1883 in Worth Township, Boone Co., Iowa, by Rev. C. W. Posten.

Clara Elizabeth Dyer, dau. of William & Elizabeth (*Cartwright*) Dyer.

Born Mch. 24, 1861

Their children:

JENNINGS—

1807 John Ralph b. Sep. 17, 1884

1808 William Clarence b. Apr. 10, 1888

1654

MARY JANE JENNINGS (John H. 1543, Jotham S. 1490, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of John Hill & Elizabeth (*Ewart*) Jennings.

Born July 22, 1858 in Miller Township, Knox Co., O.

Died Sep. 2, 1896

Bur. in Boone Cemetery, Worth Township, Boone Co., Iowa.

Mar. Mch. 29, 1883 in Worth Township, Boone Co., Iowa, by Rev. N. H. Millard.

Lewis Carman Morris, son of Joseph & Sarah Elizabeth (*Dill*) Morris.

Born Mch. 14, 1857

Their children :

MORRIS—

1809 Clara Elizabeth b. Apr. 14, 1884

1810 Mabel Dill b. Oct. 1, 1890

1811 Lottie Ewart b. Apr. 30, 1892 d. July 9, 1892.

1858

JOHN JENNINGS KEGLEY (Sarah 1544, Jotham S. 1490, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of John Henry & Sarah (*Jennings*) Kegley.

Born Aug. 31, 1845 in Mt. Vernon, Knox Co., Ohio.

Mar. Mch. 31, 1869 in Ames, Story County, Iowa, by Rev. S. H. Mitchell.

Julia Hinchey, dau. of S. & Lucy (—) Hinchey.

Their children :

KEGLEY—

1812 Jennie Amy b. Dec. 18, 1872 in Story Co., Iowa.

1813 Clara Blanche b. June 17, 1875 d. Oct., 1893.

1814 John Franklin b. Oct. 1, 1878 in Story Co., Iowa.

1815 Genevieve b. Oct. 4, 1881 in Story Co., Iowa.

1816 Howard b. Mch. 6, 1885 in Story Co., Iowa.

1858

THOMAS JEFFERSON KEGLEY (Sarah 1544, Jotham S. 1490, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of John Henry & Sarah (*Jennings*) Kegley.

Born Feb. 18, 1851 in Mt. Vernon, Knox Co., Ohio.

Mar. Feb. 18, 1877

Doric Hortense Woods, dau. of Silver C. & Zilphy Ann (—) Woods.

Born July 31, 1856

Their children :

KEGLEY—

1817 Birdie Clara b. Feb. 24, 1879

1818 John Wood b. Mch. 2, 1879

1819 Samuel Marion b. May 28, 1881

1820 Sarah Lillian b. Aug. 18, 1883

1821 Albert Lee b. July 22, 1886

1822 Forest Deronda b. Sep. 6, 1888

1823 Lizzie May b. Aug. 30, 1891

1824 Ronald Jefferson b. Feb. 1, 1896

1662

CHARLES HILL KEGLEY (Sarah 1544, Jotham S. 1490, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of John Henry & Sarah (*Jennings*) Kegley.

Born June 10, 1859

Mar. June 16, 1891 in Des Moines, Ia., by Rev. A. J. Hobbs.

Josephine Smith, dau. of Philander & Catherine (*Bell*) Smith.

Their children :

KEGLEY—

1825 Hugh Paul b. Aug. 22, 1892 in Des Moines, Ia.

1826 Helen b. Sep. 29, 1895 in Carlisle, Ia.

1827 Paul b. Jan. 19, 1897 in Los Angeles, Cal.

1668

SARAH LIZZIE CONWAY (Elizabeth 1547, Jotham S. 1490, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of Harrison Vaughn & Elizabeth (*Jennings*) Conway.

Born Apr. 11, 1857 in Martinsburgh, Knox Co., O.

Mar. May 1, 1879 in Des Moines Township, Boone Co., Iowa, by Rev. H. N. Millard.

John Warren Keigley, son of Jacob & Elizabeth (*Throckmorton*) Keigley.

Their children :

KEIGLEY—

1828 Ina L. b. Sep. 29, 1880 m. Horace W. Moffatt.

1829 Ray Clifford b. Nov. 9, 1883

1830 Mannie Vaughn b. Feb. 10, 1886

1669

MAMIE SUSAN CONWAY (Elizabeth 1547, Jotham S. 1490, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of Harrison Vaughn & Elizabeth (*Jennings*) Conway.

Born Oct. 29, 1860 in Knox County, Ohio.

Died Feb. 29, 1897 in Boone Co., Ia.

Bur. in Linwood-Cemetery, Boone, Ia.

Mar. Feb. 25, 1885 in Des Moines Township, Boone Co., Ia., by Rev. James W. Edison.

Isaac Newton Throckmorton

Their child :

THROCKMORTON—

1831 Harry Newton b. Sep. 30, 1886

1672

MARY FLORENCE JENNINGS (Samuel H. 1548, Jotham S. 1490, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4),
 dau. of Samuel Hill & Mary Ellen (*Veatch*) Jennings.

Born Aug. 7, 1873 in Panola, Ill.

Died Feb. 28, 1896 in Boone, Ia.

Bur. in Dorchester, Neb.

Mar. Sep. 12, 1891 in North Tp., Boone Co., Ia., by Rev. W. E. Randall.

William Lincoln Troyer

Their child:

TROYER—

1882 Gertrude May b. Aug. 15, 1895 d. Apr. 6, 1896.

1677

DELLA MARETTA BEBOUT (Ruth Anna 1552, Jotham S. 1490, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4),
 dau. of James B. & Ruth Anna (*Jennings*) Bebout.

Born Dec. 23, 1866 in Pleasant Tp., Knox Co., O.

Mar. June 6, 1886 at her father's home, Green Camp, Marion Co., O., by Rev. A. W. Yale.

Chauncey E. Worline

Died June 11, 1891

Their children:

WORLINE—

1883 James Chauncey b. Mch. 8, 1888 d. Apr. 7, 1892.

1884 Eunice Ruth b. Sep. 21, 1890

1680

MARY ANNA MOORE (Nathaniel J. 1559, Anna 1491, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of
 Nathaniel Jennings & Sarah (*Grimes*) Moore.

Born Jan. 13, 1844 in Hopewell, Greene Co., Pa.

Died July 8, 1883 in Waverly, Ia.

Mar. Feb. 25, 1867 in Fredrica, Ia.

Their child:

MAXWELL—

1885 Harry Jennings b. Dec. 8, 1867 in Fairplay, Wis.

1631

HANNAH NANCY MOORE (Nathaniel 1559, Anna 1491,
Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of
Nathaniel Jennings & Sarah (*Grimes*) Moore.

Born Dec. 20, 1846 in Hopewell, Greene Co., Pa.

Died Aug. 9, 1879 in Hunters Cave, Greene Co., Pa.

Bur. in Hopewell Cemetery.

Mar. Aug. 10, 1867 in Waynesburgh, Greene Co., Pa., by Rev.
W. Wallace.

Spencer Blakely Clutter, son of Cephas & Lany (*Day*)
Clutter.

Their children :

CLUTTER—

1836 Irving Jennings b. Sep. 29, 1869 m. Alice Cary Webster.

1837 Iva May b. Feb. 6, 1873 m. James W. Webster.

1632

CALEB JOHN MOORE, (Nathaniel 1559, Anna 1491, Na-
thaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Nathan-
iel Jennings & Sarah (*Grimes*) Moore.

Born Mch. 11, 1849 in Hopewell, Green Co., Pa.

Mar. Oct. 8, 1883 in Van Couver, Wash.

Julia Foster

Their children :

MOORE—

1838 Mollie b. Oct. 25, 1884 in Mt. Pleasant, Wash.

1839 Lozetta b. June 14, 1886 in Mt. Pleasant, Wash.

1840 Josie b. Feb. 8, 1891 in Mt. Pleasant, Wash.

1633

NATHANIEL GREENE MOORE (Nathaniel 1559, Anna
1491, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son
of Nathaniel Jennings & Sarah (*Grayham*) Moore.

Born Aug. 8, 1850 in Hopewell, Green Co., Pa.

Mar. July 26, 1874 in Waverly, Ia.

Anna Eliza Granger

Their children :

MOORE—

1841 Sara Irene b. July 4, 1875 in Frederica, Ia.

1842 Cleland Granger b. Nov. 25, 1882 in Frederica, Ia.

1684

SAMUEL IMES MOORE (Nathaniel 1559, Anna 1491, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Nathaniel Jennings & Sarah (*Grayham*) Moore.

Born Aug. 21, 1853 in Hopewell, Green Co., Pa.

Mar. Jan. 17, 1878 in Fairplay, Wis.

Phebe Jennie Hunsaker

Their children :

MOORE—

1843 Floyd Hunsaker b. July 23, 1884 in Frederica, Ia.

1844 Jennie Louise b. Jan. 19, 1892 in Frederica, Ia.

1685

CARLE PENN (Sarah 1560, Anna 1491, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Thomas & Sarah (*Moore*) Penn.

Born Mch. 16, 1835

Died Apr. 6, 1862 in war

Mar. Nov. 19, 1859

Mary Allison

Their child :

PENN—

1845 William Ellsworth b. Sept. 10, 1860

1686

WILLIAM CRAWFORD PENN (Sarah 1560, Anna 1491, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Thomas & Sarah (*Moore*) Penn.

Born Feb. 14, 1837

Mar. Oct. 19, 1865 by Rev. B. F. Rolfe.

Louisa Rebecca Chadwick

Their children :

PENN—

1846 Eldora b. Sep. 28, 1869

1847 James Carle b. Jan. 4, 1871

1848 William Clay b. Feb. 8, 1885

1714

ELIZABETH JENNINGS BURT (Mary L. 1567, John F. 1496, Benjamin 1469, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of William Henry & Mary Louise (*Jennings*) Burt.

Born July 14, 1866

Mar. Jan. 6, 1892

Edwin Graham Ferguson, son of John Scott & —
Ferguson.

Their children :

FERGUSON—

1849 Mary Louise b. June 18, 1893

1850 Scott Dinsmore b. Apr. 11, 1897

Edwin G. Ferguson is junior member of the law
firm of Ferguson & Ferguson, Pittsburgh, Pa.

1721

ELLA CRAWFORD LUCAS (Lucinda 1590, William 1505,
Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of Charles
Swan & Lucinda (*Crawford*) Lucas.

Born Jan. 13, 1866

Mar. May 25, 1891 at Central City, Neb., by Rev. John Reynard.

Charles Gookin Tidd, son of Charles L. & Helen (*Gookin*)
Tidd.

Their children :

TIDD—

1851 Charles William b. Meh. 12, 1892 at Palmer, Neb.

1852 Helen Margaret b. June 26, 1893 at Central City, Neb.

1853 John Paul b. May 15, 1896 at Palmer, Neb.

1722

WILLIAM JEFFERSON LUCAS (Lucinda 1590, William
1505, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of
Charles Swan & Lucinda (*Crawford*) Lucas.

Born Meh. 12, 1869

Mar. Nov. 28, 1895 at Central City, Neb., by Rev. H. A. Car-
nahan.

Helen Eaton, dau. of Davidson Forrester & Emma (*Sherad-*
den) Eaton.

1725

CHARLES LINDSAY CRAWFORD (James P. 1591, Wil-
liam 1505, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son
of James Paul & Mary Susan (*McClintock*) Crawford.

Born Nov. 26, 1867 at Hazel Green, Wis.

Mar. Sep. 8, 1894

Nora Frederick Weills

Their child:

CRAWFORD—

1854 *Marian Shirley* b. Sept. 4, 1897

Charles L. Crawford now resides in Washington, Pennsylvania.

1753

COSTELLO CRAWFORD HOLMES (Salome 1606, Alice 1507, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Andrew H. & Salome Jennings (*Kerr*) Holmes.

Born Mch. 11, 1856 in Albany, Athens Co., O.

Died Nov. 3, 1889 in Albany, Athens Co., O.

Bur. at Hebbardsville, O.

Mar. May 19, 1877 in Albany, O., by Rev. J. W. Martin.

Amanda A. Wilson, dau. of Bazzel & Tabitha (*Conner*) Wilson

Born May 25, 1858 in Lee Twp., Athens Co.

Their child:

HOLMES—

1855 *Bazzel Earl* b. Mch. 10, 1883 in Albany, O.

Costello C. Holmes was a merchant and traveling salesman.

1754

JAMES HUSTON HOLMES (Salome 1606, Alice 1507, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Andrew H. & Salome Jennings (*Kerr*) Holmes.

Born May 27, 1858 in Albany, Athens Co., O.

Mar. Oct. 15, 1879 in Albany, Athens Co., O., by Rev. David Powell.

Mary Mindwell Dewing, dau. of John & Mindwell (*Cleveland*) Dewing.

Born Jan. 11, 1860 in Albany, O.

Their children:

HOLMES—

1856 *Angie Green* b. Aug. 4, 1881

1857 *John Dewing* b. Jan. 29, 1885

James H. Holmes is manager of Hotel Green, in Pasadena, Cal.

1755

ANDREW FREDERICK HOLMES (Salome 1606, Alice 1507, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Andrew H. & Salome Jennings (*Kerr*) Holmes.

Born July 29, 1860 near Albany, Athens Co., O.

Mar. Apr. 20, 1881 in Albany, O., by Rev. J. W. Martin.

Elizabeth Jane Wilson, dau. of Alpheus & Martha (*Means*) Wilson.

Born June 28, 1860 near Albany, O.

Their child :

HOLMES—

1858 Alpheus Wilson b. Jan. 12, 1885 in Albany, O.

Andrew F. Holmes is a Physician and Surgeon.

1760

PHOEBE WALLACE HOLMES (Salome 1606, Alice 1507, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of Andrew H. & Salome Jennings (*Kerr*) Holmes.

Born Dec. 28, 1875 in Albany, Athens Co., O.

Mar. Nov. 23, 1892 in Albany, O., by Rev. Charles Warner.

James K. Moler, son of Elza & Celestia (*Means*) Moler.

Born Meh. 15, 1874 near Hebbardsville, O.

Their child :

MOLER—

1859 Alice May b. Aug. 30, 1893 in Albany, O.

1762

HARRY GRAY KERR (Hamelton H. 1607, Alice 1507, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Hamelton Huston & Rhoda (*Gray*) Kerr.

Born Sep. 16, 1867 in East Monroe, Highland Co., O.

Mar. Feb. 27, 1895 in Central City, Neb.

Bernice L. Burch, dau. of George N. & Elizabeth (*Dexter*) Burch.

Born Nov. 28, 1869 in Stewartsville, DeKalb Co., Mo.

Their child :

KERR—

1860 Rhoda Elizabeth b. July 4, 1897 in Chapman, Neb.

Harry G. Kerr is a farmer at Chapman, Morricks Co., Neb.

1763

GLEN ELMONT KERR (Hamelton 1607, Alice 1507, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of Hamelton Huston & Rhoda (*Gray*) Kerr.

Born Sep. 20, 1872 in Merrick County, Neb.

Mar. Aug. 10, 1897 in Clarks, Neb., by Rev. Charles Weed.

Edna M. Dexter, dau. of S. H. & Edna (*Morgan*) Dexter.

Born June 6, 1875 in Salisburg, Litchfield Co., Conn.

Glen E. Kerr is a Farmer and School Teacher.

1766

ANSON KOSSUTH HOLMES (Margaret 1609, Alice 1507, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), son of James Madison & Margaret (*Kerr*) Holmes.

Born Mch. 22, 1868 in Centerfield, Highland Co., O.

Mar. Sep. 28, 1898, near Chapman, Merrick Co., Neb., by Rev. Samuel Miller.

Eva Lamb, dau. of Jacob & Loa (*Fishburn*) Lamb.

Born Jan. 3, 1878 near Chapman, Neb.

Anson K. Holmes is a School Teacher, and at present is County Superintendent at Central City, Neb.

1767

BLANCHE IRENE HOLMES (Margaret 1609, Alice 1507, Salome 1470, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of James Madison & Margaret (*Kerr*) Holmes.

Born Mch. 2, 1874 near Chapman, Neb.

Mar. Feb. 5, 1893 near Chapman, Neb., by Rev. Samuel Miller.

Joseph Hooker Barker, son of Maurice B. & Alvira (Hall) Barker.

Born Feb. 13, 1863 near Westerville, O.

Joseph H. Barker is a Farmer, near Chapman, Neb.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

1780

KITTIE DUTTE BARMORE (Harvey D. 1640, Alfred 1536,
Salome 1489, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4),

dau. of Harvey Davis & Nancy (*Davis*) Barmore.

Born Feb. 2, 1875 in Sylvester Township, Green Co., Wis.

Mar. Sep. 6, 1893 in Sylvester Township, Green Co., Wis.

Edgar Samuel Cotherman, son of Samuel & Lib (—)
Cotherman.

Born Jan. 31, 1879

Their children:

COTHERMAN—

1861 Oneita Winnifed b. May 23, 1896

1862 Samuel Edgar b. Jan. 10, 1898

1828

INA L. KEIGLEY (Sarah L. 1668, Elizabeth 1547, Jotham
1490, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4), dau. of
John Warren & Sarah Lizzie (*Conway*) Keigley.

Born Sep. 29, 1880 in Douglas Township, Boone Co., Ia.

Mar. Oct. 10, 1898 by Rev. F. M. Archer.

Horace W. Moffatt, son of Charles & Charlotte (*Bascom*)
Moffatt.

1836

IRVING JENNINGS CLUTTER (Hannah N. 1681, Nathan-
iel 1559, Anna 1491, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Ben-
jamin 4), son of Spencer Blakely & Hannah Nancy
(*Moore*) Clutter.

Born Sep. 29, 1869

Mar. June 14, 1896

Alice Cary Webster, dau. of Isaac & Margaret Anna
(*Stentz*) Webster.

Their child:

CLUTTER—

1863 Anna May b. Oct. 24, 1897 in Hunter's Cave, Pa.

1837

IVA MAY CLUTTER (Hannah N. 1681, Nathaniel 1559, Anna 1491, Nathaniel 1468, Jacob 1461, Benjamin 4),
dau. of Spencer Blakely & Hannah Nancy (*Moore*)
Clutter.

Born Feb. 6, 1873

Mar. Sep. 23, 1893 in Center Township, Greene Co., Pa., by
Rev. W. R. Moore.

James William Webster, son of Andrew Stewart & Margaret (*Scott*) Webster.

Their children:

WEBSTER—

1861 Gracie May b. July 7, 1894 in Hunters Cave, Pa.

1865 Hallie Irving b. Nov. 26, 1895 in Hunters Cave, Pa.

1866 Spencer Stewart b. Nov. 26, 1897 in Hunters Cave, Pa.

CHAPTER VI.

5

JONATHAN

6

JOHN

7

DAVID

In conformity with the family tradition, we have included these three names in the list of the "Seven Brothers." Concerning this tradition and its discussion, the reader is referred to Chapter I.

All details of family history and names of descendants of these three are unknown to the compiler.

(END OF EAST JERSEY JENNINGS.)

CHAPTER VII.

"Choosing rather to suffer affliction with the people of God, than to enjoy the pleasures of sin for a season."—Heb. 11 : 25.

THE WEST JERSEY JENNINGS.

The original purpose of the compiler of these records, was to trace, as accurately as may be, the lineage of the family to which he himself belonged. But in the course of his labors towards that end, such an amount of information concerning the collateral and allied families of the Jennings name has been accumulated, that it has seemed good to preserve it in a permanent form, even though incomplete and imperfect, in the hope that it may be found useful, though only by the way of suggestion, to anyone who may hereafter be able to supply the facts at present unknown to the compiler.

Thus it is that he is enabled to present something of the West Jersey Family; and it is not an unpleasant task, inasmuch as to this family belong some who have been factors in forming both civic and ecclesiastic politics in America, and whose names have found an honored and permanent place in the history they themselves largely made.

The compiler is pleased 'to acknowledge here his indebtedness to Dr. John R. Stevenson, of Haddonfield, N. J., for the very kind and efficient help so willingly rendered, and to him is to be very largely credited the labor of compiling and furnishing the facts here presented concerning the family of Samuel Jennings; and to Dr. William S. Long, of Haddonfield, N. J., for his kind assistance in compiling the records of the family of Henry Jennings.

That no complications may arise in the use of the index to this volume, the members of this family are designated by consecutive numbers continued from the numbering of the East Jersey families.

The history of these families and the parts they have taken in life will fall out from the sketches of the various individuals mentioned in this lineage.

There are two families whose relationship is unknown. If Samuel and Henry were related it was not nearer than cousins. The compiler has no information concerning any relation between them other than the common family name; but because they lived at the same time and in the same countries, they are grouped together. Whence the heads of the

WEST JERSEY JENNINGS

1867 Samuel,

1973 Henry.

CHAPTER VIII.

DESCENDANTS OF SAMUEL.

"And Samuel judged Israel all the days of his life."—I Samuel, VII: 15.

1867

SAMUEL JENINGS

Born in England.

Died 1798

Mar. Nov. 7, 1672

Ann Olive, dau. of Richard Olive.

Their children :

JENINGS—

1868	William	b. Sep. 8, 1675	bur. Sep. 22, 1691, Race St., Philadelphia.
1869	Sarah	b. Feb. 10, 1679	m. { (1) Edw. Pennington. (2) Thos. Stevenson.
1870	Joyce	b. Oct. 1, 1681	bur. Sep. 14, 1694, Race St., Philadelphia.
1871	Ann	b. June 25, 1683	m. William Stevenson.
1872	Elizabeth	b. Aug. 12, 1686	d. young.
1873	Mercy	b. June 27, 1687	m. John Stevenson.

Samuel Jennings was born in England and emigrated from that part of Coleshill, which lies in Buckinghamshire, the other part of the town lying in Hertfordshire, the adjoining county. Although considerable research has been made, nothing is known of his parentage. The name, variously spelled, was quite common in England, several families residing in Buckinghamshire, a number of whom joined the Quakers and emigrated to America.*

*John Jennings was a resident of Hartford, Conn., in 1659; in 1657 he was in Southampton, L. I. Joseph Jennings was in Westchester, New York, in 1649. Henry Jennings came to Burlington, N. J., June 16, 1657, (when see).

Samuel Jenings* "was a man of education, standing, influence and prominence, and was a member of the Society of Friends. In 1677 he was a minister in the London Monthly Meeting. His coming to America was occasioned by Edward Byllinge claiming the right to govern New Jersey, after having sold a large portion to others. The Friends, who were the actual owners, not caring to cause a contest at that time, submitted quietly, and Samuel Jenings came out as his deputy from his home in March, 1680, arriving at Burlington in October of that year. He continued to act in that capacity for three years, when, in 1683, he was elected Governor for one year." Having been elected by the Provincial Assembly, Byllinge denied his right to serve, and attempted to remove him from office,† but he seems to have served out his term.

"At the expiration of his term he was sent with Thomas Budd to England to arrange with the proprietors to have the office of governor made elective. Not succeeding, he returned home, and in 1685 was elected a member of the West Jersey Assembly. In 1687 the 'Council of Proprietors' of West Jersey was organized with eleven members, Samuel Jenings' name heading the list. This association is still in existence.

In 1689 he removed to Philadelphia, and the next year, 1690, was appointed Receiver General of Pennsylvania.

In 1690-3 he was justice of the quorum and judge of the county court. He became involved on the Quaker side in the controversy provoked by George Keith, Thomas Budd and others. Out of this controversy grew the historic pamphlet, "The Plea of the Innocent," issued by Keith and Budd, in 1692, in which Jenings was charged with "being too high and imperious in worldly courts," and was called "an impudent, presumptuous and insolent man."‡

*Dr. John R. Stevenson in *The Jerseyman*, V. 4, No. 2.

†Appleton's *Cyclopaedia of American Biography*, V. 3, p. 429.

‡Appleton's *Encyclopedia* as above.

"A schism having arisen among the Friends, Samuel Jenings and Thomas Duckett were appointed by the yearly meeting in 1694 to visit London and lay the matter before the monthly meeting in that city. The mission being successful, Samuel Jenings returned to America and took up his residence once more in Burlington (1697-8).

"The provinces of East and West Jersey were united into one—New Jersey—in 1702, and Lord Cornbury was appointed Governor. He selected a council of thirteen, one of whom was Samuel Jenings. In 1707 he was elected a member of the New Jersey Assembly and was chosen its Speaker. Here he distinguished himself by his firm and successful resistance to the arbitrary measures of Cornbury. The next year he was unable to attend the Assembly on account of illness, which terminated fatally."

The inhabitants of the colony of New York, as well as those of New Jersey, became wearied of the misgovernment of Cornbury and accordingly they determined to send an appeal to Queen Anne for her to remove the Governor. Samuel Jennings had the credit writing the address, which was forwarded to the home government, and by so doing he incurred the great displeasure of Cornbury, who is reported to have said "Jennings was the most impudent man he ever knew." However it had the desired effect, and Lord Cornbury was recalled in 1708, the year of Samuel Jennings' death. Proud, the historian, wrote that "Samuel Jennings was worthy of memory, and endowed with both spiritual and temporal wisdom; was suppressor of vice and encourager of virtue." He was one of those rare individuals in whom was concentrated a variety of qualifications and mental endowments, by which, under the sanctifying power of truth, he was made eminently useful to his fellow-men, both in his ministerial and civil capacity. He did more than any of his contemporaries in organizing the civil government of West

Jersey. At his death he left no sons to perpetuate his name, but three daughters.—*Shourd's History of Fenwick's Colony*, pp. 119-121.

"His country residence was at Green Hill, a short distance from Burlington."* Samuel Jennings was a friend of William Penn, with whom he advised concerning weighty matters. He was a man who vigorously advocated the cause of right as he saw it, and strongly defended his position upon the prominent questions of the day; thus bringing upon himself the severest denunciations of his opponents as well as the encomiums of his friends. To him is largely to be attributed the dominant politics of the times, and his influence was on the side of right.

SECOND GENERATION.

1869

SARAH JENINGS (Samuel 1867), dau. of Gov. Samuel & Ann (*Ollive*) Jennings.

Born Feb. 10, 1679

Died Feb. 1733

Bur. in Friends' Graveyard, Middletown, Bucks County, Pa.

Mar. (1) Nov. 16, 1699 in Friends' Meeting, in Burlington, N. J.

Edward Pennington, son of Isaac & Mary (*Proude*) Springett Pennington.

Died 1701

Their child:

PENNINGTON—

1874 Isaac

Mar. (2) †Feb. 1704

Thomas Stevenson, son of Thomas & Elizabeth (*Lawrence*) Stevenson.

Born about 1674

Died Oct. 1719

* "Our Family Ancestors," by H. Maxwell Potts, p. 311.

† On the 10th day 2 mo. 1704, Thomas Stevenson made his second application to the Burlington, N. J., Friend's Meeting for its approval to marry Sarah Pennington, widow of Edward and eldest daughter of Gov. Samuel Jennings, of West Jersey. The date of marriage is not on record, but according to the rules governing that religious society it took place within two weeks of what is styled "the Passing of the Meeting" the second time. (Dr. John R. Stevenson in "Jerseyman," Vol. 4, No. 4, p. 17.)

Their children:

STEVENSON—

1875	Ann	b. Dec. 6, 1704	m. Wm. Biles.
1876	Sarah	b. Jan. 6, 1706	m. Benjamin Field.
1877	Samuel	b. June 25, 1708	m. Elizabeth Searle.
1878	Edward	b. about 1715	m. Grace Stackhouse.
1879	Elizabeth		m. Mathew Hughes, Jr.
1880	Abigail		d. Aug. 7, 1714.
1881	Alice		d. young.

Sarah Jenings, eldest daughter of Samuel Jennings, married Edward Pennington, in 1699; he was the youngest son of Isaac Pennington, an eminent citizen of London, a man of literature, who wrote extensively in defence of Quakerism. Edward's mother, when Isaac married her, was a widow of Sir William Springett, a military officer. William left one daughter—Guilma Maria Springett, who afterwards was the first wife of William Penn. There were two children—Williara and Letiti Penn. The second wife of William Penn was Hannah Callowhill; they had two sons. John, the only American child of William Penn, was born in Philadelphia, in the house that Samuel Carpenter built on Second street, corner of Norris alley. The second child by his second wife was Richard Penn. Edward Pennington was a half-brother of Guilma Penn; he was a Surveyor-General of the Province of Pennsylvania up to the time of his death, which event took place in 1701, two years after his marriage, leaving one son—Isaac Pennington.—*Shourd's History of Pennsylvania's Colony*, pp. 119-121.

Edward Pennington was the son of Isaac Pennington, Alderman of London. The latter was, at one time, Lieutenant of the Tower, and subsequently Lord Mayor of London. He was one of the judges who condemned Charles I. to death. He married in 1654 Mary (*Proude*) Springett, daughter of Sir John Proude, and widow of Sir William Springett. Guilma Maria Springett, Lady Springett's daughter by her first husband, was a half sister of Edward Pennington, and the first wife of William Penn. Edward Pennington emigrated to

Pennsylvania, where he was made Surveyor-General. He married Sarah Jennings Nov. 16, 1699, in Friend's meeting in Burlington. William Penn was present at the wedding. He left one son, Isaac Pennington. (*Dr. J. R. Stevenson in the Jerseyman. V. 4, No. 3, p. 17.*)

Thomas Stevenson, the second husband of Sarah Jennings was born probably about 1674. A deed recorded in Buck's County, Pennsylvania, and dated January 20, 1701, recites that Thomas Revell sold to "Thomas Stevenson, junior, of Long Island" for £500, 1000 acres on the south side of Neshaminy Creek. This was in Bensalem township, a short distance from the present line of the city of Philadelphia, and near to the Delaware River. The succeeding year (March 16) he added to his possession 2,500 acres on the southwest bank of the same stream. That he had not moved on to this land is shown by the records of the Flushing Friends' Meeting* which in 1702, states that Thomas Stevenson, senior, and Thomas Stevenson, junior, had each a horse returned to them as the result of a petition to Gov. Lord Cornbury, after they had been distrained for the building of a church. "At a Monthly Meeting held at ye meeting house in Flushing, the 2d. 6 mo. 99, Thomas Stevenson, Junior, desires a certificate from this meeting to friends of West New Jersey, concerning his orderly walking amongst us which this meeting has granted." From this it would appear that he at first intended to locate in New Jersey, but having bought land in Pennsylvania he had changed his mind, for at the Flushing Monthly meeting held 2d., 2 mo. 1702, Thomas Stevenson, senior, of Newtown, requests a certificate of clearance for his son Thomas.

Thomas Stevenson was elected a member of the Pennsylvania Assembly in 1710, and served continuously until his death in 1719. He was likewise one of the eight Justices of the Peace for Bucks County. In the year 1712 he was elected a member of the Council

* From a copy of Flushing Friends' records, by John Cox, Jr., of New York

of Proprietors of West Jersey. He was one of the great land owners of his time; buying large tracts in Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Maryland.

Thomas Stevenson's will is dated Nov. 8, 1717. It was probated Oct. 9, 1719. [*The Jerseyman*, V. 7, No. 3, pp. 17-18.]

1871

ANN JENINGS (Samuel 1867), dau. of Gov. Samuel & Ann (Ollie) Jennings.

Born June 25, 1683

Mar. (1) Nov. 16, 1699 in Burlington, N. J.

William Stevenson, son of Thomas & Elizabeth (Lawrence) Stevenson.

Born 1676 in Newtown, L. I.

Died May 1724

Their children:

STEVENSON—

1882	Jenings b.	1701	d. without issue between 1724 and 1726.
------	------------	------	---

1883	William b.	m. Sarah Kemble.
------	------------	------------------

1884	Thomas	m. Experience Cheshire.
------	--------	-------------------------

1885	John	
------	------	--

1886	Elizabeth b.	1704	m. { (1) ——— Osborne. (2) ——— Prosser.
------	--------------	------	---

1887	Mary	d. Feb., 1777; not married.
------	------	-----------------------------

1888	Ann	
------	-----	--

Mar. (2) Feb. 1731*

Thomas Lambert, of Chesterfield.

William Stevenson, husband of Ann Jennings, was born in 1676, at Newtown, L. I. The first record of him in New Jersey is on an old map of Burlington, in 1696, upon which is marked in his name a lot on the river front on the fourth block below High Street, containing one acre and five perches. The next we learn about him is from the records of the Flushing, L. I., Friends' Meeting, under date of 2 day, 9 mo., 1699. The minutes state that, "† Wm. Stevenson Sent to

*The minutes of the Chesterfield Friends' Meeting record on 5 day 2 mo., 1731, that Thomas Lambert, of Chesterfield, a second time declared his intention to marry Ann Stevenson, a widow with children. She was his fourth wife.

†Copied from the minutes, by John Cox, Jr., New York.

Desire of this meeting a Sartificate of his conversation and clearence from all women in relation to marriage, and this meeting hath appoynted John Roadman to draw it, and if need require it to sign it in behalf of ye meetting."

On "1 day, 11 mo., 1699," William Stevenson and Ann Jenings a second time declared their intention to marriage, "he producing certificates from Long Island and Chesterfield." The ceremony was performed at Burlington, November 16, 1699, at the same time that Sarah Jenings, sister to Ann, married Edward Pennington. William Penn was present and signed the *certificate as one of the witnesses. A deed dated April 15, 1702, recites that William Stevenson of Northampton Township, Burlington County, buys of Samuel Jenings of Burlington, for £900, "all that plantation called Green Hill in Northampton Township, 52½ acres as it is laid." This appears to have been Gov. Jenings' country home; his small brick house with a brass knocker on the door, bearing the initials S. J. is still standing and is now attached to a newer building and is used as a tenant house.

William Stevenson was elected a member of the Council of Proprietors of West Jersey in 1711. He also represented Burlington County in the first New Jersey Assembly, which met at Perth Amboy in 1703, after the union of the Provinces of East and West Jersey in the year previous. His will is dated in Northampton Township, April 24, 1724, and was probated June 2d of that year. Like his brother Thomas, William Stevenson bought large tracts of land which he subdivided and sold to actual settlers for small homesteads.—*Dr. J. R. Stevenson in the "Jerseyman," V. 4, No. 4, pp. 25-26.*

*The writer examined the marriage certificate which was in the possession of Joseph Stevenson, a descendant.

1878

MERCY JENINGS (Samuel 1867), dau. of Gov. Samuel & Ann (*Olice*) Jennings.

Born June 27, 1687

Died between 1720 and 1724

Mar. Mch. 1706

John Stevenson, son of Thomas & Elizabeth (*Lawrence*) Stevenson.

Born about 1678 in Newtown, L. I.

Died 1744

Their children:

STEVENSON -

1889 Thomas b. 1707 m. Sarah Whitehead.

1890 John m. Martha Walton.

1891 Samuel

1892 Ann m. Daniel Doughty.

1893 Abigail m. Peter Schmuke.

1894 Mercy m. Benjamin Williams.

John Stevenson, husband of Mercy Jennings, the youngest son of Thomas and Elizabeth Stevenson, was born in Newtown, L. I., but probably removed from Newtown to his father's land on Doctor's Creek, Nottingham Township, Burlington County, N. J., some time after his brother William's marriage (1699), for we find in the minute book of the Chesterfield meeting, the nearest Friends' house of worship to these lands, and entry day 7 day, 1 mo., 1705-6, that "John Stevenson desired a clearance on account of marriage." This was followed by his declaration a second time, in the Burlington monthly meeting, 6 day, 3 mo., 1706, of his intention to marry Mercy Jennings, daughter of Samuel.

John Stevenson took no part in public affairs, but remained on his plantation until the death of his wife, Mercy, which took place between 1720 and 1724.* His second marriage occurred in the latter year. The minutes of the meeting held at Chesterfield 1 day, 8 mo., 1724, record that "John Stevenson and Margaret Wood, both belonging to this meeting, declared their intention

* On November 20, 1720, Mercy Stevenson signs, with her husband John, a deed to John Yorte for 163 acres of his plantation on the Province Line.—Liber X, page 94.

of taking each other in marriage, whereupon this meeting appoints our friends John Tatum and John Abbott to make inquiry of his clearance from all others on account of marriage, and make report to our next monthly meeting."

On 5 day, 9 mo., 1724, John Stevenson a second time declared his intention to marry Margaret Wood.

After his second marriage John Stevenson did not remain long on Doctor's Creek. He had previously sold part of his plantation, but on October 10, 1727, his wife Margaret joins him in a conveyance "to Thomas Betts, late of Newtown, Long Island," for "all that plantation whereon he now liveth on the north side of Doctor's Creek" bounded by land of Benjamin Roblins, Joseph Brittain, and Nathaniel Stevenson.*

It was probably the influence of his wife's family that induced him to purchase one week afterward, October 17, of Daniel Smith, 200 acres in Hunterdon County, on the west side of the road from Quakertown to Ringoes, two miles south of the former village.† For neighbors he had his nephew, Samuel Stevenson, son of his brother Thomas, and Jacob Doughty, whose wife was his second cousin. While this removal from Burlington to Hunterdon County seems a trivial circumstance, it had much to do historically with the founding of the first Friend's Meeting in New Jersey, north of the Falls of the Delaware (Trenton).

John Stevenson died intestate in 1744.—*Dr. J. R. Stevenson in "The Jerseyman," V. 5, No. 1, pp. 33, 34.*

THIRD GENERATION.

1875

ANN STEVENSON (Sarah 1869, Samuel 1867), dau. of Thomas & Sarah (*Jenings*) Stevenson.

Born Dec. 6, 1704.

Died about 1735.

*Liber F, page 211.

† From deed in possession of Dr. Henry Race, Pittstown.

Mar. Mch. 5, 1725.

William Biles, son of William & ——— Biles.

Their children:

BILES—

1895 Thomas

1896 Ann m. Asher Mott.

1897 Susannah m. Thomas Thorn about 1759.

William Biles, husband of Ann Stevenson, was the grandson of William Biles, a Quaker, who came from Dorsetshire, England, in 1680, and settled in Bucks County, Pa. The grandfather was for six years, between 1694 and 1711, a member of the Pennsylvania Assembly. His father, William the Second, was a member 1721 to 1724. In the latter year he was its Speaker.—*Dr. J. R. Stevenson in "The Jerseyman," Vol. 4, No. 3, p. 19, note.*

1876

SARAH STEVENSON (Sarah 1869, Samuel 1867), dau. of
Thomas & Sarah (*Jenings*) Stevenson.

Born Jan. 6, 1706

Mar. Aug. 29, 1724

Benjamin Field, son of Benjamin & Experience (*Allen*)
Field.

Their children:

FIELD—

1898 Sarah b. Feb. 29, 1725 m. Wm. Stockdale.

1899 Susannah b. Oct. 25, 1726 m. John Lloyd.

1900 Benjamin b. Nov. 1, 1728

1901 Ann b. Aug. 21, 1730 m. John Brown.

1902 Elizabeth b. Sep. 1, 1732

1903 Thomas b. Oct. 13, 1734 d. same day.

1904 Thomas 2d b. May 3, 1737

1905 Mary b. May 26, 1739

1906 Edward b. June 14, 1741

1907 Robert

Benjamin Field, husband of Sarah Stevenson, was the son of Benjamin and Experience (*Allen*) Field. The father was born in Newtown, L. I., but removed to Hunterdon County, N. J., where he died in 1704. He was a large land owner. His son Benjamin, who

married Sarah Stevenson, lived in Middletown Township, Bucks County, Pa.; he was Register and Recorder of that county from 1721 to 1724; Trustee of the Loan Office in 1743, and a member of the Pennsylvania Assembly continuously from 1738 to 1745.—*Dr. J. R. Stevenson* in "*The Jerseyman*," V. 4, No. 3, p. 19.

1877

SAMUEL STEVENSON (Sarah 1869, Samuel 1857), son of Thomas & Sarah (*Jenings*) Stevenson.

Born June 25, 1708

Mar. Aug. 3, 1739

Elizabeth Searles, dau. of Arthur Searles.

Their children :

STEVENSON—

- | | | | |
|------|-----------|------------------|----------------------|
| 1908 | Rebecca | b. June 22, 1731 | |
| 1909 | Thomas | b. May 25, 1733 | m. Margaret ——— |
| 1910 | Sarah | b. Aug. 30, 1735 | |
| 1911 | Jane | b. Jan. 29, 1738 | |
| 1912 | Elizabeth | b. June 20, 1739 | m. Richard Mitchell. |

Samuel Stevenson removed from Bucks County, Pa., to Hunterdon County, N. J., about 1737.

1878

EDWARD STEVENSON (Sarah 1869, Samuel 1867), son of Thomas & Sarah (*Jenings*) Stevenson.

Born about 1715

Mar. Mch. 8, 1745 in Middletown, Bucks County, Pa., Friends' meeting.

Grace Stackhouse, dau. of John & Elizabeth Stackhouse.

Born July 27, 1720

Their children.

STEVENSON—

- | | | | |
|------|-----------|---------|--|
| 1913 | Elizabeth | | bur. in Philadelphia Friends' Graveyard. |
| 1914 | Ann | b. 1752 | d. 1834, unmarried. |
| 1915 | Rachel | | m. Joseph Crossdale, Sept. 11, 1781. |

1879

ELIZABETH STEVENSON (Sarah 1869, Samuel 1867)

Died Jan. 17, 1767.

Mar. Meh. 17, 1731.

Matthew Hughes, Jr., son of Matthew & — Hughes.

Their children :

HUGHES—

1916 Matthew b. Jan. 3, 1733-4

1917 George b. Aug. 17, 1735

1918 Elizabeth b. Jan. 21, 1737-8 m. John Ely, Nov. 22, 1758.

1919 Isaac b. Apr. 15, 1740

1920 Hannah b. Meh. 7, 1742 m. Lt. Col. John Wilkinson,
Feb., 1770.

1921 Sarah b. Oct. 3, 1744

1922 Humphrey b. Meh. 9, 1747

1923 Mary b. Sep. 26, 1749

1924 Thomas b. Jan. 10, 1752

1925 Constantina b. Sep. 8, 1754

Matthew Hughes, husband of Elizabeth Stevenson, lived in Buckingham Township, Bucks County, Pa. He was the son of Matthew Hughes, who was said by a contemporary to have been a man of strong mind, good natural abilities, great integrity, and of an amiable disposition. He represented his county in the Assembly for fifteen consecutive years, from 1723 to 1738.—*Dr. J. R. Stevenson in "The Jerseyman," Vol. 4, No. 3, p. 19.*

1883

WILLIAM STEVENSON (Ann 1871, Samuel 1867), son of William & Ann (Jennings) Stevenson.

Died 1746

Mar. Apr. 23, 1740

Sarah Kemble, dau. of Benjamin Kemble.

Their children :

STEVENSON—

1926 Jennings m. Ann Alexander.

1927 Joseph m. Dovey Webb, marriage license dated Meh. 29,
1769.

1884

THOMAS STEVENSON (Ann 1871, Samuel 1867), son of
William & Ann (*Jenings*) Stevenson.

Mar. Sep. 1733

Experience Cheshire, dau. of Benjamin Cheshire.

Their child:

STEVENSON—

1928 Elizabeth is mentioned in Benjamin Cheshire's
will in 1740.

1886

ELIZABETH STEVENSON (Ann 1871, Samuel 1867), dau.
of William & Ann (*Jenings*) Stevenson.

Born 1701

Mar. (1) 1727

———Osborne

It is believed that he died, and that his widow
(Elizabeth)

Mar. (2):

——— Prosser, and had a son

PROSSER—

1929 William b. Meh. 14, 1734 m. August 10, 1762, Mary Dea-
con, dau. of John.

1887

MARY STEVENSON (Ann 1871, Samuel 1867), dau. of
William & Ann (*Jenings*) Stevenson.

Died unmarried, in Northampton Township. Her
will is dated February 8, 1775, and probated February
13, 1777. It names her cousins (nieces and nephews)
Mary, wife of William Prosser, Joseph Stevenson, and
Jenings Stevenson, three children, William, Samuel
and Caleb.

1889

THOMAS STEVENSON (Mercy 1873, Samuel 1867), son of
John & Mercy (*Jenings*) Stevenson.

Born 1707

* The minutes of the Burlington M. M. note 7 d., 6 mo., 1727, that Elizabeth Osborne, daughter of Ann Stevenson, was dealt with for moving out of meeting.

Mar. Apr. 29, 1730

Sarah Whitehead

Their child:

STEVENSON—

1930 John b. Nov. 22, 1732 m. Mary King.

1890

JOHN STEVENSON (Mercy 1873, Samuel 1867), son of
John & Mercy (*Jenings*) Stevenson.

Mar. (license dated April 2, 1739)

Martha Walton

Their children:

STEVENSON—

1931 John

1932 Martha

1891

SAMUEL STEVENSON (Mercy 1873, Samuel 1867), son
of John & Mercy (*Jenings*) Stevenson.

Died 1793

Mar.

Elizabeth ———

Their child:

STEVENSON—

1933 Ann m. Joseph Clayton, Jan. 4, 1769.

1892

ANN STEVENSON (Mercy 1873, Samuel 1867), dau. of
John & Mercy (*Jenings*) Stevenson.

Died July 24, 1742

Mar. 1729

Daniel Doughty, son of Jacob & ——— Doughty.

Their children:

DOUGHTY—

1934 Mary b. Jan. 27, 1731 m. Wm. Lovett Smith. d. May 15,
1798.

1935 Anne b. Feb. 1, 1731

1936 Jacob b. Nov. 2, 1736-7 d. July 9, 1742.

1937 Mercy b. Apr. 16, 1741 d. July 14, 1742.

Daniel Doughty, son of Jacob Doughty, was a
great-grandson of Rev. Francis Doughty, one of the

most eccentric and picturesque figures in early colonial times. Francis Doughty was the son of a brewer in Bristol, England, and the brother-in-law of Governor Stone of Maryland. He was educated for the church, but cast in his lot with the Puritans, and emigrated to America. We find him located at Cohasset, now Taunton, Mass. Here he got into a dispute with the elders on the subject of infant baptism, and pressed his views so vehemently that he and his wife and children were banished. He fled to Rhode Island, and from thence joined one of the first English Colonies that settled among the Dutch on Long Island. He became the Pastor of the little community that settled at Mezpah-Kill, afterwards Newtown. This settlement was broken up by the Indians in 1643; the remnant of the colony, with Mr. Doughty, fled to New Amsterdam, where he preached in the church in the Fort. He made a claim for the colonists' land at Mezpah-Kill as his own, which was disputed and decided against him in 1647, but he was allowed the land he had in possession. Appealing from this decision, the Dutch Director, General Kieft, fined him ten guelders and locked him up in prison for twenty-four hours. Upon his release, Mr. Doughty applied for permission to go to Holland or the West Indies, but this was refused. He had accepted a call from the Congregational Church at Flushing, L. I., where he preached during 1646 and 1647. Here he again got into trouble by denouncing the authorities, so that Capt. John Underhill, who was then living in that town, locked the doors of the church against him. Mr. Doughty, leaving his three children behind him, in 1648 emigrated to Maryland. There he appears to have changed his religion and returned to the English Church, and became Rector of Sittingbourne Parish in Virginia. While officiating here, he baptized, in 1659, the eldest son of John Washington, grandfather of George Washington. Here also he got into difficulties for denying the supremacy of the King, contrary to the canons of the church.

Rev. Francis Doughty had three children: Mary, Francis, Jr., and Elias. Elias was the grandfather of Daniel Doughty.

1893

ABIGAIL STEVENSON (Mercy 1873, Samuel 1867), dau.
of John & Mercy (*Jenings*) Stevenson.

Mar. Apr. 1742

Peter Schmucke

Their children:

SCHMUCKE--

- | | | |
|------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1938 Margaret | b. Meh. 21, 1743 | d. young. |
| 1939 Elizabeth | b. Sep. 29, 1744 | m. Jos. Wilson, Dec. 5, 1768. |
| 1940 Anne | b. Nov. 13, 1746 | m. Moses Wilson, Nov. 14, 1776. |
| 1941 Abigail | b. Meh. 27, 1748 | m. Jonathan Wilson, Meh. 12, 1767. |
| 1941a Christian | b. June 23, 1752 | m. Mary Lundy, Oct. 12, 1775. |
| 1941b John | b. June 22, 1754 | d. young. |
| 1941c Christiana | b. Sep. 9, 1756 | d. young. |

1894

MERCY STEVENSON (Mercy 1873, Samuel 1867), dau. of
John & Mercy (*Jenings*) Stevenson.

Mar. July 10, 1744

Benjamin Williams

Their children:

WILLIAMS--

- | | |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1942 Margaret | m. John Iliff. |
| 1943 Lydia | m. David Burson. |
| 1944 Mary | died unmarried. |
| 1945 Ann | m. Jacob Ritter. |
| 1946 Susannah | |
| 1947 John | |
| 1948 Jeremiah | |
| 1949 William | |
| 1950 Benjamin | |
| 1951 Samuel | m. Sarah Watson. |

FOURTH GENERATION.

1900

THOMAS STEVENSON (Samuel 1877, Sarah 1869,
Samuel 1867), son of Samuel & Elizabeth (*Scarles*)
Stevenson.

Born May 25, 1743

Mar. (first intention declared Sep. 7, 1761.)

Margaret ———

Their children :

STEVENSON—

- 1952 **Arthur** m. (first intention declared July 12, 1781.)
Martha Husted.
1953 **Thomas** m. Rachel ——— d. 1814.
1954 **Samuel** m. ——— Mch. 12, 1788 d. 1811.

1912

ELIZABETH STEVENSON (Samuel 1877, Sarah 1869,
Samuel 1867), dau. of Samuel & Elizabeth (*Charles*)
Stevenson.

Born June 20, 1739

Mar. (License dated Oct. 30, 1765.)

Richard Mitchell

Their children :

MITCHELL—

- 1955 **Elizabeth** b. Sep. 22, 1766
1956 **Mary** b. June 17, 1768 d. Nov., 1784.
1957 **Margaret** b. July 24, 1770 m. Samuel Miller, Jr., in 1792.
1958 **Richard** b. July 27, 1774
1759 **Sarah** } b. Dec. 9, 1776
1760 **Ana** }

1926

JENINGS STEVENSON (William 1883, Ann 1871, Sam-
uel 1867), son of William & Sarah (*Kemble*) Stevenson.

Died 1784

Mar. Dec. 18, 1766 in Old Swedes Church, Philadelphia.

Ann Alexander

Their children :

STEVENSON—

- 1961 **William** d. young.
1962 **Caleb** d. in 1809
1763 **Samuel** d. in 1819

1930

JOHN STEVENSON (Thomas 1889, Mercy 1873, Samuel
1867), son of Thomas & Sarah (*Whitchhead*) Stevenson.

Born Nov. 22, 1732 died Apr. 12, 1812.

Mar. Dec. 7, 1769

Mercy King

Born Oct. 26, 1739

Their children :

STEVENSON—

1964	Sarah	b. Jan. 7, 1762	d. Apr. 26, 1785.
1965	Mary	b. May 23, 1764	
1966	Joseph	b. Mch. 19, 1767	m. { (1) Ann Wilson, 1793. (2) Susanna Kester, 1796.
1967	Thomas	b. Feb. 24, 1769	m. Rebecca Webster, Nov. 20, 1794; d. 1798.
1968	Abigail	b. Mch. 31, 1772	
1969	Anna	b. Mch. 11, 1775	m. James Wilson, Nov. 9, 1792.
1970	Daniel	b. Dec. 28, 1777	d. July 5, 1779.
1971	John	b. July 6, 1780	m. Mary Lundy. No issue.
1972	James	b. June 22, 1783	d. Nov. 16, 1804.

CHAPTER IX.

"Of whom it was said, That in Isaac shall thy seed be called."—Heb. XI:18.

The history of the family of Henry Jennings is especially to be noticed, because it was through this branch of the Jennings name, the great effort of the "Isaac Jennings Association" was directed toward the establishing of the rights of its members as claimants to the estate of "William of Acton."

It is with the belief that it is the best commentary upon the work of the "Association" and its expectations, that the compiler is glad to present the statement made in a letter from Dr. W. S. Long :

HADDONFIELD, N. J., 1 Apr., 1899.

W. H. JENNINGS, ESQ.:

My Dear Sir—Your favor of 19th Mar. in regard to History of the Jennings family was received and I take pleasure in forwarding the following notes on the Isaac Jennings branch=principally located in West New Jersey.

At various times in the past ten years, papers, letters, pamphlets and pedigrees, etc., relating to the Jennings family, have been submitted to me for examination. Without entering into a discussion of the justice of the claim of persons who are descended from Isaac Jennings of Gloucester Co., N. J., to a fortune reputed to exist in England, I will only say that in the pedigrees, the connecting links between Isaac Jennings and the famous "William the Intestate" of Acton, Eng., so far as my knowledge goes, are exceedingly unreliable, being constructed on a basis of samise, totally devoid of support of official or bible family records or documentary evidence and have not even tradition with its ofttime flimsy evidence to fall back upon.

One pamphlet purporting to be a History of the "Jennens" Estate, presenting the pedigrees of the West Jersey claimants and bearing the name of one of their attorneys as compiler, is so full of

palpable errors that the veriest tyro in Genealogy would be able to distinguish them. It is not creditable to the discretion, wisdom or business aptitude of the ruling element among these claimants, that they should have entrusted the conduct of a claim so important in the hands of agents who had shown in their work and writings their gross ignorance of the construction of the family pedigree. It would seem very essential that the pedigree should prove by good and reasonable evidence, the connection of each generation with the preceding, and, finally, the relationship of the first in America with "William of Acton."

Nothing of this nature was done. Without attempting apparently to prove the links of connection in this country, and, so far as I can learn, without attempting a thorough search in the office of the Secretary of State at Trenton, N. J., for wills, deeds, etc., they rushed off to England to present a claim to untold millions, for which they could show not a shadow of title other than the possession of a surname. They could not show conclusively the relationship of Isaac Jennings of Old Gloucester County, and Henry of Salem and Philadelphia, through whom they claimed heirship, and until this is done and reasonable evidence is given that Henry of Salem is heir-at-law or next of kin to "William of Acton," it is folly for the West Jersey claimants to pursue the *ignis fatuus* further in an English Court of Law. The agents of these claimants succeeded in amusing and deceiving a large number of respectable but too credulous people, who paid their assessments with becoming regularity, and in turn were regaled with glowing descriptions of great iron bound and triple-locked chests in the vaults of the Bank of England, filled with coin and plate, all of which were to speedily pass into their possession.

Whether Isaac of Gloucester and Henry of Philadelphia were related, as son to father, or indeed in any way, is a problem difficult of solution. The compiler has treated them as father and son, but is pleased to present adverse testimony in the form of a recent letter from W. S. Long:

HADDONFIELD, N. J., 7 Aug., 1899.

W. H. JENNINGS, ESQ.:

My Dear Sir—The subject of the relationship of Henry Jennings, of Philadelphia, and Isaac, of Gloucester, has been the object of a thorough search in Philadelphia, Trenton and Woodbury, where the ancient deeds and wills bearing on the subject are to be found. The result of my labor is as follows:

The family descended from Isaac Jennings of Gloucester County, did not trace their origin farther back until after the voyage of the Argonauts for the golden prize in England. Their

agents soon found it necessary to discover an ancestor, and it required but slight research to find the wills of Henry and Margaret Jennings at Trenton. There was no discoverable tradition of Henry bearing any relationship to Isaac. He does not mention children in his will. He leaves a farm which he bought of *Thomas Graves to Isaac Jennings, and the house in which he lived to "my cousin Margaret Jennings," daughter of Isaac, of London. No mention is made of Sarah Jennings and surely a daughter would take precedence over a niece.

About 1715, our Isaac Jennings appeared and bought land in New Jersey, about eight miles from Philadelphia where Henry died ten years before and where several families of the surname lived whose relationship, if any, does not appear. No record either in Pennsylvania or New Jersey shows that he had ever inherited land from Henry or Margaret Jennings of Philadelphia. Outside of a common baptismal name in connection with a surname of frequent occurrence, there was no reason for associating Henry and Isaac as father and son until the stern necessity arose of finding the missing link to a great treasure-trove. The ingenuity of the Genealogists was taxed to bring Isaac of Gloucester one generation nearer the goal (or gold) of their hopes—and behold a pedigree!

It was calculated to keep the purses of the agents and attorneys well filled—their constituents were buoyed up with hopes which were bound to be dashed to ground eventually, by a fiction which would have no weight even in the lowest courts of law in any civilized country.

There is no evidence which would be accepted in our courts that Henry of Salem and Philadelphia was the father of Isaac whose descendants are here given.

* Thomas Graves was a resident of Philadelphia in 1685, when he bought 200 acres in Philadelphia County and in 1712, when he sold 200 acres. In 1700 he sold 3 acres to the corporation or agents of Trinity P. E. Church at Oxford, near Frankford, Pa. His name is not found in Trenton indexes.

DESCENDANTS OF HENRY.

1973

HENRY JENNINGS

Born 7 mo. 21, 1642 in the Parish of Clemonddeane in County Surrey, England.

Bur. 4 mo. 3, 1706

Mar. 1 mo. 18, 1666 in London.

Margaret Bussie, dau. of Paul Bussie of York, England.

Died in Philadelphia. Will dated 1708. Buried 10 mo. 26, 1709-10.

Their children:*

JENNINGS—

1974 Isaac m. Judith ———

1975 Sarah

The compiler has no information concerning Sarah.

Henry Jennings was a prominent member of Salem Monthly Meeting of Friends, soon after its organization. He was the son of William and Mary Jennings, born the 21st of 7th month, 1642, in the County of Surrey, England. Henry and his wife, Margaret Jennings, embarked for America in the ship Kent, Captain Gregory, and landed at New Salem 23d of 6th month, 1677. In 1682, John Adams, son-in-law of John Fenwick, sold Henry Jennings 200 acres of land. He likewise purchased a considerable tract of land in Cohansey precinct, it being near the town of Cohansey, (now Greenwich). Henry and his wife removed from Salem and located in the city of Philadelphia, about the year 1700, and at that place ended their days. He was a tailor by trade and followed it in that city. He died in 1706 and made his will the year previous; and, not

*In Shourd's History of Fenwick's Colony, it is mentioned that Henry Jennings "not having any children, etc." This we think is a mistake arising from misunderstanding the English use of the word "cousin," in Henry Jennings' will and the word "reputed" in the will of Margaret Jennings. We would say after the present day American fashion that Henry means by "cousin" niece, and his bequests are, first: to his son Isaac, named doubtless after Henry's brother Isaac, who was the father of "my cozen Margaret;" while Margaret giving to "Isaac and Sarah reputed son and daughter, etc." only says after the old way the "known-by-every-body-to-be the son and daughter, etc." But see wills of Henry and Margaret.

having any children, he devised most of his estate to his uncle, Isaac Jennings, of London, and to the daughter of Isaac, Margaret Jennings, his cousin.—*Shourd's History of Fenwick's Colony*, p. 119.

There are many persons in West New Jersey who are said to be descended from Henry Jennings. This seems to me to be probable, and I shall therefore present such references to him as have appeared in official and historical records. The following I am told by a former Secretary of the "Jennens Association," was certified to by Richard M. Acton, Custodian of Records of Salem Monthly Meeting, 8th mo. 14, 1878 :

"Henry Jennings, son of William and Mary, was born 7 mo. 21, 1642, in the Parish of Clemonddeane, in County Surrey, England, Married 1 mo. 18, 1666, in London, Margaret, daughter of Paul Bussie; of York City, Old England. They left England for West New Jersey on ship 'Kent' 2 mo. 5, 1677, with their servant, Martha, daughter of John Baset, arriving at Salem, 6 mo. 23, 1677."

Judge Clement, in "First Settlers in Newton Township" p. 287, further states that Margaret Basse was of the Parish of St. Bartholomew, London.

Henry Jennings was a Friend and so far as we can learn a strict member of the Society. I have collected a few memoranda of the man while living at Salem, N. J., prior to his removal to the city of Philadelphia. He and his wife Margaret, frequently appear as witnesses to marriages in Salem meeting.

1679—12th mo. 2. Friends' Records—Henry Jennings with three others "were appointed to take a view of Edward Bradway's house for a meeting house."

1681—Mar. 12th. Lib. 2, Vol. 1, Basse's Book. John and Elizabeth Adams sold 200 acres to Henry and Margaret Jennings (his wife).

1682—Two Indians sold 200 acres to H. J. in Salem.

1695-6, Jan. 16—Henry Jennings of Mun Mouth River of the Co., of Salem, Taylor sold 90 acres of the above tract for £32 silver money to John Bacon of Cesaria River. (Deed in possession of Miss Mary W. Bacon, 1898.)

1687—Liber B. fol—Salem Records at Trenton—Henry Jennings bought — acres of Roger Milton.

1703—Basse's Book, Trenton, pp. 111 and 470 of Lib. C. 3—Henry Jennings, tailor of Salem bought land in Gloucester (town) Gloucester Co. N. J. 6th July and 6th Aug. of John Hugg & wife.

John Hugg, Senr. died 1706. He had lived at the junction of Great and Little Timber Creeks, very near the Delaware River. It is believed that the site of Old Fort Nassau—the first point of settlement by Europeans (in 1623) on the shore of the Delaware River, was on his land. John Hugg, Jr., married Priscilla Collins and it was to her that Henry Jennings' widow Margaret left property and appointed John Hugg her executor.

Liber A. fol. 33—Trenton.

Henry Jennings sold 69 acres to John Denis. He also sold land to Wm. Waithman, 1704. John Bacon who had bought of W. W. sold 34½ acres to Jeremiah Bacon.

WILL OF HENRY JENNINGS.

In the name of God Amen I Henry Jennings of the City of Philadelphia in the Province Taylor being of a sound & Disposing memory & judgment doe make & ordaine this my Last Will & Testament Principly I Comitt my Soule to God who gave it and my body to the Earth to be decently buried at the Discretion of my Executrix hereafter named & my worldly estate I Dispose of as followeth Imprs, I will that all my Just Debts be paid by my Executrix Next I Will Devise & bequeath to Isaac Jennings to his heirs & Assigns forever the hundred & fifty Acres of Land that I bought of Thomas Graves Item I Give Devise & bequeath the house & Lott I now Live in to my Cozen Margaret Jennings Daughter of Isaac Jennings of London to her heir heirs & assigns forever after the death or Decease of my wife ALSO I give Devise & bequeath to my Loving Wife Margaret Jennings to her her heirs & assigns forever all the Rest & Residue of my estate both Reall & Personall both here & elsewhere not hereinbefore bequeathed & whome I doe hereby Nominate Constitute & ordaine to be my Sole Executrix of this my Last Will & Testament Revoking and Expressly annulling all former Last Wills & Testaments by me heretofore made Declaring this alone to be my Last Will & Testament IN WITNESS whereto & whereof I have put my hand & scale this 27th day of June 1705

HENRY JENNINGS (his scale).

Signed Sealed published & Declared in presence of us

WILLIAM HUDSON

THO. E. BEAUFORD

THOMAS PASCHALL

Burlington ye 23d Aprill 1706 Personally appeared before me Thomas Revell Esqr Surrogate Margarette Jennings Executrix of the within will & took her attestation to bring in a true Inventory & prforme the will according to law Jurat Coram me

THOS. REVELL Surr.

Burlington ye 23d Aprill 1706 Personally appeared before me Thomas Revell Esqr Surrogate Thomas Paschall & Tho. Beadford two of the witnesses to the within Will who being solemnly attested did Declare that they were present & saw the within Testator Signe, & Seale and heard him publish & Declare the within Written as his Last Will & Testament and that he was at the same time of Sound & disposing mind & memory to the best of these Deponents knowledge & that at the same time they saw Wm. Hudson signe the same as evidence thereunto Jurat Coram me.

THOMAS REVELL Surr.

Edward Viscount Cornbury Captain Generall & Governor in Chief in & over the Province of New Jersey New York & all the Territories & tracts of Land Depending thereon in America & Vico Admirall of the same &c To all to whome these presents shall come or may Concern Greeting Know yee that at Burlington ye twenty third day of April Anno Dom 1706 the Last Will & Testament of Henry Jennings was proved approved & allowed of by me haveing whilst he Lived and at the time of his Death Goods Chattels & Creditts in Divers places within this Province by means whereof the full Disposition of all & Singular the said Goods Chattels & Creditts of the said Deceased & His Last Will & Testament in any manner of ways Concerning was granted unto Margarette Jennings Widdow & executrix of the said Last will & Testament named Chiefly of well & truly administering the same & of makeing a true & perfect Inventory of all & singular the said Goods Chattels & Creditts & exhibiting ye same into the Secretarys office of the said Province at or before the 23d day of May next ensuing & of rendering a just & true Acct. Calculation and Reckoning when thereunto shee shall be Lawfully Required

IN TESTIMONY whereof I Thomas Revell Esqr Surrogate have herenunto sett my hand & seale this 23d day of Aprill Anno RR^a Anna Quinto. Annoq Dom, 1706.

THO. REVELL Surr.

1768. WILL OF MARGARET JENNINGS, WIDOW OF HENRY—
Gloucester Files—Trenton. Liber No. 1, fol. 301.

Dated 14 Aug. 1768.

Of Philadelphia—To my friend Priscilla Hugg wife of John of the Co. of Gloucester in West N. J. yeoman all my land in town and County of Gloucester providing she pays my friend Thomas Griffith of Philadelphia £10 current money for the use of the People called Quakers—also my lot of 10 acres in Cohansey (Salem Co.) West N. J.—also lot of 8 acres in Salem shall be sold for my debts—all the rest unto Isaac and Sarah reputed son and daughter of my deceased husband Henry Jennings to be equally divided between them—She appoints John Hugg Executor—makes her mark.

I have never made any search at Trenton for records of Henry, Margaret or Isaac Jennings. The above memoranda were largely copied from notes made by the late Hon. John Clement of Haddonfield. He told me that neither the Surveyor General's office at Burlington, or the Secretary of State's office at Trenton had been systematically searched for data relating to the family, and that doubtless much could be learned from those sources.

Nothing further is known of Sarah Jennings, sister to Isaac, and not much is known of him.—[Letter of Dr. William S. Long, of Haddonfield, N. J.]

SECOND GENERATION.

1974

ISAAC JENNINGS (Henry 1973), son of Henry & Margaret (*Bussie*) Jennings.

Bur. 1758 in Haddonfield, N. J.

Mar.

Judith ———

Their children:

JENNINGS—

- | | |
|----------------|---|
| 1976 Sarah | m. George Flamingham. |
| 1977 Deborah | m. Isaac Burroughs. |
| 1978 Elizabeth | m. Aaron Lippincott. |
| | (1) Mary Smith. |
| 1979 Jacob | m. (2) Ann (<i>Albertson</i>), widow of Ebenezer Hopkins. |
| 1980 Rebecca | m. Richard Price. |

In 1715, Isaac Jennings bought land of John Hugg (Executor of Margaret J.) at head of Timber Creek. Where this land is situate we know not. Isaac owned land south of Haddonfield and it is believed he lived a short distance beyond the Phila. & Atlantic City R. R. on the road from Haddonfield to Clement's Ridge. His son Jacob, in 1784, bought the farm at Barrington recently sold by Burr Haines, and his father's we believe was not far to the south of this tract.

Isaac and his wife Judith were members of Friends' Meeting in Haddonfield and both we believe are buried in the graveyard belonging to it.

1724 to 1727. From Cushing and Sheppard's Hist. of Gloucester, Salem and Cumberland Counties, page 124, we learn that Isaac Jennings was Justice of the County of Gloucester during those years.

1740, 5th mo. 14th. Under this date appears a minute in Haddonfield Meetings Records, which shows the time of his becoming a member:

"At ye Request of Isaac Jennings, Fr'ds consent that he may set in our meetings of Business & that Ephraim Tomlinson is to acquaint him therewith."

WILL OF ISAAC JENNINGS.

I Isaac Jennings of the Township of Gloucester in the County of Gloucester in the province of New Jersey Yeoman, Being in Perfect mind and memory Do this Twenty Eight day of the Tenth Month in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven Hundred and Fifty Eight made and Publish this My Last will and Testament Hereby Revoking and making Void all other wills by me heretofore made, Rattifying and Confirming This to be my Last Imprimis I Do in the first place Recommend my Soul To God my Creator and my Body to be Decently Buried at the Discretion of my Executrix herein after named Item I give and Devise unto my Son Jacob Jennings all my Lands Tenements & Heriditaments whotsoever & wharesoever with their appurtenances to hold to him his heirs & assigns for Ever To whom I also give And Bequeath one Good Feather Bed and Furniture my negro boy Julius and Two hundred pounds Proclamation money, to be paid him by my Executrix in one Year after my Decease Item I Give and Bequeath unto my Daighter Sarah Flanningham Fifty pounds money aforessid Item I give and Bequeath Unto my

Daughter Deborah Burrough fifty pounds money aforesaid, & my Negro Girl Voilett Both which Legacys to be paid by my Executrix in one year after my Deceas Item all the Remainder of my Estate I Give and Bequeath unto Judeth Jenings my Beloved wife whome I appoint & Constitute the Sole Executrix of this my Last will & Testament In witness where of I Have hereunto set my hand And Seal the day and year first a bove writtin

ISAAC JINNINGS [L. S.]

Signed Sealed published pronounced and Declared by the Said Isaac Jenings as his Last will & testament in The presence of us who have hereunto Subscribed our names In his presence

JOSIAH ALBERTSON

JOHN GILL

JOHN HINCHMAN

Gloucester set,

Josiah Albertson & John Hinchman Two of the witnesses the within written will who being both of the people Called quakers on their solemn affirmation which they took according to Law did declare and affirm that they saw Issac Jenings the Testator therein named sign and seal the same and heard him publish pronounce and declare the within written Instrument to be his Last will & Testament and that at the doing thereof the said Testator was of sound and disposing mind memory and understanding to the best of their knowledge & belief and at the same time John Gill the other subscribing Evidence was present and subscribed his name as a witness to the said will together with them the said affirmants in presence of the said Testator.

JOSIAH ALBERTSON

JOHN HINCHMAN

Affirmed the twenty ninth day of January ano Dom 1759 Before me

JOHN LADD Surrogate.

Judeth Jenings the Executrix in the within written will named who being one of the people Called Quakers on the Solemn affirmation which she Took according to Law did declare and affirm that the within written Instrument Contains the True Last will and Testament of Isaac Jennings the Testator therein named so far as she knows and as she verily Believes and that she will well and Truly perform the same by paying first the debts of the said deceased and then the Legacys in the said will specified so far forth as the Goods Chattels and Credits of the said deceased will Thereunto Extend

Affirmed the Twenty ninth day of January ano Dom 1759 Before me

JOHN LADD Surrogate.

Box of Gloucester Wills 1759. Recorded in Liber 9 of Wills, page 157 &c., office of the Secretary of State, Trenton, N. J.

WILL OF JUDITH JENNINGS—Widow of Isaac of Township
' and Co. of Gloucester--Dated 25th of 7th mo., 1752.

To my grand-daughter Judith Jennings my bed, bolsters and pillows with sheets, pillow cases, bed quilts, &c.

To my grandson Isaac Jennings my clock reserving the use of it to my son Jacob.

To my grandson John my great Bible &c (Judge Clement has told me that the Old Jennings Bible, he believed the one mentioned in this will is in the possession of the Flanagans living in Cumberland or Salem Co. W. S. L.)

To Rebecca Price all the remainder of my wearing apparel and household furniture and also £20 current money.

To my son Jacob all the residue and remainder of my estate. He is to be Executor.

Witnesses—KEZIAH ALBERTSON
JUDITH SCULL
THOMAS REDMAN

[From letter of Dr. W. S. Long, Haddonfield, N. J.]

THIRD GENERATION.

1976

SARAH JENNINGS (Isaac 1974, Henry 1973), dau. of
Isaac & Judith (——) Jennings.

Mar. 1736

George Flanningham

Their children :

FLANNINGHAM—

- | | |
|----------------|--|
| 1981 Isaac | m. Susan Chew, member of Blackwood Presbyterian Church, in 1769. |
| 1982 Patrick | m. Sarah Chew, member of Blackwood Presbyterian Church, in 1769. |
| 1983 Samuel | m. Hannah —— |
| 1984 Anne | m. { (1) James Jaggard.
(2) Samuel Pierce.
(3) Charles Fisher. |
| 1985 William | |
| 1986 Deborah | |
| 1987 Priscilla | m. { is said to have married
Arthur Hamilton. |
| 1988 Elizabeth | |
| 1989 Sarah | m. { (1) —— Wilkins.
(2) —— Wood. |

Sarah Jennings married George Flanningham in 1736, as we learn from the list of marriage licenses granted that year. He was probably a Presbyterian, and became the owner of land in Greenwich Township. His surname was generally spelled phonetically, and, after a generation or two, his descendants bearing the name very generally wrote it Flanagan.

In Cushing and Sheppard's Hist. of Gloucester Co. page 112, we learn that in 1764 George Flannigan, Francis Battin and Thomas Denny, Esqs., were appointed to meet a like committee from Salem Co. to mark the boundaries between the two counties.

In 1765, the arms belonging to the County were divided into four equal lots and given

John Hinchman and John Mickle;
 Samuel Harrison and John Ryder; (? Hyder)
 Alexander Randall and George Flannigan; and
 Michael Fisher and Joseph Sparks,
 to be sold and the money paid to County Collector.

WILL OF GEORGE FLANNINGHAM—Trenton, of Greenwich Township, Gloucester Co., yeoman, in perfect health,
 etc., Dated 24 June, 1765.

To son Isaac and daughter Anne Jaggard 5 shillings each having heretofore given them as much as I thought proper for them.

To son Patrick the plantation where I now dwell and all my Real Estate on condition that he permit his mother, my dear wife Sarah to have the 3 rooms at the west end of my dwelling house, above and below while she remains my widow * * * * and pay her £5 proclamation money yearly.

To wife Sarah, bed, furniture, horse, cow, &c., &c., son Patrick to pay all my debts & be Executor. All the rest of my personal estate I bequeath to my other children—to-wit: Samuel, William, Deborah, Priscilla, Elizabeth and Sarah—all minors.

(Signed) GEORGE FLANNINGHAM

1977

DEBORAH JENNINGS (Isaac 1974, Henry 1973), dau. of Isaac & Judith (——) Jennings.

Mar. They passed meeting 1st time 2 mo., 12, 1742. "Parents present."

Isaac Burroughs

Their children:

They had issue, but the compiler has not traced them.

1978

ELIZABETH JENNINGS (Isaac 1974, Henry 1973), dau. of Isaac & Judith (——) Jennings.

*Mar.

Aaron Lippincott, son of Samuel.

Their children:

LIPPINCOTT—

1990 Samuel

m. Theodosia Heulings.

1991 Judith

m. Joseph Kay.

1979

JACOB JENNINGS (Isaac 1974, Henry 1973), son of Isaac & Judith (——) Jennings.

Mar. (1) Dec. 3, 1761

Mary Smith

†Their children:

JENNINGS—

1992 Isaac

1993 John

1994 Judith

1995 Samuel

1996 James

Mar. (2) July 24, 1783

Ann Albertson, widow of Ebenezer Hopkins (son of the adopted son and nephew of Elizabeth Haddon).

Their children:

JENNINGS—

1997 Mark

1998 Joseph

1999 Job

*Records of Haddonfield Mo. Mtg., 2 mo., 14, 1746, we learn that Josiah Alberison and Thomas Redman report that they were present at the marriage and that it was orderly accomplished. He was son of Samuel, grand son of Freedom and great-grandson of Richard Lippincott, who was settled in Boston, 1641.

†For the descendants of Jacob Jennings I am indebted to Mrs. Laura Harris Mosher.

1980

REBECCA JENNINGS (Isaac 1974, Henry 1973), dau. of
Isaac & Judith (——) Jennings.

Mar.

Richard Price

Their children :

They had issue, but the compiler has no information concerning them.

FOURTH GENERATION.

1983

SAMUEL FLANNINGHAM (Sarah 1976, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973), son of George & Sarah (*Jennings*) Flanningham.

Mar.

Hannah ——

Their child :

FLANNINGHAM—

2000 Martha

m. { (1) —— White.
(2) John Crocket.

Concerning Samuel Flanningham, Samuel P. Chew in his Jennings Pedigree, says he was a wheel-wright and lived in Woodbury; had a wife Hannah, and a daughter Martha who married —— Crocket. He adds "father of Davy." But according to biographies this could not have been the celebrated "Davy."

In Records of "Old Swedes" Church, Philadelphia, Martha, daughter of Samuel and Hannah Flanningham, of Swedesborough, Gloucester County, N. J., widow of —— White, married June 9, 1805, when 23 years of age, John Crocket.

Samuel Flanningham was Sheriff of Gloucester County, N. J., in 1793. He had been a Captain in the Continental Army, and June 10, 1779, was Major of 1st Batt. Gloucester County Militia.

1884

ANNE FLANNINGHAM (Sarah 1976, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973,) dan. of George & Sarah (*Jennings*) Flanningham.

Died Mch. 25, 1777 (39 years of age).

Mar. (1)

James Jaggard, of Deptford Township, Gloucester Co., N. J. son of William Jaggard, who was very probably of the Southampton, Long Island, family. He became a wealthy landowner, acquiring thousands of acres in old Gloucester County in farms and Cedar tracts or swamps—at that time very valuable. His will was probated May 11, 1767. (Liber 14, fol. 92).

Their children:

JAGGARD—

2001 James m. Susan Morgan

2002 Samuel m. Hope Inskeep

2003 Thomas m. Sarah Dilks

2004 Anne m. Henry Roe

Mar. (2)

Samuel Pierce

Their children:

PIERCE—

2005 Samuel Record uncertain

2006 Isaac Record uncertain

Mar. (3)

Charles Fisher

Born Feb. 20, 1736

Died Apr. 2, 1780

Their children:

FISHER—

2007 Michael Chew b. Sep. 30, 1772, m. { (1) Rebecca Blackwood
(2) Ann Clement
(3) Mary Reeves

2008 William b. June 17, 1776, d. Sep. 18, 1785.

Ann Flanningham according to tradition was a beautiful woman, of superior intellectual attainments, vivacious manner and a charming personality which created for her a wide circle of devoted friends. She was married three times and her last husband, to whom she was promised by her parents while still a babe,

waited through two of her marriage ventures, and at last met the reward of a true lover's patience.

Anne married (2d) Samuel Pierce, and had two children whose record has not been secured.

Anne married (3d) Charles Fisher. According to Charles Fisher's Bible, 30th of 5th mo., 1770. The Records of the 1st Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia, show date 3 May, 1771, while Pennsylvania License lists give the license 16 May, 1771.

She died 25th March, 1777, and tradition tells us she was 36 years of age. Charles was born 20 Feb., 1736, O. S. Died 2 April, 1780.

1990

SAMUEL LIPPINCOTT (Elizabeth 1978, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973), son of Aaron & Elizabeth (*Jennings*) Lippincott. Mar.

Theodosia Heulings

Their children:

LIPPINCOTT—

2009	Agnes	m. William Haines.
2010	Samuel	m. Anna Haines
2011	Elizabeth	m. Isaac Cooper.
2012	Hope	d. unmarried.
2013	Theodosia	m. Jacob Wilkins.
2014	Jacob	b. Mch. 23, 1778 m. Elizabeth Stockton.
2015	Josiah	d. unmarried.
2016	Aaron	m. { (1) Rebecca Zane.
		(2) Mary Carr.
2017	Sarah	m. Abraham Haines.

1991

JUDITH LIPPINCOTT (Elizabeth 1978, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973), dau. of Aaron & Elizabeth (*Jennings*) Lippincott. Mar.

Joseph Kay

Died before Dec. 18, 1806; his will dated Feb. 21, 1805; as no mention is made of his wife in his will, she was doubtless deceased before him.

Their children :

KAY—

2018	Aaron	m. Esther Knowles (<i>nec Tudor</i>).
2019	Joseph L.	m. Mary C. Foster. No issue.
2020	Charles	m. Eliza Foster. No issue.
2021	Sarah	m. Nathan Eyre.
2022	Elizabeth	m. { (1) Nathan Eyre, (her brother-in-law). (2) Samuel Potter, (her brother-in-law).
2023	Rachel	m. { (1) Captain ——— Golden of Alabama. No issue. (2) Samuel Potter of Wilmington, N. C. No issue.

Joseph and Judith (*Lippincott*) Kay lived in Waterford Township, Gloucester County.

A packet of old letters which were written between 1815 and 1840, part of the family correspondence of the children and grandchildren of Joseph and Judith Kay, has been preserved, and conveys a charming picture of their manner of life, and social pleasures.

The Caldwells, Allibones, Fotteralls and Eyres, who resided in Philadelphia, were possessed of wealth

*Jos. L. Kay, (2019) was a ship captain. During the latter part of his life he resided in Philadelphia. Possessed of a cultured taste and sufficient competence, he surrounded himself with works of art, making his home a delightful one, and his memory highly treasured among his kindred. A beautiful miniature of Captain Kay is in existence and exhibits the handsome, delicate and refined features of gentleman of the old school.

Autographs of Joseph L. Kay and his wife Mary C. Kay.

Joseph L Kay

Mary C Kay

†Autograph of Charles Kay.

Chas Kay

and had received liberal educations. They owned a large tract of land near Haddonfield, N. J., between the north and south branches of Cooper's Creek—part of the original plantation of John Kay—founder of the family in New Jersey. Here during part of the summer months they gathered at "Kayville" for rest from the heat of the city, and prepared for their journey to some of the fashionable watering places of that period. Saratoga seemed to have been the favorite, but the difficulties of travel by coach were so great that the visits there were infrequent. An old gentleman, a Friend, who well remembers this circle of Philadelphians, tells me it was a charming one, distinguished for the refinement and courtesy of its members.

1993

JOHN JENNINGS (Jacob 1979, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973,)

son of Jacob & Mary (*Smith*) Jennings.

Mar.

Sarah Hopkins, (his step-sister).

Their children:

JENNINGS*—

2024	Mary	b. Feb. 10, 1789	m. — Heighway.
2025	Ebenezer	b. Apr. 17, 1790	d. in infancy.
2026	Ann	b. Aug. 30, 1791	m. — Harlan.
2027	Jacob S.	b. Jan. 10, 1793	
2028	Elizabeth	b. Jan. 26, 1795	m. — Bispham.
2029	Sarah	b. Oct. 27, 1796	
2030	Beulah	b. Apr. 30, 1798	m. — Austin.
2031	†John	b. Aug. 17, 1800	
2032	Hope	b. July 12, 1802	m. — Craig.
2033	Rebecca C.	b. Oct. 3, 1804	m. James Harris.
2031	Isaac	b. Feb. 6, 1808	

*This list of names was taken from an old paper yellow with age, in which throughout the name is spelled "Jenings". My grandmother the "Rebecca C" in the list married James Harris, Oct. 1822. (Mrs. Laura H. Mosher.)

†The Record of John Jennings and his descendants is from Mrs. Laura H. Mosher, of Waynesville, Ohio.

FIFTH GENERATION.

2001

JAMES JAGGARD (Anne 1984, Sarah 1976, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973), son of James & Anne (*Flunningham*) Jaggard.

Died 1823

Bur. at Blackwood, N. J.

Mar.

Susan Morgan

Bur. at Blackwood, N. J.

Their children :

JAGGARD—

2035	Amy	died unmarried; was one of 21 members of Blackwood Presbyterian Church, Sep. 12, 1824.—(Hist. Camden Co., p. 685).
2036	John	m. Sarah Peterson.
2037	Thomas K.	m. Matilda Clement.
2038	Robert	b. Apr. 7, 1798 m. Eleanor Wilkins.
2039	James	m. Bathsheba Morgan.
2040	Randall	m. Mary Cheesman.
2041	Elisha	m. Cynthia Ann Eastlack.

James Jaggard is frequently mentioned in Cushing & Sheppard's History of Gloucester County. He was Justice of the Peace in 1806 and 1812. In 1815 he was agent of the Bible Society of Gloucester County for Deptford; in 1797 and 1798, Overseer of Roads; in 1798, Collector of Taxes; 1816, Commissioner of Appeals.

In 1819, a James Jaggard was one of the Trustees of Woodbury Presbyterian Church. Letters of administration on his estate were granted Sep. 29, 1823, to his brother Robert. He and his wife were probably buried at Blackwood, N. J.

2002

SAMUEL JAGGARD (Anne 1984, Sarah 1976, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973,) son of James & Anne (*Flanningham*) Jaggard.

Born Aug. 19, 1763

Mar.

Hope Inskeep

Born Jan. 27, 1767

Their children :

JAGGARD—

2042 Ann b. Jan. 17, 1783

2043 Hannab b. Oct. 23, 1787 m. Daniel Packer.

2044 Isaac b. Dec. 4, 1789 m. Hannab Turner (*nee Gardner*),
no issue.

2045 Flary b. Jan. 4, 1792

2046 Sarah b. Nov. 19, 1793 unmarried.

2047 Lucy b. Sep. 19, 1795 m. David Scott.

2048 Joseph b. June 26, 1798 m. Deborah Morgan.

2049 Hester b. June 11, 1800 m. Joseph Cloud.

2050 Samuel b. Nov. 25, 1802 died young.

2051 Sybilía b. Nov. 25, 1804 m. Joseph Ewen.

2052 John b. Aug. 12, 1806 m. Desire Zane.

2003

THOMAS JAGGARD (Anne 1984, Sarah 1976, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973), son of James & Anne (*Flanningham*) Jaggard.

Died 1806

Mar.

Sarah Dilks

Their children :

JAGGARD—

2053 Elizabeth

2054 William

2055 Samuel

2056 Ann m. Isaac Hurff.

2057 Achsah m. John Loudenslager.

2058 Thomas m. Lydia Ann Izard.

2059 James m. Millicent Baker.

Thomas Jaggard's will, (Will Book A, p. 107), is dated June 28, 1806, and says he was of Gloucester Township. Witnesses: Henry Roe, Thomas Hendry and John Connor. Recorded Aug. 20, 1806.

* Joseph has kept a good record of Samuel Jaggard's descendants. They lived at Jaggard's Landing, on South Branch of Timber Creek.

2004

ANNE JAGGARD (Anne 1984, Sarah 1976, Isaac 1974,
Henry 1973,) dau. of James & Anne (*Flunningham*)
Jaggard.

Born Oct. 4, 1760

Died Jan. 1, 1828

Mar.

Henry Roe, son of Abraham & Christian (*Fisher*) Roe.

Born May 20, 1754 (N. S.)

Died Nov. 26, 1834

Their children :

ROE—

2060	Christian	b. Sep. 17, 1780	d. Dec. 21, 1780.
2061	Ann	b. Mch. 18, 1782	m. Amos Campbell.
2062	Robert	b. Feb. 4, 1784	m. { (1) Ann Hurley, (2) Eliza Hurley.
2063	Christian	b. Sep. 23, 1785	d. Jan. 3, 1851.
2064	William	b. Dec. 14, 1787	m. Nancy Westcott.
2065	Henry	b. Oct. 21, 1789	d. of Cholera Aug. 31, 1829, a fine classical scholar—was Pro- fessor of Latin in College in Annapolis, Md. He was Ensign in war of 1812.
2066	James	b. Feb. 26, 1792	m. May 22, 1848, Susan Mitchell. He was a Merchant in Wood- bury in 1815. d. in Jan. 22, 1880 No issue.
2067	Charles	b. Feb. 22, 1794	m. Mary Ann Budd. d. Apr. 18, 1867.—no issue.
2068	Abraham	b. Sep. 13, 1796	d. Dec. 1796.
2069	Rebecca	b. Apr. 6, 1798	d. unmarried Aug. 10, 1856.
2070	David	b. Feb. 4, 1800	m. Rebecca Say Bispham.
2071	Susan	b. Aug. 1, 1803	d. Feb. 1, 1883, unmarried. She acquired by Will of her brother Charles the Old Homestead, "Elm Grove" near Woodbury, which had been willed to Anne Jaggard, in 1767.

Henry Roe, born May 20, 1754 (N. S.), was the son of Abraham & Christian (*Fisher*) Roe, and grand-son of Henry Roe (b. 1705, d. 1750), who was probably a son of John Roe, who we believe came from Flushing, L. I., where a David Roe settled about 1660. (Will re- corded July 12, 1707.) David is said to have been son

(or brother) of John Roe, born 1628 in Ireland and settled at Brookhaven, L. I., in 1655. About 1697, families of the name of Tatem, Chew, Thorn, and others came from Flushing, and the Roes bought land at the same time adjoining or in the vicinity of these.

Henry Roe was 2d Lieutenant in Capt. Pierce's Co., 1st Batt. Gloucester County, in the Revolutionary war, and subsequently had the title of Major. He filled several public offices in Deptford Township, and was an Elder in the Woodbury Presbyterian Church. The record of the issue of Henry Roe and Anne (*Jaggard*) Roe is taken from David Roe's Bible.

2007

MICHAEL CREW FISHER (Anne 1984, Sarah 1976, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973,) son of Charles & Anne (*Flanningham*) Fisher.

Born Sep. 30, 1772

Died Aug. 15, 1862

Mar. (1) Oct. 1, 1795, by Rev. Andrew Hunter.

Rebecca Blackwood, dau. of Samuel & Abigail Blackwood.

Their child :

FISHER—

2072 Samuel B. b. Sep. 21, 1796 d. Nov. 3, 1853; m. Feb. 23, 1826, Eliza Hinchman.

Mar. (2) Meh. 17, 1808

Ann Clement, dau. of Joseph & Ann Clement.

Died Nov. 8, 1814

Their children :

FISHER—

2073 Rebecca C.

2074 Hannah Ann

2075 Charles

Mar. (3) Feb. 19, 1818

Mary Reeves, dau. of Joseph & Elizabeth Reeves.

Died Dec. 2, 1867

Their children :

FISHER—

2076 Joseph R.

2077 William C.

2078 Lydia C.

m. — Paul and lives in Woodbury, N. J.

2079 Mary R.

Michael Chew Fisher was at one time Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, and for many years served in the County Clerk's Office at Woodbury. He was a fine penman and many of the old official papers of the County were recorded by him.

2014

JACOB LIPPINCOTT (Samuel 1990, Elizabeth 1978, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973,) son of Samuel & Theodosia (*Heulings*) Lippincott.

Born Mch. 23, 1778

Died 1826

Mar.

Elizabeth Stockton

Born Mch. 23, 1778

Died 1841

Their children:

LIPPINCOTT—

2080 Theodosia

m. Henry Lishman.

2081 William S.

m. Rebecca Cowperthwaite.

2082 Richard

m. { (1) Meriam Collings.
(2) Esther Woford.

2083 Mary

m. William Curdis.

2084 Elizabeth b. 1804

m. { (1) Ezekiel Lukens.
(2) David Borton.

2085 Charles b. June 11, 1807

m. Sarah Allen.

2086 Hope b. Feb. 26, 1811

m. Joseph G. Shinn.

2087 Jacob

d. in infancy.

2088 Samuel

d. unmarried.

2089 John

d. in infancy.

2090 Hugh b. Feb. 6, 1816

m. Sarah S. Lippincott.

2091 Ann Wilkins b. Aug. 19, 1817

m. Samuel C. Smith.

2018

AARON KAY (Judith 1991, Elizabeth 1978, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973,) son of Joseph & Judith (*Lippincott*) Kay.

Mar.

Esther "Hetty" Tudor, dau. of Henry & Elcanor (*Dushene*)

Tudor. Widow of — Knowles.

Born Sep. 11, 1777

Their child:

KAY—

2092 Rachel Jane b. Dec. 20, 1816 m. Thomas Caldwell.

Aaron Kay was one of the first subscribers to the Haddonfield Library Company in 1803, or soon after. He was engaged in business in Philadelphia.

Esther "Hetty" Tudor was a daughter of Henry Tudor and his wife Eleanor Dushene. The latter was descended from a prominent French family (*Du Chesne*) who came to Delaware before 1712.

Aaron Kay

2021

SARAH KAY (Judith 1991, Elizabeth 1978, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973), dau. of Joseph & Judith (*Lippincott*) Kay.
Mar. 1791

Nathan Eyre, of Philadelphia.

Their child:

EYRE—

2092½ Ann m. George Thompson

Their children:

THOMPSON—

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------|
| (a) Sarah | d. unmarried. |
| (b) Mary Ann | d. unmarried. |
| (c) Elizabeth Kay | d. unmarried. |
| (d) Emma | d. unmarried. |

2022

ELIZABETH KAY (Judith 1991, Elizabeth 1978, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973,) dau. of Joseph & Judith (*Lippincott*) Kay.

Mar. (1) Relict of her sister Sarah

Nathan Eyre

Their children:

EYRE—

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 2093 Maria | m. Benjamin Ashburner. |
| 2094 Sarah Kay | m. William F. Potterall. |
| 2095 Elizabeth Kay | m. Samuel Babcock. |
| 2096 Emma Louisa | m. Thomas Allibone. |
| 2097 Joseph Kay | m. Anna Hopkins. |

Mar. (2) Relict of her sister Rachel

Samuel Potter

2033

REBECCA C. JENNINGS (John 1993, Jacob 1979, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973,) dau. of John & Sarah (*Hopkins*) Jennings.

Born Oct. 3, 1804

Died Sep. 9, 1879

Mar. Oct. 1822

James Harris

Their children:

HARRIS—

2098 Israel Hopkins b. Nov. 23, 1823

2099 Joseph b. Apr. 17, 1827

2100 James b. Oct. 28, 1829

2101 Augustine James b. Jan. 4, 1832

2102 Alfred Jennings b. May 3, 1834

2103 Emily Craig b. Jan. 26, 1839

2104 Franklin Larew b. May 2, 1842

Of these all are deceased but Franklin L. Harris. Three of them, Israel Hopkins, Joseph and Franklin L. have children and grand children living.

SIXTH GENERATION.

2036

JOHN JAGGARD (James 2001, Anne 1984, Sarah 1976, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973,) son of James & Susan (*Morgan*) Jaggard.

Mar.

Sarah Peterson

Their children:

JAGGARD—

2105 Amy

2106 Charles m. ——— of N. Y., and was killed at Balls Bluff.

His children:

JAGGARD—

(a) Sarah

(b) Mary

(c) Euphemia m. Dr. J. G. Edwards of Williams-town, N. J.

2107 Grace d. unmarried.

2108 John went to Australia.

2037

THOMAS K. JAGGARD (James 2001, Anne 1984, Sarah 1976, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973,) son of James & Susan (Morgan) Jaggard.

Mar.

Matilda Clement, (probably the Matilda Ashton J. mentioned in list of members of Blackwood Church in 1824.)

Their child :

JAGGARD—

2109 Clement m. ——— lived at Altoona, Pa. d. about 1891.

Children :

JAGGARD—

(a) William Graduated with highest honors at University of Pennsylvania in 1880, and achieved distinction as a Physician in Chicago.

(b) Daughter m. Charles Pugh of the Penna. R. R.

2110 Torbert

2111 Robert

2112 Caroline

2113 Harriet

2114 James

2115 Elizabeth

2116 Rachel

They lived near Milton, Delaware.

2038

ROBERT JAGGARD (James 2001, Anne 1984, Sarah 1976, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973), son of James & Susan (Morgan) Jaggard.

Born Apr. 7, 1798

Died Aug. 31, 1844

Bur. at Blackwood

Mar.

Eleanor Wilkins

Their children :

JAGGARD—

2117 Elisha m. H. E. Patton and lives near Williamsport, Pa.

Children :

JAGGARD—

(a) Robert } both married.
(b) Mary }

2118 Samuel m. Martha Atmore Helms.

Children :

JAGGARD—

(a) Thompson

(b) Robert

(c) Frank

(d) Samuel

2119 Henrietta m. Robert McDonald.

Children :

MCDONALD—

(a) Ciara

(b) Harriet

2120 Robert m. Sarah Garwood.

They have eight children.

2121 John m. Martha Henderson.

Child :

JAGGARD—

(a) Robert H.

Robert Jaggard's widow married (2) — McClure
and lives at Clementon, N. J.

2039

JAMES JAGGARD (James 2001, Anne 1984, Sarah 1976,
Isaac 1974, Henry 1973), son of James & Susan (*Morgan*) Jaggard.

Mar.

Bathsheba Morgan

Their children :

JAGGARD—

2122 Ann d. unmarried.

2123 Elizabeth m. Evan Brown.

Children :

BROWN—

(a) Rosella m. — Washburn.

(b) William d. unmarried.

2124 Amy m. Thomas Davis.

Children :

DAVIS—

(a) Joseph

(b) Thomas

(c) Emma

2125 Susan m. Warren Westcott.

Children :

WESTCOTT—

(a) Anna

(b) Randall

(c) James

(d) Warren

- 2126 Mary m. Chalkley Heritage No issue.
 2127 Emma unmarried
 2128 James d. unmarried
 2129 William m. Susanna Cheesman

Children :

JAGGARD—

(a) Ida

(b) Frank

(c) William

(d) Charles

- 2130 Keziah m. William Cheesman

Child :

CHEESMAN—

(a) Clarence

James Jaggard lived on one of the old Jaggard farms, near Wenonah, N. J.

2040

RANDALL JAGGARD (James 2001, Anne 1984, Sarah 1976, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973), son of James & Susan (*Morgan*) Jaggard.

Born Jan. 9, 1794

Died Sep. 6, 1823

Bur. at Blackwood

Mar.

Mary Cheesman

She married (2) Charles Wilkins

(3) John Hider

Their children :

JAGGARD—

- 2131 Hannah m. Thomas W. Hurff, of Hurffville, N. J.; they have a large family.

- 2132 Rebecca m. Dr. Martin Sinnott, of Blackwood.

Children :

SINNOTT—

(a) Lena m. — Gaskill; three children.

(b) Ella m. Wm. Stevenson.

2041

ELISHA JAGGARD (James 2001, Anne 1984, Sarah 1976, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973), son of James & Susan (*Morgan*) Jaggard.

Mar.

Cynthia Ann Eastlack

Their children :

JAGGARD—

2133 Randall m. (1) Elizabeth Clark

Child :

JAGGARD—

(a) Lavinia

m. (2) Mary Flowers

Children :

JAGGARD—

(b) Harry

(c) Frank

(d) Alice d. aged 11 years.

2134 Euphemia m. — Davis. No issue.

2043

HANNAH JAGGARD (Samuel 2002, Anne 1984, Sarah 1976, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973,) dau. of Samuel & Hope (*Inskeep*) Jaggard.

Born Oct. 23, 1787

Mar.

Daniel Packer, of Woodbury (see History Gloucester County, p. 187.)

Their children :

PACKER—

2135 Ellen was married.

2136 Susan was married.

2137 Isaac

2047

LUCY JAGGARD (Samuel 2002, Anne 1984, Sarah 1976, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973), dau. of Samuel & Hope (*Inskeep*) Jaggard.

Born Sep. 19, 1795

Mar.

David Scott

Their children :

SCOTT—

2138 Ann unmarried.

2139 Sarah m. Jacob Shoulders. No issue.

2140 Martha d. unmarried.

2048

JOSEPH JAGGARD (Samuel 2002, Anne 1984, Sarah 1976, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973,) son of Samuel & Hope (*Inskeep*) Jaggard.

Born June 26, 1798

Mar.

Deborah Morgan

Their children :

JAGGARD—

- | | | |
|------|-------------------|---|
| 2141 | Hannah | d. young. |
| 2142 | Isaac Flanningham | m. (1) Mary Stewart and had five children.
m. (2) Margaret Ann Potts and had seven children. |
| 2143 | Martha | d. young. |
| 2144 | Hope | d. young. |
| 2145 | Sarah | m. Edward Steward; 10 children. |
| 2146 | Deborah | m. Jos. G. Davis. 3 children. |
| 2147 | Grasilla | d. young. |
| 2148 | Ann | d. young. |
| 2149 | John | d. young. |
| 2150 | Joseph | m. Ann Moore; 7 children. |

2049

HESTER JAGGARD (Samuel 2002, Anne 1984, Sarah 1976, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973), dau. of Samuel & Hope (*Inskeep*) Jaggard.

Born June 11, 1800

Mar.

Joseph Cloud

Their children :

CLOUD—

- | | | |
|------|---------|-----------------------------|
| 2151 | Hope | m. |
| 2152 | Charles | m. |
| 2153 | Hannah | m. ——— Orand. ——— children. |
| 2154 | Mary | m. Ezekiel Lock. |
| 2155 | Lucy | m. ——— Vandever |

2051

SYBILLA JAGGARD (Samuel 2002, Anne 1984, Sarah 1976, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973), dau. of Samuel & Hope (*Inskeep*) Jaggard.

Born Nov. 25, 1804

Mar.

Joseph Ewen

Their children :

2156	Deborah	died young
2157	Ambrose	m.
2158	Joseph	m.
2159	Sybilla	unmarried
2160	Robert	m.
2161	William	m.
2162	Henry	m.
2163	Martha	m.

2052

JOHN JAGGARD (Samuel 2002, Anne 1984, Sarah 1976, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973), son of Samuel & Hope (*Inskip*) Jaggard,

Born Aug. 12, 1806

Mar.

Desire Zane

Their children :

JAGGARD—

2164 James m. Martha Cattell

Children :

JAGGARD—

(a) John

(b) James

(c) Dau.

(d) Dau.

2165 Elizabeth m. Robert Howey

2166 Robert m.

2167 John d. young

2168 Samuel

2169 Sybilla m. John Synnott

2170 Hannah m. Lewis Eastlack

2057

ACHSAH JAGGARD (Thomas 2003, Anne 1984, Sarah 1976, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973), dau. of Thomas & Sarah (*Dilks*) Jaggard.

Mar.

John Loudenslager of Paulsboro.

Their children :

LOUDENSLAGER—

2171 John

2172 Thomas

2173 Mary

2174 Achsah

2175 James

2058

THOMAS JAGGARD (Thomas 2003, Anne 1984, Sarah 1976, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973,) son of Thomas & Sarah (*Dilks*) Jaggard.

Mar.

Lydia Ann Izard, dau. of Gabriel Izard.

Their children :

JAGGARD—

2176 Charles b. Nov. 22, 1828 m. Sarah J. Morris.

Their children :

JAGGARD—

(a) Wilmer

(b) Mary J.

2177 Thomas b. Sep. 4, 1830 d.

2178 David b. Mch. 7, 1832 d.

2179 Samuel b. Jan. 30, 1833

2180 Sarah b. Aug. 1834 m. Wm. H. Woodward.

Their children :

WOODWARD—

(a) Flora

(b) William H.

(c) Emma Lulu

2181 Isaac D. b. June 5, 1837 m. Sarah J. Burket; No issue.

2182 Abraham H. b. Jan. 22, 1841 m. Sarah Trenchard.

Their child:

JAGGARD—

(a) Ida Myrtle

2183 Josiah B. b. Jan. 22, 1841 d.

2184 Franklin B. b. July 22, 1843 m. Rachel H. Brown.

2185 Anna b. Aug. 6, 1846 d. Feb. 24, 1864.

2186 Stephen F. b. Dec. 21, 1850 m. Maggie Barton.

Their children :

JAGGARD—

(a) Harry

(b) Edward

(c) Lydia Ann

(d) Franklin B.

2059

JAMES JAGGARD (Thomas 2003, Anne 1984, Sarah 1976, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973), son of Thomas & Sarah (*Dilks*) Jaggard.

Mar.

Millicent Baker

Their children :

JAGGARD—

2187 John L.

2188 Mary C.

2189 Samuel

2190 James B. (died)

2191 Achsah L.

2192 Thomas

2193 Henry C.

2194 Charles (died)

Removed to Illinois.

2061

ANN ROE (Anne 2004, Anne 1984, Sarah 1976, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973), dau. of Henry & Ann (*Jaggard*) Roe.

Born Mel. 18, 1782

Died Aug. 23, 1832

Mar. May 4, 1804

Amos Campbell, of Newtown, Bucks Co., Penn.

Their children :

CAMPBELL—

2195 George b. Jan. 24, 1806 d. Feb. 1, 1826

2196 Henry Roe b. Sep. 9, 1807 d. Feb. 6, 1879 m. Sep. 17, 1833, Sidney Boyd, of Lancaster, Penn.

Their children :

CAMPBELL—

(a) **Joseph** Maj. in U. S. A. Military Government of Alaska; m.; two children.

(b) **Sidney** unmarried.

(c) **Henry Roe, Jr.** m.

2197 Sarah b. Sep. 29, 1809 d. Jan. 14, 1888 unmarried.

2198 Ann Roe b. May 9, 1812 d. Oct. 18, 1878 unmarried.

2199 Caroline b. Dec. 6, 1813 d. Jan. 31, 1814

2200 **Henrietta** b. Jan. 7, 1815 d. May 2, 1880 m. Apr. 29, 1811, Dr. Joseph C. Weatherby, of Clarksboro, N. J.

Their children :

WEATHERBY—

(a) Anna C.

(b) Joseph C. m. ——— Kuisel.

(c) Henry C.

(d) Wm. Graham m. Louisa Weatherby

Child :

WEATHERBY—

(1) Nettie

(c) Mary Jessup d.

2201 Rebecca Roe b. Jan. 7, 1815 d. Meh. 26, 1886

2202 Christiana b. July 24, 1818 m. Jan. 8, 1845, Lieut. Charles C. Barton, U. S. N.; now dead. Two children died in infancy. Mrs. Barton lives in Woodbury, N. J.

2203 John D. b. Apr. 8, 1821 d. Aug. 1, 1863 m. (1) Jan. 9, 1851, Lydia W. Dickinson, of Lebanon, N. H. She died Meh. 13, 1855. Two children. He m. (2) Aug. 12, 1856, Sarah B. Lathrop, of Adrian, Michigan.

2204 Susan Roe b. July 8, 1823 d. Meh. 28, 1887 m. Nov. 12, 1856, Augustus S. Barber, editor of the *Woodbury Constitution*.

Their children :

BARBER—

(a) Susan d.

(b) Helen d.

Amos Campbell was an energetic man who was connected with many public improvements in Gloucester County. He resided in Woodbury. See History of Gloucester County.

2062

ROBERT ROE (Anne 2004, Anne 1984, Sarah 1976, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973), son of Henry & Anne (*Jaggard*) Roe.

Born Feb. 4, 1784

Died Aug. 18, 1862

Mar. (1)

Ann Hurley

Their children :

ROE—

2205 Elizabeth d. unmarried in her 44th year.

2206 William m. Rachel Seckler (dau. of Matthias Sickler).

Their child :

ROE—

(a) Emma Elizabeth m. Jos. C. Weatherby. (2135)
No issue.

2207 Sarah Ann d. 1825, aged 7 years.

2208 James Madison m. Lydia Acton Miller. They live at
Paulsboro, N. J.

Their children:

ROE—

(a) Anna m. Isaac Cox.

(b) Elizabeth m. Dr. Geo. W. Laws.

(c) Sue m. Albert Reinhart.

(d) Emily unmarried.

2209 Ann Miriam unmarried.

Mar. (2)

Eliza Hurley, sister to Ann.

No issue by second wife.

2064

WILLIAM ROE (Anne 2004, Anne 1984, Sarah 1976,
Isaac 1974, Henry 1973), son of Henry & Anne (*Jaggard*) Roe.

Born Dec. 14, 1787

Died Oct. 1, 1829

Mar.

Nancy Westcott

Their children:

ROE—

2210 Mary Westcott m. Edward I. Grant, M. D.; lived in Tren-
ton, N. J.

Their children:

GRANT—

(a) Mary

(b) Martha

2211 Nancy W. b. Jan. 8, 1824 d. Dec. 30, 1870.

William Roe was a Soldier in War of 1812.

2070

DAVID ROE (Anne 2004, Anne 1984, Sarah 1976, Isaac
1974, Henry 1973), son of Henry & Anne (*Jaggard*)
Roe.

Born Feb. 4, 1800

Died May 24, 1855

Mar. Feb. 3, 1825

Rebecca Say Bispham*

Born Nov. 8, 1797

Died Aug. 17, 1877

* For an account of her family, see "Memoranda Concerning the Family of Bispham,"
by William Bispham, New York, 1890.

Their children :

ROE—

2212 Henry b. Nov. 25, 1825 m. Emma L. Clark of Haddonfield,
N. J.

Their children :

ROE—

(a) Henry m. 1889.
(b) William }
(c) Joseph } Sedalia, Mo.
(d) Lillian }

2213 Susan Bispham b. Nov. 22, 1827 m. Aug. 25, 1848, James
Murphy of Philadelphia,

Their children :

MURPHY—

(a) Howard m. Anita Mallet-Prevost.

Their children :

MURPHY—

(1) Grayson Mallet-Prevost
(2) Howard
(3) Marianita Cosio
(4) Edward Cloud

(b) Charles Roe m. Ellen Power.

Their children :

MURPHY—

(1) Edith
(2) Walter
(3) Douglas
(4) Charles

(c) Walter m. Emma Benson Purves.

Their children :

MURPHY—

(1) Walter and several others.

2214 David b. Nov. 21, 1830 d. Aug. 10, 1832

2215 Rebecca b. Nov. 21, 1830 m. Apr. 27, 1858, Charles O. Morris,
banker, of New York.

Their children :

MORRIS—

(a) Helen m. George Griffin, Elizabeth, N. J.

Children :

GRIFFIN—

(1) Helen
(2) ———

(b) Charles O. m. Grace Aiken. They have three
children.

(c) Rebecca Roe m. Beverly Value, Tarrytown, N. Y.

Their child :

VALUE—

(1) Caroline

(d) **Caroline** m. Dec. 27, 1888, William P. Brandegee, of Elizabeth, N. J.

(e) **DeWitt Clinton** deceased.

(f) **DeWitt Clinton** deceased 1899.

2216 **Anna** b. Oct. 13, 1832 m. (1) **Frederick E. Knorr**.

Their children :

KNORR—

(a) **Rebecca Bispham** m. Dec. 5, 1888, Edward Bigelow.

Two children.

(b) **Anna Roe** d.

(c) **Edward** m.

m. (2) **DeWitt Clinton Morris**, brother to Charles O. Morris. No issue.

2217 **David** b. July 4, 1834 m. Nov. 12, 1862, **Ella** (2220) dau. of Thomas & Rachel Jane Caldwell (2092) b. June 6, 1841, of 1516 Locust St., Philadelphia. They reside in Woodbury, N. J.

Their children :

ROE—

(a) **Florence** b. Sep. 2, 1864 m. Oct. 2, 1890, William Sumner Long, M. D., (University of Penn.) formerly of Chester Co., Pa., reside in Had-
donfield, New Jersey.

Their children :

LONG—

(1) **William Roe McClure** b. Oct. 6, 1891.

(2) **Ella Caldwell** b. Feb. 20, 1894.

(b) **Mary Caldwell** b. Feb. 27, 1867 m. Feb. 26, 1891 William Brewer, M. D., who is descended from Isaac Jennings through Pierce-Flanningham (1984) marriage. Reside in Woodbury, N. J.

Their children :

BREWER—

(1) **Robert Franklin** d.

(2) **David Roe**

(3) **William**

(c) **Ella Caldwell** b. Dec. 18, 1868 m. Feb. 1890 Robert James Dyer Field, of London, England, reside in Woodbury, N. J.

Their children :

FIELD—

(1) **Florence Beatrice**

(2) **Albert Edward**

- (3) Dorothy
 (4) Howard
 (d) David b. Nov. 18, 1869.
 (e) Alice b. May 20, 1873.
 (f) Marion b. Apr. 5, 1881.
 2218 Joseph Bispham b. Feb. 26, 1836. m. Nov. 22, 1864.
 Mary Kay Caldwell (2230) dau. of
 Thomas and Rachel Jane Cald-
 well, (2032).

Their children :

ROE—

- (a) Joseph Bispham b. Dec. 24, 1867 m. Charity
 Stevenson, who died, leaving
 2 children.
 (b) Augusta Caldwell b. Sep. 28, 1870 m. — Eastlack.
 (c) Susan b. Aug. 3, 1872.
 (d) James Mitchell b. Jan. 20, 1875.
 (e) Mary Kay b. Aug. 16, 1881 d.—
 (f) Howard Murphy b. — d. —
 (g) Marianita b.

David Roe was a successful Merchant, Agricultur-
 ist and Nurseryman; an Elder in the Presbyterian
 Church; and a prominent man in his community.

2091

ANN WILKINS LIPPINCOTT (Jacob 2014, Samuel 1990,
 Elizabeth 1978, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973), dau. of Jacob
 & Elizabeth (*Stockton*) Lippincott.

Born Aug. 19, 1817

Mar. Dec. 6, 1838 in Berlin, N. J.

Samuel C. Smith

Their children :

SMITH—

- 2219 Charles H. b. Nov. 24, 1839 m. { (1) Meh. 18, 1865, Sallie
 V. Shay.
 (2) Sep. 21, 1881, Fannie
 L. Whittington.
 2220 Mary Anna b. May 16, 1843 m. Nov. 21, 1861, Samuel L.
 Burrough.
 2221 Isaac b. May 21, 1845 d. Sep. 30, 1845.
 2222 Martha Ann b. Oct. 16, 1848 m. Dec. 21, 1871, Jacob H. Lip-
 pincott.
 2223 Emma L. b. Aug. 15, 1854 m. Meh. 7, 1872, John L.
 Doughty.

Their children :

DOUGHTY—

- (a) Martie A. b. Oct. 30, 1873; d. May 21, 1898; m.
 June 4, 1896; William G. Moore.

Their children :

MOORE—

(1) Helen b. June 3, 1897.

(2) John Doughty b. May 14, 1898.

2224 Clara Deborah b. Apr. 6, 1857 d. Aug. 16, 1863.

2225 Samuel C. b. Oct. 9, 1859 m. Meh. 3, 1887, Sophia Dornaman.

2226 Agnes H. b. Jan. 25, 1862 m. Apr. 14, 1881, Joseph K. Lippincott, Jr.

2092

RACHEL JANE KAY (Aaron 2018, Judith 1991, Elizabeth 1978, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973), dau. of Aaron & Esther (*Tudor*) Kay.

Born Dec. 20, 1816

Died Meh. 1888

Mar. Dec. 15, 1835

Thomas Caldwell (of the old Chester family); He was senior partner in the firm of Caldwell, Tingley & English, Philadelphia.

Born Jan. 5, 1815

Died Oct. 1890 at the residence of his son-in-law, David Roe, in Haddonfield, N. J.

Their children:

CALDWELL—

2227 Eugenia Cheseborough b. Sep. 6, 1837, m. Sep. 23, 1858 Norman Tevis of Philadelphia. Residence Woodbury, N. J.

Their children :

TEVIS—

(a) Fanny Kelley b. Aug. 26, 1859.

(b) Thomas Caldwell b. Oct. 2, 1861 d. Apr. 1, 1862.

(c) Norman Eugene b. Jan. 26, 1863 m. Lizzie Dobbs of Woodbury.

Their child:

TEVIS—

(1) Dean Dobbs.

(d) Ella Caldwell b. Nov. 24, 1864 d. Apr. 29, 1865.

(e) John Caldwell b. May 15, 1867.

(f) Eugenia Cheseborough b. Apr. 22, 1869.

(g) Helen b. Nov. 11, 1870 d. July 28, 1871.

(h) Henry Clarence b. Apr. 4, 1872 d. July 10, 1872.

2228 Joseph Kay b. Aug. 15, 1839 m. Meh. 31, 1863, Mary Withers of Haddonfield, N. J. He resides in Germantown, Phila.

Their children :

KAY—

- (a) Elise Withers b. Apr. 19, 1864. m. Francis Warner of West Philadelphia.

Their child :

WARNER—

(1) Francis

- (b) Mary Withers b. Sep. 2, 1865. m. John Murray Jordan, M. D.

- 2229 Etia b. June 6, 1841 m. Nov. 12, 1862. David Roe (2217) of Haddonfield, N. J. b. July 4, 1834.

Their children :

ROE—(see 2217)

- 2230 Mary Kay b. Dec. 25, 1842 m. Nov. 22, 1864, Joseph Bispham Roe, M. D., Surgeon U. S. A. b. Feb. 26, 1836.

Their children :

ROE—(see 2218)

- 2231 Augusta E. b. Oct. 1, 1844 d. Aug. 1847

- 2232 Thomas b. Meh. 19, 1848 m. Apr. 2, 1873, Mary Potter.

Their children :

CALDWELL—

- (a) Helen Baker b. Feb. 8, 1874.

- (b) Thos. Potter b. Meh. 3, 1875. d. Aug. 13, 1875.

- (c) Clifford Potter b. May 10, 1876.

- (d) William C. b. Nov. 6, 1879. d. July 13, 1880.

- (e) Emily Kay b. Oct. 6, 1881.

- (f) Mary

2093

ISRAEL HOPKINS HARRIS (Rebecca C. 2033, John 1993, Jacob 1979, Isaac 1974, Henry 1973), son of James & Rebecca C. (*Jennings*) Harris.

Born Nov. 23, 1823

Mr. Harris was married three times and had seven children; two only now living—Mrs. Laura H. Mosher and a half sister.

- 2233 Laura Harris m. John Jacob Mosher.

Their children :

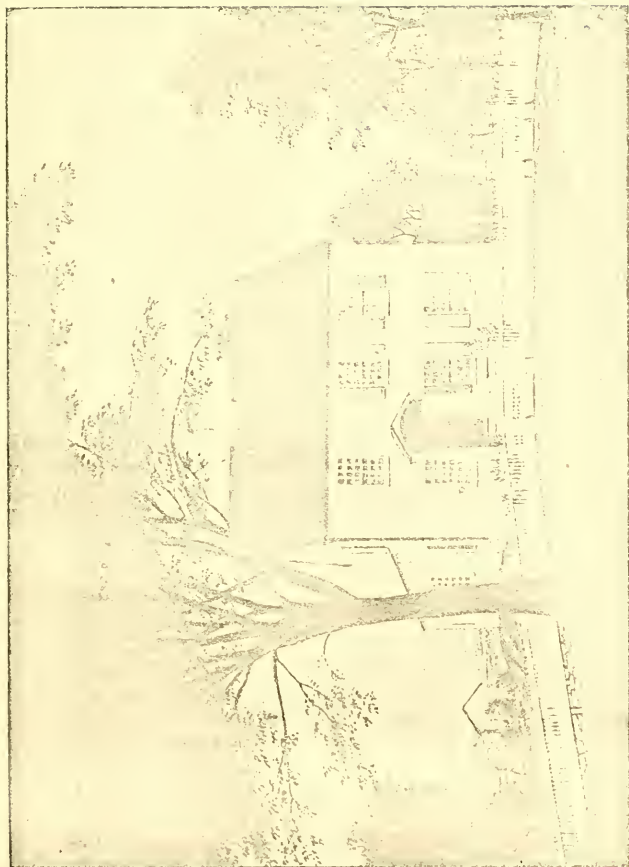
MOSHER—

- (a) Caroline Jennings b. Sep. 11, 1884.

- (b) Edith O. b. May 22, 1886.

- (c) Israel Harris b. Feb. 5, 1892.

Mr. Mosher is dead; widow and children live in Waynesville, Ohio.



THE OLD HOMESTEAD, FAIRFIELD, CONN.

CHAPTER VIII.

JOSHUA OF CONNECTICUT.

"Have not I commanded thee? Be strong and of a good courage; be not afraid, neither be thou dismayed: for the Lord thy God is with thee whithersoever thou goest."—Joshua 1:9.

In presenting the records of the family of Joshua, the compiler feels that the work he has attempted will be the more nearly complete and the more useful. And inasmuch as it is the first time an effort has been made to bring into one collection, the records of the various families of the Jennings name, he thinks himself fortunate in having received the benefits of the labors of others, whose kindness has permitted him thus to attain the more comprehensive results. For what is here presented concerning the family of Joshua, much credit must be given to Abraham Gould Jennings, of Brooklyn, whose contributions to the *American Family Antiquity*, by Albert Welles, has been drawn on to the fullest extent. The compiler is largely indebted also to Mr. Francis A. White, of Everett, Washington, for the results of his labor, and the corrections and other matter supplemental to the history as given in *American Family Antiquity*. From the pen of Mr. White we have the following:

"For many years I have had a desire to trace the lineage of my mother, Mariett Jennings White, and to perpetuate the remembrance of her in my own family and the descendants of her children, I have at this late date prepared the following pages, with valuable assistance from others; and it is most agreeable to me

to make special acknowledgment to Mrs. Elizabeth Hubbell Schenck, author of the "History of Fairfield, Conn.," Mrs. Esther Huntington and Miss Hannah Hobart, of Fairfield, Conn., for important aid and assistance.

"I have by examination of records, verified the descent of my mother from Joshua Jennings, an Englishman who is first recorded in Hartford, Conn., as having married Mary Williams in that town. * * *"

It is from the record Mr. White thus introduces, that we have largely drawn.

2234

JOSHUA JENNINGS

Born 1620 (?) in England.
 Died 1675 in Fairfield, Conn.
 Mar. Dec. 22, 1647 in Hartford, Conn.

Mary Williams*

Their children:

JENNINGS—

2235	Joshua	m. Mary Lyon.
2236	Joseph	m. { (1) Abigail Turney. (2) Sarah Bulkley.
2237	Michael	m.
2238	John	m. Sarah ———
2239	Samuel	m. Sarah Grammaut
2740	Matthew	m. Hannah Wheeler.
2241	Isaac b. 1673	m. ——— Beers. <i>very young</i>
2242	Mary	m. ——— Curtis.
2243	Elizabeth	m. ——— Smith.

"The record of the birth of Joshua Jennings has never been found, and it is not known when he came to this country. From the date of his marriage it is reasonable to suppose that he was born previous to 1620, and that he came to America in one of the many ships loaded with immigrants, between 1630 and 1640. He died in Fairfield, in 1675, and his will was filed and proven in that year. The first record of him is in Hartford, Conn., as having married Mary Williams in

* Mary (Williams) Jennings after the death of Joshua, mar. (2) Dec. 16, 1630, George Slawson, of Stamford.

† See under 2239.

that town, Dec. 22, 1647, eleven years after the town was first settled by Rev. Thomas Hooker and his congregation, who separated from the colony at Cambridge, Mass., on account of his disagreement with Rev. John Cotton, in the Antinomian Controversy in 1636. He left Hartford in 1650 with his wife, by ship, and settled in Fairfield. The tradition of his family is that he landed first at what is now called Bridgeport and went to Barlow's Plain. He was an intelligent and industrious man, a worthy citizen, and maintained an excellent reputation. He died in 1675, leaving a good estate to his wife and children."*

"From Joshua Jennings, who settled at Fairfield, Conn., in 1656 or earlier, and who died in Fairfield in 1674, have descended many families who have done much toward the populating of Fairfield and the adjacent towns; extending the industrial arts of peace and commerce, agriculture and manufactures.

The numerous descendants are traced down through all the Probate and Church Records of Fairfield, and the neighboring villages and towns. Green Farms, which was formerly Fairfield, West Parish, is composed largely of people of the name of Jennings. Many of the descendants of Joshua are now (1881) occupying land set out to him when what is known in Green Farms as the 'long lots' were laid out. Much of the property in the northern part of the town of Fairfield, in a section called 'Jennings Woods,' or properly 'Jennings Farm,' was owned by Joshua Jennings. There is not a burying-ground but has its old free-stone of one hundred years ago, and the white marble of today, to the memory of a Jennings.

"Their name is associated with thrift and prosperity; honest, industrious and orderly lives; domestic in their habits, or fond of home life; retiring, not seeking publicity. They were also patriotic as the Records show, ready to risk property and life in the defence of their country."†

* From Jennings Genealogy, Manuscript, by F. J. A. White.

† Quoted in *American Family Antiquity*, Welles, p. 159.

SECOND GENERATION.

2235

JOSHUA JENNINGS (Joshua 2234), son of Joshua & Mary
(*Williams*) Jennings.

Born in Hartford, Conn.

Died 1716 in Hartford, Conn.

Mar.

Mary Lyon, dau. of Samuel Lyon.

Their children:

JENNINGS—

2241 Joshua^a b. in Fairfield Conn. m. Rebecca ——

2245 Moses bap. Dec. 26, 1714 b. in Fairfield, Conn. d. 1727.

2246 Mary b. in Fairfield, Conn. m. Daniel Burr.

2247 Hannah b. in Fairfield, Conn. m. Peter Sturges.

2248 Abigail b. in Fairfield, Conn. m. Simon Coveh.

Joshua Jennings was probably born in 1648 or 1649, but was not baptized until June 1, 1712. The family of Joshua Jennings settled at Green's Farms.

2236

JOSEPH JENNINGS (Joshua 2234), son of Joshua & Mary
(*Williams*) Jennings.

Born in Fairfield, Conn.

Died 1727

Mar. (1)

Abigail Turney, dau. of Robert Turney.

Their children:

JENNINGS—

2249 Ebenezer bap. Oct. 28, 1694 b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2250 Abigail bap. Oct. 28, 1694 b. in Fairfield, Conn.

Mar. (2)

Sarah Bulkley, dau. of Thomas Bulkley.

Their children:

JENNINGS—

2251 Sarah bap. Aug. 22, 1697 b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2252 Joseph bap. May 14, 1698 b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2253 Martha bap. Aug. 11, 1700 b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2254 Anne bap. Mch. 12, 1704 b. in Fairfield, Conn. m. Mr.
Hollingsworth.

2255 Gershom bap. Meh. 12, 1709 b. in Fairfield, Conn.

^a Joshua is omitted in the list of children as given by Mr. White.

2237

MICHAEL JENNINGS (Joshua 2234), son of Joshua & Mary (*Williams*) Jennings.

Born in Fairfield, Conn.

Mar. _____

Their children:

JENNINGS—

2256	Belleu	m. Mr. Treat.	b. in Fairfield, Conn.
2257	Obedience	m. Eben Hinman.	b. in Fairfield, Conn.
2258	Abiah	m. Mr. Clark.	b. in Fairfield, Conn.
2259	Kannah	m. Mr. Peck.	b. in Fairfield, Conn.

Michael Jennings went to England with his brother John in 1680.*

2238

JOHN JENNINGS (Joshua 2234), son of Joshua & Mary (*Williams*) Jennings.

Mar.

Sarah ———†

Their children:

JENNINGS—

2260	John	bap. May 12, 1717	
2261	Nehemiah†	bap. July 20, 1718	
2062	Zachariah	bap. Jan. 22, 1720	m. Sarah
2263	Sarah	bap. June 16, 1723	m. Samuel Baker.
2264	Anne	bap. Aug. 1, 1725	m. Nehemiah Barlow.
2265	Hester	bap. July 16, 1727	
2266	Nehemiah	bap. Aug. 3, 1729	m.
2267	Ephraim	bap. Sep. 26, 1731	
2268	Hezekiah	bap. Oct. 7, 1733	
2269	Abel	bap. Dec. 14, 1735	m. Sarah Hollingsworth.

He went to England with his brother Michael and cousin Charles, of Virginia circa, 1680.

*American Family Antiquity, page 160.

†His wife's name was "Sarah." Amer. Fam. Antiq. p. 159.

‡Probably died young as another brother (2266) is given the same name.

2239

SAMUEL JENNINGS (Joshua 2234), son of Joshua & Mary (*Williams*) Jennings.

Died 1734

Mar.

Sarah Grumman*, dau. of Michael Grumman.

Their children :

JENNINGS—

2270 Michael bap. Sep. 9, 1694

2271 Elizabeth bap. Meh. 7, 1696

2272 Patience bap. Sep. 25, 1698

2273 Sarah bap. Feb. 11, 1699 m. Daniel Lyon.

2274 Samuel bap. Meh. 22, 1702

2275 Eunice bap. Jan. 20, 1705

2276 Dorothy bap. Nov. 18, 1708

2277 Nathan bap. May 18, 1711

2278 Benjamin bap. Sep. 20, 1713

Samuel Jennings's will is dated 1728.

2240

MATHEW JENNINGS (Joshua 2234), son of Joshua & Mary (*Williams*) Jennings.

Died 1738

Mar.

Their children :†

JENNINGS—

2279 Matthew bap. Sep. 5, 1697

2280 †Elizabeth bap. Oct. 31, 1697

2281 Daniel bap. Apr. 7, 1700

2282 Jeremiah bap. Apr. 11, 1703 m. — Coley.

2283 Mary bap. Aug. 19, 1705 m. Mr. Ogden.

2284 †Ruth bap. Apr. 11, 1708 m. Mr. Bulkley.

2285 †Hannah bap. July 10, 1720 m. John Knopp.

Their children :

KNOPP—

James m. had 7 children.

John m. had 7 children.

Rhoda m. Mr. Perrott.

*Mr. White gives the name of Samuel's wife as Sarah Grumman. In *Am. Fam. Antiq.*, p. 160: "He was married circa 1690, to Mary Bennett (or Sarah Grumman)."†

†American Family Antiquity gives a daughter Rebecca who married John Middlebrook, by whom she had issue six children; no correct dates given.

‡Same authority Ruth married Mr. Bulkley of Fairfield, by whom she had one son, Ebenezer, who had seven children; no correct dates given.

§Same authority, Hannah married John Knopp, by whom she had issue 3 children; no correct dates given. One grandchild married Abbot Jennings. Names and dates of baptism from record of F. A. White.

2241

ISAAC JENNINGS (Joshua 2234), son of Joshua & Mary
(Williams) Jennings.

Born 1673

Died July 10, 1746

Mar. in Fairfield, Conn.

—Beers, dau. of Joseph Beers.

Their children:

JENNINGS—

2286	Isaac	b.	1702	m. Phebe	1753
2287	Mary	bap. Aug. 19,	1705	m. ———	Smith
2288	John	b. Mch. 24,	1706	} m. Sarah Winton.	
		bap. May 11,	1707		
2289	Abigail	bap.	1710		
2290	Josiah	bap. May 27,	1711		
2291	David	bap. Oct. 31,	1714		
2292	Sarah	bap.	1716		

"His will was made June 10, 1746. Was proved in Probate Court Aug. 21, 1746. His tombstone says he died July 10, 1746, aged 73 years, giving his birth in 1673." *Jennings Genealogy Manuscript, by P. A. White.*

THIRD GENERATION.

2244

JOSHUA JENNINGS (Joshua 2235, Joshua 2234), son of
Joshua & Mary (Lyon) Jennings.

Born in Fairfield, Conn.

Died 1746

Mar.

Rebecca ———

Their child:

JENNINGS—

2293 Joshua m. Esther Burr.

Joshua (2244) is omitted by Mr. White in his manuscript of Jennings' Genealogy, but there seems to be no reason to question the line of descent given in *American Family Antiquity*.

2247

HANNAH JENNINGS (Joshua 2235, Joshua 2234), dau.
of Joshua & Mary (*Leon*) Jennings.

Died 1774

Mar.

Peter Sturges, son of John Sturges.

Their children :

STURGES—

2294	Samuel	d. 1763	m. Ann ———
2295	Daniel	d. 1783	m. ——— (9 children).
2296	Hannah		m. Stephen Jennings.
2297	Abigail		m. J. Sherwood.
2298	†Grace		m. Mr. Perry.
2299	Sarah		m. E. Andrews.
2300	Ann		m. J. Thorp.
2301	Ellen		m. E. Gray (2 children).

2252

JOSEPH JENNINGS (Joseph 2236, Joshua 2234), son of
Joseph & Sarah (*Bulkley*) Jennings.

Born in Fairfield, Conn.

Bap. May 14, 1698

Died 1768 in Fairfield, Conn.

Mar.

Abigail ———

Their children :

JENNINGS—

2302	Andrew	b. in Fairfield, Conn.	m. Abigail ———
2303	Gershom	b. in Fairfield, Conn.	m. R. Sanford.
2304	Stephen	b. in Fairfield, Conn.	m. Hannah Sturges.†
2305	Joseph	b. in Fairfield, Conn.	
2306	Benjamin	b. in Fairfield, Conn.	
2307	Abigail	b. in Fairfield, Conn.	
2308	Sarah	b. in Fairfield, Conn.	

* Hannah Sturges married Stephen Jennings (2394). Concerning him, *Amer. Fam. Antiq.* p. 169 says: "Captain Stephen Jennings, of Fairfield, Connecticut, was born there, circa 1710, and died there anno 1785."

† Grace Sturges, by her husband Mr. Perry, had three children; one daughter, Grace, married Joel Jennings (2390).

‡ Hannah Sturges was the daughter of Hannah Jennings (2247); daughter of Joshua (2235).

2257

*OBEDIENCE JENNINGS (Michael 2257, Joshua 2234),
 dau. of Michael Jennings.

Born in Fairfield, Conn.

Mar. in Fairfield, Conn.

Eben Hinman

Died June 4, 1789

Their children:

HINMAN—

2309 Ephraim

2310 Eben

2311 Betsey m. James Munyan. Six children.

2312 Edward m. ——— Hinman. Two children.

2313 Sarah m. Eli Parsons. Four children.

2314 Michael

2315 Philo Six children.

2316 Hannah m. Mr. Perry.

2317 Daughter m. James Bassett.

2318 Abigail

2258

*ABIAH JENNINGS (Michael 2237, Joshua 2234), dau. of
 Michael Jennings.

Born in Fairfield, Conn.

Mar.

Mr. Clark

Their children:

CLARK—

2319 Robert

2320 John m. ——— ——— Ten children.

2321 George

2322 Jane m. A. Black.

2323 Abigail m. E. Blackman.

2262

ZACHARIAH JENNINGS (John 2238, Joshua 2234), son of
 John & Sarah (——) Jennings.

Born in Fairfield, Conn.

Bap. Jan. 22, 1720

Mar.

*American Family Antiquity gives later generations of this family, but no correct dates are given.

Their children :

JENNINGS—

2324 Enoch

2325 Oslas

2326 Nathaniel

Nathaniel was born in Fairfield, Conn., but removed to Ballston, N. Y., and had issue seven children :

JENNINGS—

(a) Symantha

(b) Samuel

(c) Alicia m. J. P. Buckley.

(d) James H.

(e) William

(f) Susan

(g) Moses

2327 Israel

2328 Abiah

2329 Ichaba

2330 Catherine

2331 Ezra

2332 David

2333 Bradford

2334 Cornelius

2335 Aaron

2336 Maria

2263

SARAH JENNINGS (John 2238, Joshua 2234), dau. of
John & Sarah (——) Jennings.

Bap. June 16, 1723

Mar.

Samuel Baker, of Weston, Conn.

Their children :

BAKER—

2337 Aven

2338 David

2339 Eunice

2340 Mary m. Mr. Whitehead, by whom she had issue seven children :

WHITEHEAD—

(a) Jemimas

(b) Liman

(c) Isaac

(d) Sarah m. Isaac Gould.

(e) Eunice m. Jeremiah Husby.

(f) Esther m. Joseph Gould.

2266

NEHEMIAH JENNINGS (John 2238, Joshua 2234), son of
John & Sarah (-----) Jennings.

Born in Fairfield, Conn.

Bap. July 20, 1718

Mar.

Their children :

JENNINGS—

2341 Rebecca* b. in Fairfield, Conn. m. Peter Jennings (2351)

2342 Patience b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2343 Eunice b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2344 Stephen b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2345 Anne b. in Fairfield, Conn. m. Mr. Lake.

2346 Nehemiah b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2268

HEZEKIAH JENNINGS (John 2238, Joshua 2234), son of
John & Sarah (-----) Jennings.

Born in Fairfield, Conn.

Bap. Oct. 7, 1733

Mar.

Their children :

JENNINGS—

2347 Samuel b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2348 Hezekiah b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2349 Ezekiel b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2350 Ebenezer b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2351 Peter† b. in Fairfield, Conn. m. Rebecca Jennings(2341)

2269

ABEL JENNINGS (John 2238, Joshua 2234), son of John
& Sarah (-----) Jennings.

Born in Fairfield, Conn.

Bap. Dec. 14, 1725

Mar.

Sarah Hollingsworth

Their children :

JENNINGS—

2352 Robert b. in Fairfield, Conn.

*Rebecca Jennings married Peter Jennings (2351) see under 2351.

†Peter Jennings removed to New Milford, Conn., and afterwards married Rebecca (2341) see under 2351.

2353 Noah b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2354 Abijah b. in Fairfield, Conn.

Abijah had issue two daughters:

JENNINGS—

(a) Louise m. Levi Turney.

(b) Laura m. W. W. Johnson.

2355 Euseb b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2356 Joseph b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2357 Abel b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2358 Ruth b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2359 Griswold b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2360 Anne b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2361 Eualce b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2274

SAMUEL JENNINGS (Samuel 2239, Joshua 2234), son of
Samuel & Sarah (*Grimman*) Jennings.

Bap. Mch. 22, 1702

Mar.

Their children:

JENNINGS—

2362 Samuel d. 1741

2363 Sarah

2364 Charity

2277

NATHAN JENNINGS (Samuel 2239, Joshua 2234), son of
Samuel & Sarah (*Grimman*) Jennings.

Bap. May 18, 1711

Died 1757

Mar.

Their children:

JENNINGS—

2365 David b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2366 Jabez b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2367 Michael b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2368 James b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2369 Nathaniel b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2370 Eliphalet b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2371 Nathan b. in Fairfield, Conn.

2372 Anne b. in Fairfield, Conn. m. Alexander Hamilton.

2373 Sarah b. in Fairfield, Conn. m. Mr. Jackson.

2286

ISAAC JENNINGS (Isaac 2241, Joshua 2234), son of Isaac
& ——— (Beers) Jennings.

Bap. 1702

Died Meh. 6, 1760

Mar.

Phebe ——— *Steele*

Their children:*

JENNINGS—

2374 Abigail bap. Sep. 14, 1725

2375 Seth bap. Jan. 2, 1731

2376 Moses bap. Aug. 19, 1733

2377 Levi bap. Nov. 1735

2378 Lucretia bap. Oct. 16, 1737 m. Henry Marquand.

2379 Jacob bap. Dec. 9, 1739

2380 Isaac bap. July 1743

2381 Hannah bap. June 16, 1745

2382 Ellen bap. Nov. 22, 1747

Isaac Jennings died March 6, 1760, Moses Jennings executor. He left his property to his wife Phebe and children. His granddaughter Esther, was a daughter of his son Seth Jennings, and, he being dead, she received his legacy. She was the grandmother of Mrs. Esther L. Huntington, of Fairfield, a much esteemed lady, foremost in the Centennial Commemoration of 1879, and much interested in the history of her native town. She is a sister of Morris Lynn, the founder of Fairfield Library.

Lucretia Jennings, the daughter of Isaac Jennings, was the grandmother of the late Frederick Marquand of Southport, and of his brother Henry G. Marquand of New York City. Frederick Marquand erected the Marquand Chapel of Yale College. He also gave a fine library and building for its use at Southport. Henry B. Marquand is widely known for his munificent donations to the Metropolitan Museum of Art in the city of New York.—*From Record of R. A. White.*

*American Family Antiquity gives a son Augustus.



